

APPOLO

STUDY CENTRE

PHY & CHE
TEST - 4 Part - 1

6th term - I	Unit 1	mst Pf s ;
	Unit 2	t p rAk; , aff Kk;
	Unit 3	ekj k RwpAs s gUgnghUl fs ;
6th term - II	Unit - 1	nt ggk;
	Unit - 2	kpl d pay;
	Unit - 3	ekj kr; Rwpes Ok; khwqfs ;
	Unit - 4	f hwW
6 TH TERM 3	Unit 1	f hej t pay;
	Unit - 2	eR,
	Unit - 3	md wh t hot y; N j pay;
7 TH TERM 1	Unit 1	mst Pbay;
	Unit 2	t p rAk; , aff Kk;
	Unit - 3	ekj kr; RwpAs s gUgnghUs fs ;
	Unit - 4	mZ mi kgG
7 TH TERM 2	Unit 1	nt ggk; kwWk; nt ggep y
	Unit 2	kpl Nd h l t pay;
	Unit - 3	ekj k Rwpes Ok; khwqfs ;
7 TH TERM 3	Unit 1	xs pay;
	Unit 2	mz lk; kwWk; t p nt sp
	Unit 3	gy gb N j pay;

6th TERM 1

6 th standard

ms t Pf s ;

mwp pay; - Kj y; gUt k;

mwKf k;

ehk; Vwf d Nt vi l > f phk > y phk y y phk h > f phk P h > eSk nj hi y T Nghd w nr hw i sf; Nst ggl bUf f phwhk; , ej g; ghj j j y; eSk vi l gUkd; kwk; f hy k; Nghd wt wi wf; Fwp J k mst ph j d; mt r ak; Fwp J g; t ph hf g; ghf f , Uf f phwhk;

Nkf z t wi wg; Ghel nf hs s ms t Pf i s g; gwypnwej nf hs s mt r ak;

nj hej xUms i t f; nf hz Lxj hahj ms i t xggpt J 'ms t E'vd ggLk; ms t Pvd gJ vz ; kj gckwk; my Fvd , uz LgFj ph i s f; nf hz J .

eSk;

VN D k; xUGs s ph S f F , i l Na c s s nj hi y TeSk; vd ggLk; , J xU G j f j j pl; my y J Nki [ap ; , U t ps ph S f F , i l ggl t J ukhf Nt h my y J xU f hy ggej t ph s aH Lj; j ph y pl; , U %i y f S f F , i l ggl t J ukhf Nt h my y J c d J t Pbwhk; gs s ph Fk; , i l ggl t J ukhf Nt h , Uf f y hk;

eBj j pl; my F "kP h". mj d; Fwph "kPm)" vd f; Fwp f ggLf pw. r pma ms t Pf s ; k y p kP h; kwk; nr d bkp h k > f l bl j j pl; c auk > t ps kgug; gy i f ap ; eB > mf y k > kwk; kpl; t ps f Ff; f kgj j pl; c auk; Nghd w ngha ms t Pf s ; kP h y k; ms t ph ggLf pw.

, U ef uk; my y J f phkk > Mf at wypnF , i l Na c s s nj hi y T > gs s ph Fk; t Pbwhk; , i l Na c s s nj hi y T Nghd wt f phk P h y ; ms t ph ggLf pw.

eBj j pl; my Ff i s j ; nj hej nf hs Nt hk;

1 nr d b kP h; (nr.kP = 10 k y p kP h; (kpkP

1 kP(kP h) = 100 nr d bkp h; (nr.kP

1 f phk P h; (f pkP = 1000 kP(kP h)

r psj pf :

Vd ; gd d H L my F Ki w N i t ?

xNu khj pha hd ms t PL Ki wf f hf > c y f k; KOt J k; c s s mwp pay; mwQH s ; nghJ t hd my Ff i s VwMnf hz t dh; , ej Ki wahd J gd d H L my F Ki w (International System of Units) my y J SI my F Ki w vd ggLf pw .

ej wa pl; SI my F f phk phk;

f hy j j pl; SI my F t pl hb

guggs t pl; my F kP

gUkd pl; my F kP

SI my Ff s p; gd kI qF kwk; J i z g; gd kI qFf s;

SI my Ff s y; gad glj j ggLk; Kd nd h Lf s; (kP t h y p t h f p h; Mf p a i t mbggi I my Ff s; vd gi j e p d t y; nf hs f)

Kd nd h L	Fw a P	gd kI qF / J i z g; gd kI qFf s;	kP t Uf F -
nl rp	d	J i z gd kI qF : 1/10	10nl r kP t h = 1 kP t h;
nr d b	c	J i z g; gd kI qF : 1/100	100 nr d b kP t h = 1 kP t h;
k y p	m	J i z g; gd kI qF : 1/1000	1000 k y p kP t h = 1 kP t h;
ehN d h	n	J i z g; gd kI qF s ; : 1/1000000000	10000000000 ehN d h kP t h = 1 kP t h;
f p y h	Kg	gd kI qF : 1000	1000 kP t h = 1 f p y h kP t h;

ms t P f i s j ; J y y p a k h f m s t p y;

ms t p j y; vd gJ vgnghOJ k; J y y p a k h f T k > mi j f; f z t w p T k; mZ F K i w r h a h d j h f T k; , U f f N t z L k; e k K i l a j p d r h p t h o t p a y; g a d g h l b y; N h u h a k h f m s t p j y; vd gJ K b T f s y; n g h a k h w w j j V w g L j j h k y; , U f f y h k; M d h y; J y y p a k h d m s t P f s y; V w g L k; g p o a h d J m w p p a y; f z f f P f s y; V w g L k; g p o a h d J m w p p a y; f z f f P s y; n g U k; g h j p j i g V w g L j j k; v d N m w p p a y; f z f f P f s y > m s t P f s; J y y p a k h f , U j j y; m t r p a k;

ms T N h i y g; g a d g L j j p m s f F k; N g h J V w g L k; r y n g h J t h d j t W i s g; g h h g N g h k;

x U F z ^ r p a p ; e p j i j m s T N h i y g; g a d g L j j p m s j j y;

R o a p y ; , U e J m s t p j y;

- Fz ^ r p a p ; j i y ggF j p a m s T N h y p ; R o a p y ; ' O ' n g h U e J k h W i t f f T k;
- K O i k a h d n r . k P s p d ; v z z p i f i a f ; f z f f p T k; g p F k p r r p w a g p o T f i s k p k P m s t p y ; f z f f p T k;
- g l j j p y ; n f h L f f g g l L s s F z ^ r p a p ; e p k h d J 2 n r . k P 6 k p k P m s i t f ; n f h z L s s J .
- my F f i s r; r h a h f f ; F w p f T k; n r . k P k w k; k p k P F w p F k; N g h J F o g g j j p w h d t h a g G c s s J . j t W y h f 6 n r . k P 2 k p k P v d W j t W y h f F w p F k; t h a g G k; c s s J .
- v g N g h J k; n g h U i s (F z ^ r p a p m s T N h Y f F , i z a h f i t j j f ; f z f f p T k;
- R o a p y ; , U e J m s t p M u k g p f T k;

, I k h W N h w g g p o :

x U n g h U s p d; N h w w e p y i a , U N t W g h h t f; N h L f s p d; t o N a N e h f F k; N g h J V w g L t j h f j ; N h d y k; m s t P L k h W g h L m y y J m s t P L , I g n g a h r , p N a , I k h W N h w g; g p o v d g g L k;

g U k d ;
j p g; n g h U s p d; g U k d ;

eBk; vd gJ xU mbggi l ms t hFk; , j i d Nt W vej ms t Pby ; , Uej k; ngwK ba hJ . eBj i j g; gad gLj j p gugG> gUkd ; Nghd wt w ekkhv; fz f f b , aYk; eBk> mf yk; vd w , U t i f ahd eBqf i s g; gad gLj j p gugi gf ; fz f f b y h; vd Nt guggs T = eBk; xmf yk; MFk; j wNghJ c qf s hy; c qf S i l a gh gG j f k> t Fggi w> t p s ah L i kj hd k; Nghd wt wyp; guggs Tf i s vt t hW fz f f b t J

gUkd ; vd gJ t op my F MFk; eBqf i s ms ggj d ; %y k; gUki d ms t b KbAk; xU ngl ba p; gUki df ; fz f f b k; Ki wi af ; fz f hz Nghk; ngl ba p; gUki df ; fz l wa mj d ; eBk; mf yk; kwAk; c auk; nj h p f Nt z Lk; xU ms T Nt hi yf ; nf hz L ngl ba p; %d W ms Tf i s Ak; nr d bkpT h y; (nr.kP ms f f Tk; ngl ba p; gUkd ; Mi f ahy ; =1x b x h gUkd p; my F nr.kPx nr.kPx nr.kP= f d nr.kPmy y J nr.kP MFk;

nf hLf f ggl t f dr J ug; ngl ba p; gUkd ; 1000 f d nr.kPvd vLj J f ; nf hs Nt h; mj ht J eB> mf y > c auqf s; Ki wNa 1 nr.kPx1 nr.kPx1 nr.kPvd w ms t y hd 1000 rJ uqf i s NkNy nf hLf f ggl Ls s ngl ba p; c s Ns i t f f KbAk;

j p t j j p; gUkd ;

j p t j j p; gUki df ; fz f f b t J k p Tk; vs p. j p t qf S f F e p y ahd t bt k; , y i y. mi t nf hs f y d p; t bt j i j vLj J f ; nf hs S k; vej j ; j p t j j p; gUki d ms f f Nt z L Nk h> mj j p t j i j xU ms Tf s; Fw f ggl t nf hs f y d y; C wy Nt z Lk; ms Tf s; Fw f ggl t nf hs f y d f s > FLi t f s g g ngl Lf s > gA nul Lf s; Nghd wi t xU j p t j j p; gUki d k p r r ha hf ms t b c j Tf p y d . j p t j j p; gUkd hd J > nghJ t hf y p t h y; ms t b ggLf pw .

ehk; j p t r h p hot y; y p t h; vd wt h j i j i ambf f bNf s t ggl bUf f pwhk; 1 y p t h ghy; ghf n f l > 20 y p t h; j z z R N d; Nghd wi t r y vLj J f f H Lf s hFk;

k d p c l y y > , u j j j j p; ms Tvt t s Tvd gJ c d f Fj ; nj hAk h?

xOqf ww ; j p gng hUs p; gUki df ; fz l w p y;

xU xOqf ww t bt k; nf hz l j p gng hUs p; gUki df ; fz f f b Nt z Lk; vd W eP t b k g p h y; mi j vt t hW nrat ha? mj wnf d W j d p ahd xU fz p t hagg hN h my y J # j j p Nk h , y i y. Md hYk; mi t f s p; gUki df ; fz hz gy t o p s; c s s d .

xU gUg n g hUs > vt t s T , l j i j mi l j J nf hs f p N h> mJ Nt mj d ; gUkd ; MFk; , gg z g p d g; gad gLj j p e h k s y; Nghd w xOqf ww t bt Ki l a j p gng hU f s p; gUki df ; fz hz , a Yk;

xU xOqf ww t bt k; nf hz l f y y p; gUki df ; fz hz , a Yk;

e p g G .

f d ms T fz hz Nt z ba f y y p d xU E y y ; fz f ms T [hba y; c s s e p D s; mbkl t k; t i u nk j t h f t b Tk; fz e p D s; nk y y %o Fk; NghJ > [hba p; e p k l t k; c a U k; c a h e j k l t k; 75 k p y p d f . e p k l t k; Vd; c a h f p w ?

f y y h d J e P u , l g n g a h r p n r a N c s Ns n r y f p w . , J e p k l t k; c a u f ; fz huz k h f p w . , t t h w , l g n g a h r p n r a a g g l t e p D ; g U k N d f y y p; g U k d h F k; , J N e p D ; , l g n g a h r p k i w a h F k;

F t i s a y ; M u k g e p k l t k; = 50 k p y p

f y ; e p D s; K o f p a g p; e p k l t k; = 75 k p y p

Mf Nt f y y p; gUkd ; = 75 k p y p 50 k p y p 25 k p y p

1 k^py p 1 nr.kP (m) f d nr.kP

Mf Nt 25k^py p 25f d nr.kPd gi j f y y p ; gUkd hFk;

t hAt p ; gUkd ;

t hAt p ; gUki d Ak; ekkhy; f z f f p , aYk; t hAf f s p hd ; mi l j j i t f f ggl t nf hs f y d p ; t hAt p ; gUki d Ak; ekkhy; f z f f p , aYk; t hAf f s p hd ; mi l j j i t f f ggl t nf hs f y d p ; KOnf hs s s i t Ak; mi l j j f ; nf hs S k; j pnd ; nf hz j i t . mj pnf hs s s Tnf hz t f y d p ; c s s t hAi t mOj j j j f ; nf hLj j pva nf hs s s Tnf hz t f y d p ; mi l f f y hk; t Pbd ; ri kay; vhp hAmt t hNc U i s a p ; mi l f f ggLf pW . vd Nt t hAf f s p ; gUki df ; f z f f p t J vd gJ j p kwhk; j p t g; nghU f s p ; gUki df ; f z f f p t J Nghy vs p hd J my y . mi l j j i t f f ggl Ls s t hAvej mOj j j j p ; c s s J vd gi j nj h p nf hs t J k p mt r p khFk; , i j g; gwpky ; t FgG s p ; t s f f khf f ; f w c s Ns hk;

j p g; nghU f s p ; gUkd ; SI my FK i wa p ; f d kP t h; (m) kM Fk;

j p t qf S k; t hAf f S k; nghJ t hf y p t h ; ms t p ggLf pW . , i t f i s e p j i j gNghy kPny y J f d kP t h ; ms t Pnra a y hk;

1 kpkP=1i kf Nuhp t h; (p)

1 nr.kP = 1k^py y p p t h; (k^py p)

1 kP = 1f p y hy p t h; (f p y p)

ep w:

ep wkwk; vi I :

ep wd gJ x UnghUs p ; c s s gUgnghUs p ; ms Nt M Fk; vi l vd gJ ep wa p ; Nky ; nr ay gLk; G p hG p r Na M Fk;

xUi f a p ; xUj hi s Ak > kW f a p ; xU G j f j i j Ak; vLj j f n f hs ; vej i f mj p f d j i j c z Uk? G j f j j p ; ep wa hd J xUj hs p ; ep wat p mj p khf , Uf Fk;

vd Nt j h i s t p g; G j f j j p ; Nky ; mj p , O t p r , Uf Fk; vd Nt ekJ i f j hs p d t p G j f j i j j ; j hq Fk; t p r i a mj p khf nf hLf Fk; , ej t p r i aehk; 'f d k'; (m) 'ghuk'; vd c z hf p whk;

ep wa p ; SI my F f p y hf p whk; J f p f pvd Fw p f ggLf pW .

, gnghOJ xU Nf s t p c qf S i l aep wd d ? e p f s ; mi j f p whk p ; ms t p t hy ; mj k p mj p khk j p g p ; mi kAk; vd Nt mi j ehk; f p y hf p whk p ; ms t p f p whk; k p g; ngha ms t p hy ; Md vi l i al d; my y J nkl h p ; l d; my f p ; nr hy y y hk;

1000 k^py y p p whk; = 1f p whk;

1000 f p whk; = 1f p y hf p whk;

1000 f p y hf p whk; = 1l d ;

nghJ j j uhR:

nghUs p ; ep wi ams t p ehk; nghJ j ; j uhR p d g; gad gLj j f p whk; xUnj h p y ahd ep wNa hLx Unj h p j nghUs p ; ep wi a xgg p t j d ; %y k; mej g; nghUs p ; ep wa hd J f z f f p ggLf pW . mJ gbj j uep wd yk; mi of f ggLf pW .

kpd Z j uhR:

J y y **a**khd vi l i af ; f hz **s**pd Z j uhRvd wf Ut **g**ad gLf **p**w . Ma^t f qf s p y ; gy N^rhj i d f i s r ; nra^qghJ t hf kpd Z j uhi rg; gad gLj j **N**t j **p**g; nghUl f s pd ; vi l i ak^fj ; J y y **a**khf mst **p**f **p**wd h; N^yYk^spd Z j uhr p d f ; nf hz Lc z T^sp f kwMk ; Mguz g; nghUl f s pd ; vi l f i s Ak; f z f f p y hk;

f hy k;

ehk; md yhl t ho^t pd ; gf y > , uTkhw*t* i j Ak^swMk; gUt qf s ; khWt i j Ak; f hz f **N**whk ; , j p **W**eJ f hy k; khWf **p**w vd gi j ehk; G^eJ nf hs s y hk; f hy k; khWt i j vt t hWms f f y hk? f hy j i j ms t pf bf hk; gad gLf **p**w . f bf huj i j g; ghj j Neuj i j f ; f z f f p c d f Fj ; nj hAkj hN^d

c d D i l aehbj J bggp d g; gad gLj j p hy j i j j ; N^j huha kf ms f f y hk; J bgG s pd ; vz z p i f i af ; f z f f p . xt nt hUJ bggp Fk; , i l ggl t , i l nt s p hd J Neuk; ef ht i j f ; Fwp f **p**w . rh huz kf g; Ngr Rt of f p ; xUkz p j s p , U kz p j s pd Wehk; nr hy t J f hy , i l nt s p af ; Fwp Fk; nr hwf s hFk; , ej Ki wi ag; gad gLj j p Neuj i j f ; f z f f p y hk;

vz z p ay ; f z f Ff s ;

f Bf f z t N s t p Fms TN hi y c wMehf f p p l as p

c wMehf f p p l as p

- 1 nr.kP^t h^y; vj j i d kpkE s s J ?
 - 1 kP^t h^y; vj j i d nr.kE s s J ?
- gpd t Ut d t w^t wepigG .
- 7875 nr.kP = _____ kP _____ nr.kP
 - 1195 kP = _____ f pkP _____ kP
 - 15 nr.kP10 kpkP _____ kpkP
 - 45f pkP33 kP = _____ kP
 -
- ep d t p y ; nf hs f :**

ms t Pvd gJ nj h^ej ms Tf S l d ; nj ha h ms Tf i s xggp t j hFk;

- gd d h Lms t p hd nghJ j j d i kf f hd mi d j j , awg^ay ; ms Tf S f Fk; gbj j umy Ff s ; c s s d .
- eB k; ep wkwMk; f hy k; Mf p a i t r p mbaggi l , awg^ay ; ms Tf s ; M Fk;
- SImy Ff s ;
 - es k; - kP^t h;
 - ep w-f p y hf phk;
 - f hy k; - t p l hb
 - j p t j j p ; gUkd ; - y p t h; my y J nr.kP
- %d M i f ahd gp of i s j ; j t p ggj d ; %y k; ms TN hi s g; gad gLj j k; NghJ k; J y y **a**khd ms Tf i s ms f f y hk;
- j p j p t kwMk; xUqf hd nghUs f s pd ; gUki d ms ej wa Neubms t Pgad gLf **p**w .
- xUqf wngUls f s pd ; gUki d ms ej wa eR , l gngahr, K i wga d gLf **p**w .
- kpd Z j ; j uhi rg; gad gLj j k^fj ; J y y **a**khf vi l i ams f f y hk;

- j p̄j p̄t kwñk; xOqf hd nghUs f s p̄l; gUki d mwa

Kwf hyjjy; kf s; gf y; Neuj i j f; fz f f p̄kz y; fb huk; kwñk;
 # haf bf huj i j g; gad gLj j p̄Neuj i j ms t p̄t dh; j i ua p̄; el ggl t xUFr, p̄p̄l;
 epy p̄d f; nf hz LNeuj i j f; fz f f p̄KbAk; xUr p̄va J i sc ss ghj j p̄i i j f;
 nf hz Lf hyjjf; fz f f p̄t dh; eR, epk gja xUnghaf y d p̄s J i s As s
 , gghj j p̄i i j i t j JM %oFk; Neuj i j f; fz f f p̄t dh; gp̄l; j i df; fz f f p̄k;
 f Ut p̄hf g; gad gLj j p̄h; Nkwf z t f bf huqf s; Neuj i j f;
 N huha khf ms t p̄c j t p̄l. et Df hyjjy; kpdZ f bf huqf s; p̄W J f; f bf huk;
 Nghd wv gf uz qf s; Neuj i j j; J y y p̄khf f; fz f f p̄c j Tf p̄w

XN hkP̄l h; vd gJ j hd p̄qf p̄hf d qf s; f l f Fk; nj hi y i t f;
 fz f f p̄t j wFgad gLj j ggLk; xUf Ut p̄hFk;

nkl h̄p̄; Ki wmy Ff s; my y J j p̄t my Ff s > 1790y; / gpoQRF f huhf s hy;
 c Ut hf f ggl t J.

eBj i j ms f f j; j wf hyjjy; gad gLk; ms TN hy sj p̄l hwk; (16) E}wWhz by;
 t p̄y p̄ak; ngl nt y; vd ymwp̄ p̄ay; mwQuh y; fz Lgbf f ggl t J.
 / gphd] ; eh bd; j i yef u; ghhPy; c ss vi l f s; kwñk;
 ms t Rf S f f hd mi dj j y f ep̄t d j j y; gshl bd k; - , h̄ak; c Ny hf f;
 f y i t a y hd xUgbj j ukP̄l h; f kgp̄d W t f f ggl Lss J. , ej kP̄l h; f kgp̄d; ef y;
 xd Wby y p̄y; c ss N rpa , awg p̄y; Ma t f jj y; i t f f ggl Lss J.

1 f p̄ly hf p̄hk; vd gJ / gphd] y; c ss nrt nu; vd w , l jj y; rht N rvi l f s;
 kwñk; ms t Rf S f f hd mi dj j y f ep̄t d j j hy; 1889y; ep̄t ggl t gshl bd k;
 , h̄ak; c Ny hf f; f y i t a hy; Md xUc Ny hf j z bd; ep̄w f Frkk;

UNIT 2

t þ rAk; , aff Kk;

mwKf k;

ehk; Kei ja t FgG s þ ; nghUl f s þ ; kþ j s S j y ; my yJ , Oj j y ; vd Dk; nray f i sr; nray gLj J k; NghJ mJ nghUl f i s , aqfr; nraAk; vd gj i df ; f wW , Uf f þwWk; ehk; f j i t %LkNghJ k> f hy ggeJ t þ s aHlk; NghJ k> G j f ggi gi aj ; J }f FkNghJ vd mi dj J r; nray f s þk; j s S j y ; my yJ , Oj j y ; vd VN Dk; xU t opay; t þ ri ag; nghUs þ ; kþ nr Yj j f þwWk;

XaT k; , aff Kk;

xaT ep y vd why ; vd d ? , aff k; vd why ; vd d ?
 gl j j þ ; f h bAs s t hW G j f k; xd W c qf s ; Nki rapð ; i kaj j þ ; i t ff ggl bUggj hf f ; f UJ Nt hk; G j f k; , aff j j þ ; c ss j h? , y i y > G j f k; xaT ep y aþ ; c ss J ” vd gN c qf s þ ; gj þ hf , Uf Fk; , gNghJ c qf s þ ; FwgNgl i l i t ggj wf hf mgG j f j i j eþf s; Nki rapð ; xU Xukhf ef h; J f þW s; vd i t j J f ; nf hs Nt hk; eþf s ; ef h; j þ ; nf hz bUf Fk; NghJ G j f k; , aff j j þ ; , Uggj hf f ; \$ Wt F s j hnd !

vd Nt G j f khd J Nki rapþ ; xNu , l j j þ ; , Uej hy ; mJ xaT ep y aþ ; , Uggj hf Tk; eþf s ; mji dj ; j ss pxU , l j j þ þleJ kwNvh; , l j j þF khwWkNghJ , aff ep y aþ ; , Uggj hf Tk; f Uj ggLf þW .

Nhf d; , aff jj þ ; c ss hd h?

f Ro c ss gl f f i j i ag; ghj j ekJ ez gd ; Nhf d; , aff jj þ ; c ss hd h?
 my yJ XaT ep y aþ ; c ss hd h? vd f ; \$ Wqf Ns d ;

FIB] ! N dP rp Nst þ i s c qf s þk; Nlf N z Lkhk; mt Df F eþf s ; , qFf ; nf hLf f ggl bUf Fk; gl j i j g; ghj j g; gj þ ; \$ Wqf s ; N dRa Kj y ; Nst þ Fg; gj þ ; ms þ J t þ h d ;

epoT 1: , aqFk; gl f þ ; c ss kd þ d ; MwWd ; fi ui ag; nghW j , aff ep y aþ; c ss hd ; gl f þ d g; nghW j XaT ep y aþ ; c ss hd ;

t þ h p ahh; \$ Wt J rhþ Nhf d ; c z i kaþ ; , aff jj þ ; c ss hd h?

ghG Nf h , Ut h; \$ Wt J k; rhþ vd ehk; VwW nf hs Nt hk; ghG t g; nghW j t i u Nhf d ; NgUej þs ; c ss hd ; vd Nt NgUej l d ; , i z ej mt Dk; , aff jj þ ; c ss hd ; Md hy ; mUf þ ; mkheJ , Uf Fk; Nf hi t g; nghUj j mt d ; xNu , l j j þ ; mkheJ , Uggj hy ; mt d ; XaT ep y aþ ; , Uggj hf mt s ; f UJ f þW s ; Mf > ghG t g; nghW j t i u Nhf d ; , aff ep y aþ k> Nf hi c ss hd ; Nt W VN Dk; c j huz k; Af þf Kbf þj h?
 epoT: 2 : C Qry þ ; Mbf nf hz bUf Fk; ukah C Qri yg; nghW j ep y aþ ; c ss hs ; N H t j j þ d g; nghW j ep y aþ ; c ss hs ;

epoT 3 : ep h kþþ z þaþ ; mt s ; ghL b t PbwFr; nr dW nf hz bUf f þW s ; kþþ z þi ag; nghW j mt s ; nghW j mt s ; _____ ep y aþ ; c ss hs ; rhi yi ag; nghW j mt s ; _____ ep y aþ ; c ss hs ;

xU G j f k; ef h; j ggl hky Nki r kþ XaT ep y aþ ; , Uej epo i t vLj J f nf hs Nt hk; mgG j f k; c z i kaþ ; xA T ep y aþ j hd ; c ss j h? Gka hd J j d J mrj rg; gwyp Rwyþ ; nf hz Lss J vd gj i d ehk; mwWt hk; mggbnadjy ; Gkaþ ; c ss Nki rAk; mj d Nky ;

c s s G j f K k; , aqf p; nf hz bUf f pW , y i y a h? ehK k; G k N a H L , i z e J , aff ep y a p; , Uf f pW h k; vd N t ehk; f hZ k N g h J G j f k h d J X a T e p y a p; c s s j h f j ; nj h p pW .

, N N g h y j h d ; N g U e j p D s ; e h k; g a z k; n r a A k; N g h J e k f F g; g f f j j p y ; c s s n g h U s f s ; X a T e p y a p k; n t s p a y ; c s s k u q f s > f k g q f s ; , aff ep y a p k; , U g g j h f c z h p W h k;

, ej p a h t p d ; go q f h y t h d p a y h s h; M h a g l t h v t t h W e p f s ; M w w y ; x U g l f p y ; n r y Y k N g h J M w w y ; f i u a h d J c q f S f F g; g p d G w k; v j p j p r a p y ; n r y t J N g h y j ; N h d W f p W h m J N g h y N t t h d p y ; c s s e l r j j p q f i s e h k; f h Z k N g h J m J f p f f p y p l e j N k w h f r; n r y t j h f j ; N h d W j h y > e p r a k; e k J G k a h d J N k w h p y p l e j f p f f h f j j h b d R w w N t z L k; v d W m D k h d p j h h; g p h b k; t p h j p j k; E y f i s t h r p j k; N k Y k; f w w f n f h s f .

x U n g h U s h d J x U e p y a p y ; , U e j g h h g g t U f F x a T e p y a p y ; , U g g J N g h y T k; k w n w h U e p y a p y ; , U e j g h h g g t U f F , a f f j j p y ; , U g g J N g h y T k; N h d W k; v d N t X a T e p y m y y J , a f f e p y v d g J m j i d f ; f h z g t w e p y i a g; n g h W j k h w f \$ b a j h i f a h y; m j i d r; r h h G l a i t v d f p W h k;

N k Y k; , J F w p j M r b p a h f s p k p l e N h m y y J c q f s; m U f p y ; c s s E y f j j p W f r; n r d W G j f q f s; t h a p y h f N t h m w e j n f h s S q f s ;

n g h U l f s ; v t t h W , a q F f p l y d ?

e h k; g e j p d c i j j j j j ; j s S k; N g h J g e j h d J , a q F f p W . G j f j j p d , O f F k N g h J G j f k h d J , a q F f p W . f h i s a h d J t z b a p d , O f F k N g h J t z b a h d J , a q F f p W . x U n g h U s p d; k p n r a y g L j j g g L k; j s S j y; m y y J , O j j y; e p o T f s p d; f h u z k h f , a f f k h d J V w g L f p W .

m d w h l t h o t p y ; e h k; f p w w y p l e j e p d t h a p a f; n f h z L , i w f f p W h k; t p y q F f s ; t z b i a , O j j f; n f h z L n r y f p l y d . , q F , O j j y; m y y J j s S j y; v d w e p o t h d J k d p h f s; m y y J t p y q F f s; N g h d w c a p l s s n g h U l f s p l h y; V w g L t j h y; , i t c a p l s s G w f f h u z p s; v d m i o f f g g L f p l y d .

n g h U l f s p d; k p c a p l s s m y y J c a p w w f h u z p s h y; n r a y g L j j g g L k; j s S j y; m y y J , O j j N y t p r v d m i o f f g g L f p W .

G y n t s p a y ; t s h e j s s c a u k h d G w f s; f h w w y ; M L t i j A k; M w w e p y ; k u j j z t h d J m b j j r; n r y y g g L t i j A k; e p f s; g h h j p U g g R s; , q F j s S j y; m y y J , O j j y; v d w e p o t h d J c a p w w n g h U l f s p l h y; V w g L t j h y; , i t c a p w w G w f f h u z p s; v d m i o f f g g L f p l y d .

n j h L t p r > n j h h t p r :

N k w \$ w a e p o T f s p y; t p r a h d J n g h U s p d j; n j h L t j d; % y k; n r a w g L j j g g L f p W . , j j i f a t p r a h d J n j h L t p r v d m i o f f g g L f p W .

e p f s; n j d i d k u q f s p d; m U f p y; e l e j n r y Y k N g h J r p N e u q f s p y; K j p e j N q f h a h d J f R b t p o t i j g; g h h j p U g g R s; , m J V d; f R b t p o f p W > v d N a h r p j p l f f p W s h? G p m j d; k p n r a y g L j j k; t p r a h d J G p R g G t p r a h F k; G p R g G t p r a h d J N q f h i a f; f B; N e h f f p , O g g j d; f h u z k h f N m J f R b N e h f f p t p o f p W .

, N N g h y; f h e j j j p d; m U f p y; , U k G J z b i d f; n f h z L t U k; N g h J

f hej khdJ , UkG ; J z bi d <hf f pW . , j wFf ; f huz k; f hej t p rahFk; f hej khdJ , UkG jz bd; mUNt UkNghN mj i df; f t hej , Oggi j g; ghj j pWf f pWPs h?

Nkf z t , UeþoTf s pYk; t p rahdJ nghUs p d j ; nj h hky ; nr awgLj j ggLf pW . , jj i fa t p rfs ; nj h h t p rfs ; vd mi of f ggLf pW .

Nkf z t , UeþoTf s pYk; t p rahdJ nghUs p d j ; nj h hky ; nr awgLj j ggLf pW . , jj i fa t p rfs ; nj h h t p rfs ; vd mi of f ggLf pW .

t p r VwgLj j k; khwqfs ;

ehk; xU nghUs p ; kþ t p ri a nr awgLj j k; NghJ vd nd dd khwqfs ; VwgLj y hk?

Nki rap ; kþss xU G j f j i j j s S t j hf f ; nf hs Nt hk; G j f k; ef hf pW . t p rahdJ xU nghUs p ; kþ nr awgLj j ggLf ; NghJ nghUi s XaT eþ y aþ pWeJ , aff eþ y f Ff ; nf hz L t Uf pW .

kl i l t Pr hs h; mt i u Nehf f pt Uk; gej p d kl i l ah ; mbf Fk; NghJ eþ Ok; eþoTf i s c wNehf f pWf f pW s h? gej p d mbf Fk; NghJ gej p d ; Nt khdJ mj þ hþ f pW . mN Nghy ; gej gaz k; nr aAk; j p rAk; khwki l f pW . xU nghUs p ; kþ t p rahdJ nr ay gLj j ggLf ; NghJ nghUs p ; Nt Kk; mj d ; j p rAk; khwki l f pW .

xU gej p d mOj j kNghJ k> rggj j p kht p d g; gþ rAk; NghJ k> xU uggh; Ngz bi d , Of Fk; NghJ k; mj d ; kþ t p rahdJ nr ay gLj j ggLf pW . , eþoTf s p ; t p rahdJ nghUs p ; t bt j j p d khwWf pW . vd Nt xU nghUs p ; kþ nr awgLj j ggLf ; t p rahdJ nghUs p ; ms t p d khwWf ; \$ baj hf , Uf f pW .

mUf p ; c ss gl j j p d g; ghUqfs ; gl j j p ; f h bat hW kh L t z b , aqff \$ ba j p rf F vj p j p r aþ ; t p ri ar; nr ay gLj j f pW ; vd Nt t p rahdJ nghUs ; ef Uk; j p rf F vj p j p r aþ ; nr ay gLj j ggLf Nt NghJ mj nghUs p ; Nt f j j p d Fi wf f pW ; my y J nghUs p ; , aff j j p d eþ j f pW . Nt f kf ef Uk; kpþ z baþ ; ehk; Nt f j j i l i ar; nr ay gLj j kNghJ vd d eþ of pW ?

xU nghUs p ; , aff eþ y i aNa h my y J XaT eþ y i aNa h khwW t y y J k> nghUs p ; Nt f j j p d mj þ hþ f Nt h my y J Fi wf f Nt h nr aa t y y J k; , aff j j p d eþ j Tk; j p ri a khwWt k; kwWk; nghUs p ; t bt j i j mj þ hþ f Nt h Fi wf f Nt h nr aa , aYk; f huz pt p r vd mi of f ggLf pW .

nghUs p ; kþ nr ay gLj j ggLf ; t p rahdJ >

- nghUi s x aT eþ y aþ pWeJ , aff eþ y f Nt h my y J , aff eþ y aþ pWeJ XaT eþ y f Nt h khwWk;
- , aqFk; nghUs p ; Nt f j j p d Na h my y J j p ri aNa h my y J , uz i l ANkh khwWk;
- nghUs p ; t bt j j p ; khwW j j VwgLj j k; c qfs hy ; nj hLk; t p rf S f Fk; nj h h t p rf S f Fk; c j huz k; ms þ f , aYkh?

ehd f ht J nr ay p ; ngd r p ; mi y T , aff j i j Nkwf hs f pW . vd Nt , aff khdJ Rowp , aff k> t l t gghi j , aff k> NehN h L , aff k; kwWk; mi y T , aff k; vd ehd F t i f a hf g; gþpþ f ggLf pW . f hf p j j p d hy ; nr aaggl t t p hdj j p d Na h my y J VTfi z i aNa h xU Fwggþt Nt hz j j p ; t Rqfs ; mj d ; ghi j ahdJ xU t i s Tgghi j a hf , Uf Fk; f hf p k; Kd Nt h f p ef Uk; mN Nt i s aþ ; mj d ; j p rAk;

nj h hej khwjj j pW c l gLj j ggLf pW . , ej g; ghi j t i s Tg; ghi j vd mi of f ggLf pW .

f hy xOqF , aff k; kwk; f hy xOqf ww , aff k;

Xh; mi wa;y ; , qFk; mqFkhf ef Uk; ‘< aþ dg; ghUqfs ; mj D i l a ghi j xU rBwy ghi j ahf , Uf f pW my y t h?

Nehf Nf h L , aff k; - nghUs hd J Nehf Nf h Lg; ghi j a;y ; , aqFk; (c k) Nehf Nf h Lgghi j a;y ; el eJ nrd W nf hz bUf Fk; kdþd; j hd hff ; f Rb t þok; nghUs ;

t i s Tgghi j , aff k; - nghUs hd J Kd Nd h f þp; nrd W nf hz bUf Fk; j d J ghi j a;y ; j d J j þri aj ; nj h hej khwjj ; nf hz N , Uf Fk; (c k) gej þd t Rj y;

t l t gghi j , aff k; - xU nghUs ; t l t gghi j a;y ; , aqFk; (c k) f a pW ; xU Ki d a;y ; f y y þ df ; f l br; Rwy y ;

j wRow,p , aff k; - xU nghUs ; mj d; mrþþd i kakff ; nf hz L , aqFj y ; (c k) gkguj j þd ; , aff k;

mi y T , aff k; - xU nghUs ; xU Gsþþa i kakff ; nf hz L xU Fwggþ ; f hy , i l nt s a;y ; Kd Dk; gþDkhf N h my y J , lk; t y khf N h khwp khwp ef h j y ; - (c k) j d þry ;

xOqf ww , aff k; - xU <aþ ; , aff k; my y J kf fs ; neUf f k; kþej nj Ut y ; el eJ nry Yk; kdþþf s þd ; , aff k;

mi pN f jj y ; , aqFk; mi y T , aff k;
c qfs ; ez gi u xU uggh; Ngz þd ; , U Ki d f i s Ak; ed whf , Oj J r; gþj J f nf hs S khW nr hy y Tk; , gNghJ eþf s ; uggh; Ngz þd ; i kaggFj þa ; , Oj J t þqfs ;
, gNghJ mi y t hd J mj þ N f jj y ; ei l ngWt i j f ; f hz f pW s h?
mi y t hd J mj þ f khf ei l ngWk; NghJ ehk; mt t þaff j þd mj þT W y ;
vd mi of f þwhk;

N f khf t hñkjt hf Nt h?

f bf huj j y ; kz þ af ; f h Lk; Ksþþd vLj J f nf hs S qfs > mJ xU ehs y ; , uz LKi w f bf huj j þ dr; Rwy uk; Fj þ Fk; gei j f ; ft d p xU Fwggþ ; f hy , i l nt s þ Fk; kþ Lk; kþ Lk; Fj þ J vOf pW . xU eþugj gj ; ft d p Fwggþ ; f hy , i l nt s þ Fk; kþ Lk; kþ Lk; mi y fs ; f i ua;y ; NkhJ f þlyd .

, t t hW xU Fwggþ ; f hy , i l nt s a;y ; kþ Lk; kþ Lk; ei l ngWk; , aff qf i s ehk; f hy xOqF , aff k; vd f þwhk;

f hwyy ; mi rej hLk; nf hbaþ d vLj J f ; nf hs Nt h ; mt t þaff k; xU Fwggþ ; f hy , i l nt s a;y ; rBf ei l ngwhJ . , t t i f , aff k; f hy xOqf ww , aff k; vd ggLk;

mi y T , aff k; mi dj J Nk f hy xOqF , aff khf mi kAk; Mdhy ; mi dj J f ; f hy xOqF , aff qf Sk; mi y T , aff khff ; f hz ggl h .

c j huz khf > G þ ar; Rwy eþt þd ; , aff k; f hy xOqF , aff khFk; Mdhy ; mj mi y T , aff k; my y . Mdhy ; C Qry y ; Mbf ; nf hz bUf Fk; xU Foei j aþ ; , aff k; f hy xOqF kwk; mi y T , aff khFk;

c aukhd xU kuj j p d g; ghUqfs! f hwW nkJ t hf t RkNghJ kuj j pl; f p s fs; nkJ t hf f; f hwW ; MLf pl wd. f hwW Nt f khf t RkNghJ kuf p s fs; MLk; Nt f k; mj p hpf pwJ . mN f hwW # wht s pahf khWk; NghJ kuf p s MLk; Nt f k; mj p hpf mJ xbeJ f Rb t pf pwJ . , aff k; nkJ t hf Nt h my y J Nt f khf Nt h mi kay hk; ekkh; xU , aff j j p d Nt f khf J my y J nkJ t hdJ vdW vj D l d; xgG Nehf f hky ; \$ wK bAkH?

ehk; el ej nr y gt h S l d; xggp kNghJ kpp z ba y; nr y gt h; Nt f khf r; nr y f pwH; vd f; \$ Wnt hk;

kpp z ba y; nr y gt i ug; NgUeN hL xggp t hy; NgUeJ Nt f khf , aqFf pwJ > kpp z b nkJ t hf , aqFf pwJ vdW \$ Wnt hk;

mN Neuk> NgUej pl; Nt f j j p d Mf hat phd j j pl; Nt f j N hL xggp t hy; Mf hat phd k; kpf Nt f khf r; nr y t j hf , Uf f pwJ

mggbnad y; xU nghUs; vt t s T Nt f khf r; nr y f pwJ vdW vt t hW ehk; \$ Wt J ?

Nkw z t Nt s t p F vggb t p l as pgJ ? Kj y y; xU kz pNeuj j y; mt hf s; vt t s T J }uj i j f; f l ggkhs; vdW f z f f p Nt hkh?

kf pOej xU kz pNeuj j y; f l ej J }uk; = 80 f pkP(160/2)
Nt f khf r; nr y t J > nkJ t hf r; nr y t J .

NgUeJ xU kz pNeuj j y; f l ej J }uk; =..... f pkP

buf ; xU kz pNeuj j y; f l ej J }uk; =..... f pkPvd d f z Lgbj J t p Bhf s h?

Nt f khf r; nr d w t hf d k; _____ nkJ t hf r; nr d w t hf d k; _____ xU kz pNeuj j y; ahh; vt t s T J }uk; gaz k; nr aj hfs; vd f; f z f f p l gpl; ahh; Nt f khf r; nr d wJ ? ahh; nkJ t hf r; nr d wJ ? vdW \$ Wt J vs p hf , Uf f pwJ my y t h!

xuyF f hy j j y; xU nghUs; vt t s T J }uk; f l ej J vdW \$ Wt N r uhrhp Nt f khFk; mj ht J xU nghUs hdJ d nj hi y t p d t f hy , i l nt s p a y; f l ej hy; mj d; r uhrhp Nt f k; (s) = (f l ej nj hi y T (d)) / (vLj J f nf hz t f hy k; (t)) = d/t

, i z ahf nr hy t nj d y; nghUs; f l ej nj hi y t p d mj wF vLj J f nf hz t f hy j j hy; t Ff f ekf Ff; f p l ggJ r uhrhp Nt f khFk;

xU f hh; xU kz pNeuj j y; 300 f pkPnJ hi y i t f; f l f Fk; NghJ mj D i l a Nt f j i j 300 f pkP/ kz pvdW nr hy f phwhk; (mj ht J kz p F 300 f pkPnJ hi y T)

vLj J f f h t hf >
xU nghUs hdJ 10 kP h; nj hi y t p d 2 nehba y; f l ej hy; mj d;
r uhrhp Nt f k; (s) = (f l ej nj hi y T (d)) / (vLj J f nf hz t f hy k; (t))
= (10 kP h) / (2 t pl hb)
= 5 kP h / t pl hb

xU NgUeJ 180 f phy h kP h; nj hi y t p d 3 kz pNeuj j y; f l ej hy; mj d; Nt f k; vt t s T?
r uhrhp Nt f k; (s) = (f l ej nj hi y T (d)) / (vLj J f nf hz t f hy k; (t))
= (180 f phy h kP h) / (3 kz pNeuk)
= 60 f phy h kP h / kz p

ekJ gj p f Fg; gpl d h; kP h; / t pl hb vdNwh f phy h kP h; / kz p vdNwh t Uf pwJ mj vd d ?

r uhr hp N t f j j p w h d # j j p j i j f ; f t d A q f s ; f l e j n j h i y i t k P t h y k > m j w f h d f h y j i j t p h b a p k ; f z f f p t h y ; m j d ; m y F k P t h ; / t p h b .

x U N t i s f l e j n j h i y i t f p h y h k P t h y k > m j w f h d f h y j i j k z p a p k ; f z f f p t h y ; r u h r h p N t f j j p d ; m y F f p h y h k P t h ; / k z p r p N e u q f s p y ; n r d b k P t h ; / t p h b N g h d w m y F f i s A k ; g a d g L j j f p w h k ;

n g h J t h f e h k ; m w p p a y p y ; S I m y F f i s g ; g a d g L j j f p w h k ; n j h i y t p d ; S I m y F k P t h ; (m), f h y j j p d ; m y F t p h b (s). v d N t k P t h ; / t p h b v d g J r u h r h p N t f j j p w h d S I m y f h F k ; m j h t J m/s

f z f f p q f N s d ;

1. x U G i d 150 k P t h ; n j h i y t p d 10 t p h b a p y ; f l e j h y ; m j d ; r u h r h p N t f k ; v t t s T ?

2. g p a h j d J k p p z b a p y ; k z p N e u j j p y ; 40 f p k P J } u k ; g a z k ; n r a j h y ; m t U i I a r u h r h p N t f k ; v d d ?

e k J N t f k ?

r p w a j h f x U t p s a h L t p s a h l y h k h ? c q f s ; e z g h f i s m i o j j f ; n f h z L t p s a h L i k j h d j j p w f n r y Y q f s ; X I t g g e j a k ; e l j j t j w f h 100 k P t h ; J } u j j p d f ; F w p j f ; n f h s S q f s ; e l Q P p a p y h d X I t g g e j a j j p d e l j j p x t n t h U t U k ; 100 k P t h ; J } u j j p d v t t s T N e u j j p y ; f l f f p w d h ; v d e p M j f ; f b f h u k ; % y k ; F w p j f ; n f h s S q f s ; , g N g h J m t h f s p d ; N t f j j j p d f ; f z t w A q f s ; m j i d g p t U k ; m l t t i z a p y ; F w A q f s ;

x U n g h U s ; g a z k ; n r a j N t f K k ; m g n g h U s ; m g g a z j j p w f h f v L j j f ; n f h z t f h y K k ; e k f F j ; n j h A k h d h y ; e k k h y ; m g n g h U s ; f l e j n j h i y t p d f ; f z f f p , a Y k ;

r u h r h p N t f k ; (s) = (f l e j n j h i y T (d) / (v L j j f p f h z t f h y k ; (t))
v d N t >

f l e j n j h i y T (d) = r u h r h p N t f k ; (s) * f h y k ; (t)
d = s * t

x U f g g y h d J k z p F 50 f p k P N t f j j p y ; 5 k z p N e u k ; g a z k ; n r a j J v d p y ; m f f g g y ; f l e j n k h j j j ; n j h i y T a h J ?

$$s = 50 f p k P / k z p t = 5 v d N t f l e j n j h i y T$$

$$d = s * t ; 50 f p k P / k z p \times 5 k z p = 250 f p k P$$

m N N g h y ; x U n g h U s p d ; N t f K k ; m J f l e j n j h i y T k ; e h k ; m w p N h k h d h y ; m J g a z k ; n r a j N e u j j p d e k k h y ; f z f f p , a Y k ;

f h y k ; (t) = (f l e j n j h i y T (d) / (r u h r h p N t f k ; (s)):

$$t = d / s$$

f l e j n j h i y T _____ f p k P M F k ;

r B h d , a f f k ; k w W k ; r B w w , a f f k ;

x U n j h h z b a h d J j p w r r a p y p e j G w g g l L k J i u a m i l f p w v d i t j j f n f h s N t h k ; m J r B h x N u N t f j j p y j h d ; n r d w p F k h ? , y i y a y y t h j p w r r a p y ; x a T e p y a p p e j J t q f p n k J t h f N t f j j j m j p h p j > g p d h ; F w g g p t N t f j j p y ; g a z k ; n r a j > g h y q f s ; N g h d w t w i w f l f F k ; N g h J N t f j j f ; F i w j j >

eþ yaþ þlej J t qf p nkJ t hf Nt f j i j mj þ hþ J > gþ d h; Fwggþt Nt f j j þ ; gaz k; nraj > ghy qf s; Ngð w t w f l f Fk; NgJ Nt f j i j f; Fi w j >

j þ u aþ ; t hOk; t þ qFf s þ ; r þ W i j ahd J ruhr hahf 112 f þ kP/ kz p vd w Nt f j j þ ; XLk; kþ Nt f khd t þ qf hFk;

, i l ggl t nj h ht z b eþ yaqf s þ ; eþ W gaz þ i s Vwþ ; nf hz L kJ i u a mi l ej þ lf Fk; my t h?

, t t hW khWgl t Nt f qf s þ ; nry t j hy; , j d; , aff j j þ d ehk; r Bwv , aff k; vd W \$ W þ whk; , UggþD k; \$ L VN D k; xU Fwggþt f hy , i l nt s þ ; mJ xU r Bhd Nt f j j þ ; nrð wþ lf Fk; j hN! mej f hy , i l nt s þ ; nj h ht z baþ ; , aff k; r Bhd , aff khFk;

Fwggþt f hy , i l nt s þ ; r Bhd Nt f j j þ ; , aqFk; nghUs þ ; , aff j j þ d ehk; r Bhd , aff k; vd W k; khWgl t Nt f qf s þ ; , aqFk; nghUs þ ; , aff j j þ d ehk; r Bwv , aff k; vd W k; \$ W þ whk;

\$ I L , aff k;

ei l Ki waþ ; ehk; f hZ k; ngUkghy hd , aff qf s; r Bwv , aff qf s hFk;

RUf f kf > ehk; , aff j j þ i d

1. gaz k; nrAak; ghi j
2. f hy xOqF Ki w nf hz t j h my yJ , y i yah?
3. r Bhd , aff kh>r Bwv , aff kh? vd w mbggi l aþ ; gþpf , aYk;

xU kþþ z bi a vLj j f nf hs S qf s; t z baþ ; rffukhdJ vt t i f ah d , aff j j þ d Nkwñf hs f þ w ? kþþ z b KOi kAk; vLj j f ; nf hz t hy; mJ vt t i f ah d , aff j j þ d Nkwñf hs f þ w ?

kþþ z baþ ; rffukhdJ j d; mrriþ d ggwþp; Roy t j hy; j wRowþp , aff j j þ d Ak> kþþ z baþ d J Nehf N h L ghi j aþ ; Kd Nd wþ; nry t j hy; Nehf N h L , aff j j þ d Ak; Nkwñf hs f þ w .

, d i wa mwþ pay ; - Nuhghl ;

Nuhghl Lf s; vd gJ j hd þ aqf p , aej þ khFk; r þ Nuhghl Lf s; , aej þ N i yf i s Ak> gz þ i s Ak; kd þ i d t þ r; r þ wggfh Tk; J y y þ khf Tk; nræa t y y i t . Nuhghl Lf s; Mgj j hd nghUI f i s f; i f ahs Tk> kþþ j nj h i y t þ ; c ss N hs f s þ ; , ay G i s f; f z t wþ Tk; gad gLf þ wþ . Nuhghl t h vd w nr f N h l Ny h t h j i j aþ þ lej Nuhghl; vd w t h j i j ahd J c Ut h f ggl t J . , j d; nghUs; c j j þ Tf F gbej C oþ h; vd gj hFk; Nuhghl þ f] ; vd gJ Nuhghl Lf i s g; gwþp mwþAk; mwþ pay ; gþþ M Fk;

Nuhghl Lf s hy; vd d nræa , aYk?

Nuhghl Lf s hy; j qf s; RwWgGw j i j c z uTk; # oYf F Vw g vj þt þ d G þ Tk; , aYk; mt wþhy; kþ El gkh d gz þ i s Ak; nræa , aYk> kþþ mj þ t þ ri ag; gad gLj j p Mwþ Nt z ba g z þ i s Ak; nræa , aYk; c k; xU kUj j t h d; t oþh Lj y þ g b mt wþhy; f z ; mW t r; r þ þ i ri a Nkwñf hs s , aYk; mN Nghy; mj d hy; xU kf þ ej þ d t bt i kf f Tk; , aYk; nræa f Ez z wþ þ d g; gad gLj j p Nuhghl Lf s; j hqf s; mLj j vd d nræa Nt z Lk; vd w Kbt þ d Ak; mi t f Ns vLff , aYk;

Nuhghl Lf s þ ; c z h j þ d;

kþþ d Z c z h t þ s; Nuhghl Lf s þ ; f z f s h f Tk; f hJ f s h f Tk; c ss d. , ul j l f; Nf kuht hd J mj wþ , ej c y f k; gwþa K ggh hz g; gþgj j þ d ms þ f þ w .

i kf Nuh/ Nghd f s ; xy p a c z u c j Tf pl wd . mOj j c z h p s ; mt wM Fj ; nj hLj Yf f hd El gj j p d ms p J Kl i i aj ; J f Fk NghJ k; vt t s T mOj j k; nf hLf f Nt z Lk; vd c z h J f pl wd . mj D l d ; , i z f f ggl t f z gnghwp NubNah mi y f s ; ghkhwk; %y k; nraj p i s mD ggTk; ngwTk; c j Tf pl wJ .

vd c z h J f pl wd . mj D l d ; , i z f f ggl t f z gnghwp NubNah mi y f s ; ghkhwk; %y k; nraj p i s mD ggTk; ngwTk; c j Tf pl wJ .

NuhghL f s hy ; r p j p f , aYk?

NuhghL f s hy ; r p j p f , aYk; mi t f s ; kF ej r p f y hd t p sah L f i s t p sah L f pl wd . nr] ; t p sah by ; kd p i d t b , i t r p v g g h f t p sah L f pl wd . Md hy ; xU NuhghL t hy ; j hd ; r p j p J f ; nf hz bUf f pl whk; vd gj i d c z uK bAkh? kd p h s ; mf c z hT e p y c s s t h f s ; ehk; r p j p f pl whk; vd gj i d ekkhy ; c z uK bAk; Md hy ; mej mf c z hT e p y vggb , aqFf pl wJ vd gi j g; Gp ej nf hs s KbahJ . NuhNgh f s ; vgNghJ k; mf c z hT e p y a p ; , Uf Fk? vd gi j ekkhy ; \$ wKbahJ .

nrawi f Ez z wJ :

nrawi f Ez z wJ vd gJ kd p %i s Nuhd W r p j p f j j f f t i f a p ; f z pl p nray ghL f i s c Ut hF t j hFk; , d i wa e p y a p ; ehk; mj i d mi l at p i y nad p D k; r p f z pl p s ; \$ l t j j p wF , i l a p ; Kf q f i s mi l ahs k; f z L nf hs S k; t i f a p ; mi kej s s d .

ehNd hNuhghL f s ;

ehNd h NuhghL f s ; my y J ehNd hNghJ] ; vd gi t k p r; r p w a ms Ti l ait . mi t k p Ez z p , l q f s p ; j q f s ; g z p i sr; nrat j wF c Ut h f f ggl t i t M F k; t Uqf hy q f s p ; ekkhy ; , u j XI t j j p ; ehNd hNghL f i sr; nrYj j t j d; %y k; ei l K i wa p ; r h j j p a k p y h Ez z p a f b d khd mW t r p p i r f i s Nkw n f hs s , aYk; xU ehNd hNuhNghJ i l , u j XI t j j p ; nrYj j p m j d; %y k; ey y nry f i s mo p f hky ; GwNNeaha hy ; ghj p f ggl t nry i y kl Lk; mo p j hy ; vt t s T r p v g g h f , Uf Fk; vd w c q f s hy ; f wgi d nr a j ghf f Kbf p j h?

RUf f k;

- , a f f k; kwMk; XaT Mf p a i t x d w f n f h d w r h h C s i t .
- Xa t e p y a p ; c s s mi d j J g; nghU f S k; Nt nwhU e p y a p ; , UeJ ghf Fk; NghJ , a f f e p y a p k; mN Nghy ; , a f f e p y a p ; c s s nghU f s ; Nt nwhU e p y a p ; , UeJ ghf Fk; NghJ XaT e p y a p k; c s s d .
- j s S j y ; my y J , Oj j y ; vd gj d; %y k; xU nghUs pl ; k p t p r a h d J nr a y glj j ggLf pl wJ . , t t p r a h d J c a p l s s kwMk; c a p w w Gw f f huz p s hy ; nr a y glj j ggl y h k;
- nghUs pl ; k p nr a y glj j ggLf k; t p r a h d J > nghUi s mi k j p e p y a p UeJ , a f f e p y f N h my y J , a f f e p y a p p j mi k j p e p y f N h khw y h k; , aqFk; nghUs pl ; Nt f j j p d N a h my y J j p r i a N a h my y J , uz i l A N k h khw y h k; nghUs pl ; t bt j j p ; khw y i j Vw gLj j y h k;
- r p t p r f s ; nj hL t p r a h f Tk; r p t p r f s ; nj h h t p r a h f Tk; nr a y gl f \$ bai t
- ruhrhp Nt f k; = f l e j nj h i y T / vLj J f n f hz t f hy k; (s = d/t)

- N f j j p d ; my F = kP/ t phb
- , aff j j p d mj d ; ghi j i ag; nghW j k; f hy xOqFKi wi ag; nghW j k; r R, j d i ki ag; nghW j k; r Bnd , aff k; kwWk; r Bww , aff k; vd t i f ggLj j y hk;

r p j p f :

vs p a f hwWbaq ; NehN h L , aff k; Rowp , aff kf khWggLf wJ . mJ Nghy Rowp , aff j j p d NehN h L , aff kf khWf ; \$ ba VN D k; t p saH t nghk; ki a c qf s hy ; nr a a KbAkh?



6^h mwΦ pay ; -nj hFj p2
my F- 1 -nt ggk;

mwKf k;

v nt ggk; ehk; mi dt Uk; mwΦ N . # ha xsp ek; c l y φ; gLkñghOJ ehk;
nt ggj i j c z hf Nwk; nt ggk; ekf Fg; gy t oΦ s φ; gad gLf pW . nt ggj i j
c z T ri kf f g; gad gLj J f Nwk;

v gor ḫW j a hΦ i f a φ; nt ggj i j f; Fi wf f gd p l b f i s r; N h f f Nwk; ekf F
venj ej %y qf s φ; , UeJ nt ggk; f p l f f pW vd ḫW ehk; , gñghOJ f hz Ngk;

nt gg %y qf s ;

had;

v # had; xs p aj ; j Uf pW vd ekf Fj ; nj hAk; mJ nt ggj i j Ak; j Uf pW h? # ha
xs p φ; r pW Neuk; e pW t pL c dJ j i y i aj ; nj h Lgghh;

v # l hd c s s j y t h? Mk> # had; xs N hL nt ggj i j Ak; j Uf pW . , j d hy j hd >
N h i l nt a φ y; nt wW f hy f S l d; r h y a φ; el ggJ f bd khf c s s J.

vhΦ y ;

v kuf f l i l > kz n z z n z a > e y f f h p f h p ngl Nuh y > vhΦ hA Ngd wt w i w vhΦ ggj d hy ;
nt gg M wwi y g; ngw y h k;

v c dJ t Pby; c z T ri kf f j; N i ah d nt gg M wwy ; v j i d vhΦ j g;
ngwggLf pW ?

c uhaj y ;

v c dJ , U c s s q i f f i s Ak; xd W d; xd W N h j d c urTk; j w N g h J c d J
c s s q i f f i s f; f d d j j φ; i t j d g; gh h vt t hW c z hf pW ?

v , UugG s ; xd N whn l hd W c uhAkñghOJ nt ggk; nt s p g Lf pW . M j p hy kd p d;
xUf w i s xd N whn l hd W c urr; nr a j neUgi g c Ut hf f p d h d;

k p l ḫ huk;

v k p N d h l t k; xU f l j j p d; t o a h f g; ghAkñghOJ nt gg M wwy ; c Ut hf pW . k p l ;
,] j p g ngl b > k p l ; nt ggf f y d > k p l ; e R # N w w p Ng h d w i t , ej j ; j j d t j j φ; j hd ;
a q F f p l y d .

nt ggk;

v vy y hg; nghU f s φ k; %y f \$ W s hd J mj p t p y h my y J , aff j j p y h c s s d.
mt w i w ek; f z f s hy ; gh h f , a y h J .

v nghU f i s nt ggggLj J k; nghOJ mj φ; c s s %y f \$ W s p d ; , ej mj p T k >
, af f K k; mj p h f p l y d . m N h L nghUs p d ; nt gge p y Ak; c a h f pW .

v vd N t > nt ggk; vd gJ xU nghUs p d ; nt gge p y i a c a u r n r a d > %y f \$ W i s
N f k h f , a q f i t f f f \$ ba xU t i f a h d M wwy ; vd ehk; Ch eJ nf hs s y h k;

- v nt ggk; vd gJ xU nghUs yy . mJ , ljj p d Mf f pkggj p i y . xy p xsp kwk; kpd r huj j pd g; Nghy , JT k; xU t i f Mwy hFk;
- v xU nghUs gy ; ml qf Ass %y f \$ W s pl ; , aff Mwy nt ggk; vd mi of f ggLf puJ .
- v nt ggj j pl ; SI my F [_y ; MFk; f Ny hP vd w my Fk; nt ggj i j ms f f g; gad glj j ggLf puJ .

I hd kwk; Fs phd nghUl fs ;

- v ekJ md wh t ho g ; gy Nt W t i f ahd nghUs f i s ehk; ghf f phk; mt wyp ; rgy # I hd i t > rgy Fs br, rai ahdi t . venj ej g; nghUs fs ; kwyt wi wt pb mj p # I hf , Uf f pd wd vd gi j vt t hW ePz aPg ?
- v ehk; mUej k; ms t pfj ; NeR # I hf c ss j h? my y J ghy hd J j ap; c Ut hf f Nt z ba ms Tf Ff ; Fs br, rai lej ss j h? vd gj i d ekJ i f f s hy ; nj h Lgghj j c z h phk; Md hy ; rhahd nt gg ep y i a c z u ekJ nj hL c z hT ekf j j d i kAi laJ ?

nt ggep y :

nt ggep y apd ; t i uai w :

- v xU nghUs ; vej ms T nt ggkhf my y J Fs br, rai c ss J vd gj i d ms t pk; ms Tf F nt ggep y vd Whgah;
- v nt ggep y apd ; SI my F nf y t pl ; MFk; nry rpa] > / ghud ; P; Nghd wi t gw my Ff s ; MFk; nry rpa] ; vd gJ nrd bf pu ; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf puJ .
- v nt t Nt W nt ggep y ap ; c ss xU nghUs fs ; xdi wna hd w nj hLk NghJ nt ggkhf vej j ; j pd r aP ; ghaf puJ vd gj i d mt wyp ; nt ggep y ePz aPf puJ .
- v rhuz khf mi w nt ggep y ap ; c ss eP ; nt ggep y Rkh ; 30°C ms t gy ; , Uf Fk; ePur ; # LgLj j k; NghJ nt ggep y mj pbh j > mJ 100°C y ; nf hj pbj ePit phf khf puJ . ePuf ; Fs pt pb Fk; NghJ nt ggep y Fi waj ; nj h qf p 0°C y ; gd pb f l baf c i wf puJ .
- v (FwG 30°C vd gi j 30 bf pb nry rpa] ; my y J 30 bf pb nrd bf puL vd c rrhpf Nt z Lk)

ePh pl ; \$ wW rha h?

A, B vd w , U Kf i t f s gy ; 80°C nt ggep y nf hz t eR c ss J . A, B Kf i t f s gy ss ePu C vd w f hy p Kf i t f Fs ; C wyt k; j w NghJ Kf i t Cap ; nt ggep y vd d ? ePh 160°Cvd f ; \$ Wf phs ;

- * Mggbf ht pss > y pah gy > 1922 k; t UI jj gy ; xU ehs > f hwp ; nt ggep y ahd J 59°Cvd f ; fz pb f ggl bUf f puJ .
- * mz t ht bf ; fz t jj pl ; nt ggep y j hd ; c y f ph Na kbf ; Fi wej nt gg ep y ahf ms t pb ggl Ls s J . mJ N hukhf -89°Cvd f ; fz f f pb ggl Ls s J .

- * nt ggeþ y eþd; c i w eþ y f Ff; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk; nghOJ vj þFwp (-) c gNahf ggLj j ggLf þwJ . eþd; c i weþ y 0°Cvd f ;f z f f þggLf þwJ .
- * eþd J 0°C nt ggeþ y aþ; gd þf l þahf khWf þwJ vd þhy; 89°C vd gj vej ms Tf Ff ;Fs þhf , Uf Fk; vd gj i d r þj þj g; ghh;
- * ekJ c l y þd; r uhrhp nt ggeþ y 37°C MFk; f hþwd; nt ggeþ y 15°C Kj y ; 20°C ms t þy ;, Uf FkngOJ ekJ c l y ;Fs þrr, þahf c z hf þwJ .
- * c dJ f þhkk; my y J ef uj j þy ; Fs þf hy j j þy ; , uT nt ggeþ y vej ms Tf F , Uf Fk; vd gj i d kj þggþTk;

nt ggk; kwþk; nt ggeþ y :

nt ggK k; nt ggeþ y Ak; xd þwy y > mi t , U khWgl þ f huz þs ;

- v nt gg eþ y ahd J xU nghUs þy s s mZ f f s ; my y J %y f \$ Wf s ; vt t s T N f j j þy ;, aqFf þwJ my y J mj þf þwJ vd gi j g; nghWj j J .
- v nt ggkhd J nt ggeþ y i a kl þky y > xU nghUs þy ; vt t s T %y f \$ Wf s ; c s s d vd gi j Ak; nghWj j J .
- v nt gg eþ y ahd J %y f \$ Wf s þd; r uhrhp , aff Mwvi y f ; Fwggþk; Xh; ms t E. nt ggkhd J mgngghUs þy ; ml qf þAs s %y f \$ Wf s þd; nkj j , aff Mwvi y f ; Fwggþk; XH ms t E.
- v nt gg Mwvi y ehk; f Ny hþay ; ms t þy hk; xU f þhk; eþd; nt ggeþ y i a xU bf þp nr d þf þwJ ; c a h j j g; gad gLk; nt gg ms T xU f Ny hþpMFk;

nt ggk; guTj y ;eþkl þ Kk> nt ggeþ y Ak; Xh; xggE:

- v nt gg eþ y ahd J nt gg Mwvi ; ghAk; j þri a eþz aþf þwJ vd gi j ehk; mwþt hk;
- v eþc aukhd gFj þy þleJ j hoþ hd gFj þFg; ghat i j gNghy > nt gg Mwvi hd J c ahej nt ggeþ y aþy ; c s s nghUs þy þleJ > Fi wej nt ggeþ y aþy ; c s s nghUs f Ff ;f l j j ggLf þwJ .
- v eþd J c aukhd , l j j þy þleJ gs s j i j Nehf f þg; ghAk; mJ vej g; gf f k; eþmj þkhf c s s J > vej g; gf f k; eþFi wt hf c s s J vd gj i d g; nghWj j y y .
- v mJ Fl i l aþy þleJ ngha eþN f f j j f Fk; ghay hk > my y J eþN f f j j þy þleJ Fl i l a Nehf f þk; ghay hk; eþkl þ Nk eþghAk; j þri aj ; j þkhd þf þwJ .
- v eþkl þ k; eþghAk; j þri aj ; j þkhd þgJ Ngy > nghUs f s þd; nt ggeþ y > nt ggMwvi ; ghAk; j þri aj ; j þkhd þf þwJ .

- * A, B vd w , U nghUl f i s f ; f UJ Nt hk; A apd; nt ggeþ y mj þkhf Tk; B-apd; nt ggeþ y Fi wt hf Tk; c s s J .
- * A kwþk; B i a xd þW d; xd þW nj h hG F nf hz L t UkngOJ > nt ggkhd J nt gggngghUs ; A aþy þleJ Fs þnghUs ; B f Fg; gha f þwJ .

* , uz Ł nghUs f S k; xNu nt ggeþ y f F t Uk; t i u nt ggk; nj h høj ghxhwk;
nraaggLk;

nt ggeþ y > nt ggk; ghAk; j þ ri aj ; j Fkhd þ f wJ .

1. ePxU # l hd f hggþ; FLi t i af ; i f aþ ; gþj þ s s ha; nt gg Mwyy >
2. c d ; c l y þ þeJ f hggþ Fr; nr y f þj h? my y J
3. f hggþ aþ þeJ c d ; c l Yf Fg; ghaf þj h?

xU N hi l ehs þ ; ePnt s þ aþ ; eþf þha; nt s p nt ggeþ y ahd J 40°C ms t þ ; c s s J (kd þ c l y þ ; r uhr hptt ggeþ y 37°C) nt gg Mwyy hd J .

1. c d ; c l y þ þeJ f hwW %y f \$ Wf S f Fg; ghaf þj h?
2. f hwW %y f \$ Wf s þ þeJ c d J c l Yf Fg; ghaf þj h?

ePxU Fs þ hy ehs þ ; nt l t nt s þ aþ ; eþf þha; nt s p nt ggeþ y ahd J 23°C ms t þ ; c s s J nt gg Mwyy hd J

1. c d ; c l y þ þeJ f hwW %y f \$ Wf S f Fg; ghaf þj h? my y J
2. f hwW %y f \$ Wf s þ þeJ c d ; c l Yf Fg; ghaf þj h?

v xU nghUs ; kwnwhU nghUs þ ; nt ggeþ y i a ghj þ Fkhd hy ; mi t , uz Łk; nt ggj nj h høj ; c s s d vd y hk;

v nt ggj nj h høj ; c s s , UnghUI f s þ ; nt ggeþ y Ak; rkkhf , Uej hy ; mi t nt ggr; rkeþ y aþ ; c s s d vd ggLf wJ .

v , U nghUI f s ; nt ggr; rkeþ y aþ ; c s s NghJ xd wJ ; nt ggeþ y kwnwhd i w ghj þgj þ i y .

v vLj þ f f H t hf . Fs þr h d g; ngl þaþ þeJ vLj þ ri kayi w Nki l aþ ; i t f f ggl t ghy ghj þ Kkþri kayi w Nki l Ak; nt ggj nj h høj ; c s s d .

v Fwggþt Neuj j þFg; gþ ; mi t xNu nt ggeþ y f F t Uf þ wJ . mgNghJ mi t nt ggr; rkeþ y aþ ; c s s d .

j þ kg; nghUs f s ; t þ þ i l j y ;

- v r hk; Xh; , Wf f khd [hbi aj ; j þf f Kayf þhd ; Md hy ; , ay t þ i y . mt d ; khkht þk; c j t p Nf l f þhd ; khkh r þpþ RLePu [hbaþ ; %baþ ; C wyr ; nr hy f þhd ; r hk; mt t hNw nr aþ þhd ; Mf hl [hb vs þþy ; j þeJ t þt N !
- v c d f F , ggbggl t mD gt k; c s s j h? , Wf f kf %l ggl t c d J Nd h%bi a eP vt t hW j þggha?

xU j f ul gght þ ; Mz þ a mbf f Tk> Mz þ a nt s þ aþ ; vLff Tk; Mz þ ar; j þkgr; nr Yj j þ ; J i s ahd J Mz þ Fk; ms Tf Fg; nghþ hf c s s j h vd MuhaTk; gþ ; Mz þ a nt s þ aþ ; vLj þ Xh; , Lf f þ ahy ; gþj þ nkOft þ j þ ; Rl hy ; nt ggggLj þ Tk;

v nghUs f s; nt ggggLj j k; nghOJ t pp i l e;j Fs pt pf Fk; nghOJ RUf f ki l f pl wd. mt wyp; eBk> guggs T my y J f d ms t p; VwgLk; khwkkhd J nt ggep y khwjj i j g; nghW j J.

v xU nghUi s nt ggggLj j k nghOJ mJ t pp i l t i j mgngUs pl; nt ggt pp i l j y; vd f pl whk;

eB; kwMk; gUkt pp:

xU j p kg; nghUS f F t i uaWf f ggl t t bt k; c s s J. vd N mi j r; # LggLj j k; NghJ mJ vy y h gf f qf s p y k; t pp i l f pl. mj ht J ehk; nraa N z baJ vd d nt d why; xU kpp z br; rf f uj j pl; f kgp ar; # LgLj j t j hd;

eB; t pp:

xU kpt s f F > kpf y d > nkOFt h j p kpbz br; rf f uf f kgp ehz ak; kwMk; , U kuf f l i l s; Mf pt wi w vLj j f nf hs S qf s; kpbz br; rf f uf f kgap; xU Ki di a xU kuf f l i l ap; Nky; i t j j mj D l d; kpf kgp ag; nghUj j Tk;

kpbz br; rrf uf f kgak> kpf kgak; kuf f l i l ap; , i z Ak; , l j j p > mi t ef uhky; , Uff xU rpl f y i y gl j j p; f h bat hW i t ff Tk; kpbz br; rf f uf f kgap; kW Ki di a mlj j kuf f l i l ap; Nky j s j j pl , i z ahf t Ukgbahf i t ff Tk; ehaz j j pl; Nky; kpf kgp ar; Rwp mj; , uz t ht J kuf f l i l ap; Nky; i t j j ep y epW j Tk;

ehaz j j p; Rwggl t kpf kgp Fk; kpbz br; rf f uf f kgap; Ki df Fk; , i l ap; xU kpf yi d Ak> kpf; t s f i f Ak; nghUj j Tk; kpbz br; rf f uf f kgap; Ki d Ak; ehz aKk; xdW d; xdW nj hLkngOJ kpf Rwp Koi kai le;j kpt s f F xs pt pl. Nky; i t j j ep y epW j Tk.

kpt s f F xs pt p i y vd p; kpf Rwp Koi kai l t j p i y vd gJ nghUs; vd N kpf Rwp Koi kai l e;j s s j h vd gj i dr; rhghhf f Tk;

j wngOJ ehz aj j f Fk; kpbz br; rf f uf f kgp Fk; , i l ap; xU j hi s i t j j > j hs pl; j bkDf F , i z ahf , i l nt s p a c Ut hf f Tk; j wngOJ kpf s f F xs pt pl h? f huz k; vd d ?

v mj d; eBk> guggs T > f d ms T Nghd yi t mj p hpf pl wd.
v nt ggj j pl hy; nghUs pl; eBj j p; VwgLk; mj p hG eBt pp vd Wk> nghUs pl; gUkd p; VwgLk; mj p hG gUkt pp vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pl.

v kH L t z baap; rff uj j pl; , UkG t i s aji j r; rff uj j l d; nghUj j k; Kd; mi j nt ggggLj j t J Vd? j z t hs j j pl; , U , UkG; ghs qf S f F , i l ap; rpl , i l nt s pt pggLt J Vd?

, f N s t p S f f hd t p l i a XH MaT %y k; N l y hkh?

nt gg t pp pl; gadf s ::

kurff uj j pl; kB , UkG t i s aji j g; nghUj j j y;

v kurff uj j pl; t p khd J , UkG t i s aji j pl; t p l j i j t p rWg; nghaj h , Uf Fk; vd N , UkG i s aji j kurff uj j pl; kB kpf vs p hf g; nghUj j , ay hJ.

v , UkG t i s a j i j Kj y g; c a h e j n t g g e p y f F n t g g g g L j j N z L k; n t g g j j p h y ; , UkG t i s a k; t p o i l A k; , g n g h O J v s p h f k u r r f f u j j p l ; k p , UkG t i s a j i j g; n g h U j j K b A k;

v g p F , UkG t i s a j i j f; F s p e j e R n f h z L c l d b a h f F s p t p F k; n g h O J > , UkG i s a k; c l d b a h f r; R U q F f p w . v d N t , UkG t i s a k h d J k u r r f f u j j p l ; k p > k p , W f k h f g; n g h U e J f p w .

f i u a h z p

v , u z L c N y h f j j f L f i s x d w p z f f f i l a h z p g a d g L f p l w . e d F n t g g g g L j j g g l t f i l a h z p a j f L f s p l ; J i s t o p a n g h U j j p f i l a h z p a l m b g g f f K i d i a r; R j j p a i y f ; n f h z L m b j j k W G w k; x U G p a j i y g g F j p c U t h f f g g L f p w .

v F s p U k n g h O J R U q F t j h y > m J , u z L j f L f i s A k; , W f k h f g; g p j J f ; n f h s f p l w .

j b k d h d f z z h b F t i s t p p y ;

v f z z h n t g g j i j m h p p w; f l j j k; n g h U s h F k; # l h d e R d f z z h b f ; F t i s a y ; C w M k n g h O J > K f i t a p l ; c l Q w k; c l d b a h f t p o i l A k >

v m N N e u j j p y ; K f i t a p l ; n t s p G w k; R w M g G w j j p l ; n t g g e p y a p y ; , U g g j h y ; t p o i l t j p i y . v d N t K f i t a h d J r k k h f t p o i l a h j f h u z j j h y ; t p o y ; V w g L f p w .

k p l r h u f ; f k g p s ;

v k p l f k g q f S f F , i l N a c s s k p l r h u f ; f k g p a h d J N h i l f f h y q f s p y ; n j h a t h f T k; F s p h y q f s p y ; N e u h f T k; , U f f p l w . , j w f h d f h u z k; n t g g k; m j p k h f c s s n g h O J > c N y h f q f s ; t p o i l f p l w d .

v F s p h y q f s p y ; c N y h f q f s ; R U q F f p l w d . v d N t g U t e p y f F V w g k p l r h u f f k g p a p l ; e p j j p y ; V w g L k; k h w w j j j f ; f z f f p L k p l f k g q f s p y ; k p l r h u f f k g p a r w M n j h a t h f g; n g h U j J f p l w d h;

v m U f p y s s G f g g l q f s p y ; x U g h y j j p l ; , i z g G g g F j p N h i l k w M k; F s p h y q f s p y ; g l k h f f g g l L s s J .

f z f f p f s ;

1. e h d ; x U K f i t a p y ; x U y p l h; e R d v h p h A m L g g y ; i t j j n t g g g g L j j k; N h J m J l e j e p p q f s p y ; n f h j e p p y i a m i l e j J . v d J e z g d ; m i u y p l h; e R d k p l r h u m L g g y ; i t j j n t g g g g L j j p l h d ; m J T k; r h a h f l e j e p p q f s p y ; n f h j e p p y i a m i l e j J .

v J l e j e p p q f s p y ; m j p n t g g j i j j ; j e j J ?

+ v h p h A m L g G + k p l r h u m L g G

v j j i d k l q F m j p k; v d W \$ w K b A k h ?

2. xU yþt h; ePu 30°C , y ; , UeJ 31°C fF khwjj ; N i t ggLk; nt gg Mwyy ; xU f Ny hhp vd why > xU yþt h; ePu 30°C , y ; , UeJ 25°C fF khwjj ; N i t ggLk; nt gg Mwyy ; vt t s T?

ep d t þ ; nf hs f :

- v ekJ Kj d i k nt gg Mwyy ; %y k; # ha d hFk; vþþ j y > c uhaT kwkk; kþþ r huk; Ngd wt wþþ ; %y Kk; ehk; nt gg Mwyy y g; ngWf þwhk;
- v nghUI f i s nt ggggLj þ kNghJ mj þ ; c s s %y f \$ Ws þ ; , ej mj þT k > , af f Kk; mj þþ f þþ yd . mN hL nghUs þ ; nt ggeþ y Ak; c a hf þWJ .
- v xU nghUs þ ; ml qf þAs s %y f \$ Ws þ ; , af f Mwyy nt ggk; vd mi of f ggLf þWJ .
- v nt ggj j þ ; SI my F [_y ; M Fk;
- v xU nghUs ; vej ms T nt ggkhf my y J F s þþ þahf c s s J vd gj i d ms t þk; ms Tf F nt ggeþ y vd W nga h;
- v nt ggeþ y a þ ; SI my F nf y t þ ; M Fk;
- v nt t N W nt ggeþ y a þ ; c s s , UnghUI f s ; xd W d; xd W nj hLkghJ nt ggkhJ vej j ; j þþ r a þ ; ghaf þWJ vd gj i d mt wþþ ; nt ggeþ y eþþ a þf þWJ .
- v xU nghUs ; kwþwhd wþþ ; nt ggeþ y i a ghj þFkhd hy; mi t nt ggj ; nj h hgþ ; c s s d vd y hk;
- v nt ggj ; nj h hgþ ; c s s , U nghUs f s þ ; nt ggeþ y Ak; rkkhf , UeJ hy ; mi t nt gg rkeþ y a þ ; c s s d vd y hk;
- v nghUs f s ; nt ggggLj þ kNghOJ t þþ i l eJ F s þþ þFk; nghOJ RUf f ki l f þþ yd . xU nghUi s nt ggggLj þ kNghOJ mj t þþ i l t i j mgnghUs þ ; nt gg t þþ i l y ; vd f þwhk;
- v xU j þ kg; nghUS f F Fwggþt t bt k; c s s J . vd Nt mi j r; # LgLj þ kNghOJ mj vy y h gf f qf s þk; t þþ i l f þWJ . mj ht J mj d; eþk > guggs T > f d ms T Ngd wi t t þþ i l f þþ yd .

my F – II kpdhay;

mwKf k;

- v ek; md yhl t hoj y; ehk; kpdrhuj i j g; gadgLj j f pwhk; ekf F , kpdrhuk; vqf pJeJ f jo l ff pw > mJ vt t hW N i y nrarf pnj d vd yht J t aej wf f pwhk? kpdrhuk; , yyh xU ehi s ekkhy; fwgi d nraj ghuf f , aYkh? c d ; j h j ht pk; t pt phy; kpdrhuk; fz Lgbf f ggl hj f hyf l t j i j > ep mw pJeJ nf hs s y hk;
- v ek; Kd Nd huf s ; nt s prjj pwhf , ut y; vz nz a; t s f Ff i s g; gadgLj j pd huf s ; NkYk; t pwF my y J f up a vupghUs hf g; gadgLj j pc z T ri kj jd u; , d Nwhi kpdrhuj j pd ; c gNa hf j j hy; ekJ Nt i y f s; vy y hk; Ry gkha wf f pd wd . c y f Nk ek; i fa y; t ej ss J .
- v kpdrhuj j hy; , aqFk; kpdrhj dqfs; vi t ? kpdrhuj i jj; j qfs pd; t opa f l j dk; nghUs fs; vi t ? kpdrhuk vd why; vd d ? kpdrhyd; kwNk; kpdrhy mLf F vd why; vd d ? t hUqfs; , gghj j j pd s; kpdrhuk; gwpt pp hf f; f hz Nghk;

kpd ; %yqfs;

- v nryt Dk > nryt Ak; , ul i laus; mt us; Mwhk; t FgG ga y f pd wd u; N hi l t pkKi wi af; f opf > j qfs; j h j ht pd; f phkj j f Fr; nrd wd u; mqF mt us pd; j h j h kh y MW kz pf kpdt s f F Nghl t hu;
- v mi j ft d p j f nf hz bUej nryt d; j d J j h j ht pk; kpdrhuj i d mOj j pTl d; vt t hW kpdt s f F xs pwhk vd f Nl t hd; j h j h mt i d mUf yss kpdt hup mYt yf j f F mi oj Jr; nrd whu; mqF ei l ngwy c i uah i yf; f Ro f hz Nghk;

nryt d; : I ah > vt t hW ehk; kpdrhuk; nryt d; mOj j kNghJ kpdt s f F xs pwhk?

nghwahs u; : kpdrhuk; j hd; f huz k;

nryt d; : ekf F kpdrhuk; vqf pJeJ f jo l ff pw .

nghwahs u; : ehk; md y kpdepyak > ekpdepyak > f l y i y > f hwyhi y kwNk; # uaxspNghd wt wwy pJeJ k; kpdrhuk; c wqj j p nrarf pwhk;

nryt d; : , eep yaqfs; vy y h , l qfs yk; c ss dt h>l ah?

nghwahs u; : , y i y. , l j j pd; j di ki ag; nghwN N ehk; kpdepyaqfi s mi kf f pwhk; vLj j ff h t hf > j kpdf j j pd; neaN y p y; mj p ms T gOOGG epyff up f jo l ggj hy; mqF md y; kpdepyak; c Ut hf f ggl ls s J .

nryt d; : Mk; ehd; j pney N y pf F mUf y; f hwyhi y f i s g; ghuj j wf f pd ; Vnd d y; mqF ki y ggFj p y; f hwyN nj h uej t Rk; j qfs pd; Nky hd j ft Yf F ed wpl ah!

j h j h : (t PbwFr; nryYk; t opa y) , k%yqfs y pJeJ kl Lkj hd ; kpdrhuk; f jo l ff pw vd ePep d f f pwha h?

nryt d; : (t Pby; Ei oAkNghOJ Rt uf f bf huj i j g; ghuj J) j h j h mf f bf huj i j g; ghUqfs; mJ vt t hW , aqFf pw ?

- j h j h : Mk>mJ , aqFt j wF kpd d hwyy ; N i t ggLf puJ . NkwF wggjt %y qf i s j t p>ehk; kpd d hwyy y kpd f y d fs ; kwkk; kpd f y mLf Ff s p>UeJ k; ngWf p>hwk;
- nryt d : Mk>h j h>ehd ; , d W nj up; nf hz t w; w nryt pa&k; t phj pf g; Ngf p>wd ;
- kpd r huj j c Ut hf Fk; %y qf s ; kpd ; %y qf s ; vd ggLk; gyti fahd kpd ; %y qf s p>uej kpd r huk; ngwggLf puJ .

j kp&f j j pd ; Kff pa kpd ; ep y aqfs ;

kht ltk;	mi kejs s , lqfs ;
md y kpd ; ep y aqfs ;	
f l Yju;	neaN y p
j Ut s @u;	vz Z u
elk; ep y aqfs	
N y k	Nkl ^u
j Uney N y p	ghgehrk
mZ kpd ep y aqfs ;	
f hQr puk;	f y ghf fk
j Uney N y p	\$ lqFs k
f hwyy y fs	
f dd ja hFk up	Muy t hanhhop
j Uney N y p	f a j j hW

v , t w; wj ; j t pg; gy Nt W , lqfs p; mi kf f ggl Ls s # uaxs p; j f Lf s ; %y Kk; gut y hf kpd r huk; ngwggLf puJ .

v kpd ; c wqj j p ep y aqfs ; vt t hW kpd ; c wqj j p nrarf p yd ? vdr; RUF f khff ; f hz Nghk;

1. md y kpd ; ei y aqfs ;:

v md y kpd ; ep y aqfs p; ep f f up Br y; my y J t hAf f i s vuggjd ; %y k; f p l f Fk; nt gg Mwyy hy; eht pc Ut hf f ggLf puJ .

v , ej eht pahy ; l uj gd ; , aqFf puJ . l uj gd ; , aqFk; nghOJ , U kpd f hej qf S f F , i l a p; i t f f ggl Ls s f kgp Rus ; Royt j hy ; c Ut hf Fk; kpd f hej j ; J } z t y hy ; kpd r huk; c Ut hf f ggLf puJ .

v , qF nt gg Mwyy hd J kpd d hwyy hf khwggLf puJ .

2 ep kpd ; ep y aqfs ;:

v ep kpd ; ep y aqfs p; mi z f ; f l by puej ghAk; ep y ; l uj gd ; RowwggL L kpd r huk; c Ut hf f ggLf puJ .

v , qF , aff Mwyy ; kpd d hwyy hf khwggLf puJ . ep kpd ; ep y aqfs ; mj ph f hy k; aqff # bai t kwkk; rpf dkhd i t .

3. mZ kpd ; ep y aqfs ;:

v mZ kpd ; ep y aqfs p; mZ f f U Mwyy y f nf hz L ehd J nf h j pf i t f f ggLf puJ . , j d hy ; c Ut hf Fk; eht p af ; nf hz L l uj gd ; , aff ggLf puJ .

v I uj gd p; , af jj hy ; kpd rhuk; c Ut hf f ggLf pwJ . , qF mZ ff U Mwyy hd J , aff Mwyy hf Tk; gpd ; kpd dhwy hf Tk; khwggLf pwJ .

4. f hwyyhi y ep yaqfs ;:

v f hwyyhi y fs gy > f hwyp; Mwyy hy ; I uj gd ; RowyggLf pwJ . , j d ; %y k; kpd rhuk; c Ut hf pwJ . , qF , aff Mwyy ; kpd dhwy hf khwggLf pwJ .

kpf yd ;:

v kpf yd ; vd gJ Nt j pahwi y kpd dhwy hf kwk; xU f Ut phFk; Neu; kwk; vj pkp; mad p i s j uf \$ba Nt j pfi ury ; kpd gFs phf vLj J f ; nf hs s ggLf pwJ .

v mj p ; , U Nt Wgl t c Nyhf j ; j f Lf s ; kpd Ki df s hf g; nghUj j ggl L kpf yd ; c Ut hf f ggLf pwJ . Nt j p p df s ; %y k; xU kpd ; Ki d Neukp t ha hf Tk > kwk kpd ; Ki d vj p; kpd t ha hf Tk; nray gl L kpd rhuj i jj ; j Uf pwJ .

v nj H uej kpd Nd H t j i j t oqFt i j g; nghW j kpf yd fs ; Kj di k kpf yd fs ; kwk; Jiz kpf yd fs ; vd , U t i f ggLk;

Kj di k kpf yd fs ;:

v , t t i f kpf yd fs kP Lk; kpd Nd wjk; nrax , ay hJ . vd Nt > , t wi w xU Ki w kL Lk gadgLj j , aYk;

v nghJ t hf Kj di k kpf yd fs ; rpa c Ut ms Tf s gy ; kL Lk j ahuf f ggLf pd wd .

v.f h: Rt uf ; f bf huk > i ff ; f bf huk; kwk; NuhNgh nghki kf s ; Mf pat wyy ; gadgLj j ggLk; kpf yd fs ;

Jiz kpf yd fs ;:

v Jiz kpf yd ; vd gJ gy Ki w kpd Nd wjk; nrax nj H uej gadgLj j f \$baJ . xUKi w gadgLj j pa gpd G > kP Lk; kP Lk; kpd Nd wjk; nrax ggl L nj H uej kpd Nd H t k; c Ut hf f ggLf pwJ .

v Jiz kpf yd fs pd ; c Ut sT mj d; gadgh i l g; nghW j rpa j hf my y J ngua j hf , Uf Fk;

v i f Ngr pgy ; gadgLj j ggLk; Jiz kpf yd pd ; ms T c ss q i s as T rpa j hf Tk > f d u f t hf d qf s hd kf pej kwk; NgUeJ Nghd wt wyy ; gadgLj j ggLk; Jiz kpf yd fs ; ngua j hf Tk; f d khdi t ahf Tk; , Uf Fk;

v.f h: i f Ngr pgs > kbf fz pd ps > mt ru f hy t ps f Ff s ; kwk; t hf d qf s ; Mf pat wyy ; gadgLj j ggLk; kpf yd fs ;

kpf y mLf F

v , uz L my y J mj wF Nkwgl t kpf yd fs , i z j j > kpf y mLf F c Ut hf f ggLf pwJ kpf y mLf F vd gJ gy kpf yd fs pd ; nj hFgghFk;

kpd Rwmfs ;:

v j h j h nry t pAk; I hru ; t ps f F vLj J t ur; nrhy f phu; I hru ; t ps f F vLj J t UkgngOJ f Rot Oej kpf yd fs ; nt sNa t eJ t pfd . kpf yd fs c sNs i t j J , aff pAk; I hru ; t ps f F xs pt gy i y .

- v I h̄ ; t s f F gOj i l e j t p̄l j h̄ f ; f Uj p nry t p moj ; nj h qf p̄l hs ; mqF t ej mt s J khkh kpd y d f i s r u a hf g; nghUj j pl h̄ ; t s f i f x s p̄r ; nr a j h̄;
- v nry t p̄l ; Kf Kk; xs p̄e j J . khkh f huz j i j f ; \$ wp kpd R w W s ; F w p j mt S f F t s f f p̄l h̄;
- v kpd R w W vd gJ kpd y j j p̄l ; Neuk i da y p̄le j vj p̄k i d f F kpd D l t k; nry Y k; nj h u r p̄hd %ba ghi j a hFk;

kpd R w W vd gJ nghJ t hf g; gpd t Ut d t w w y ; c Ut hf f ggLk;

m) kpd f y d ; (m) kpd f y m Lf F - kpd Nd h l j i j j ; j Uk; %y k;

M) , i z gG f kg p̄s ; - kpd Nd h l j i j vLj j r; nry y .

M) kpd t s f F - Ng hd w kpd d h w y i y g; gad gLj j k; mi kg G

<) r ht p - kpd Nd h l j i j j ; N i t a hd Ng h J nr Y j j N h e p W j N h gad gLk; mi kg G , J kpd R w W p d ; vggFj p a y k; , i z f f ggl y h k;

m. j p̄e j kpd R w W :

- v x U kpd ; R w W p ; r ht p a hd J j p̄e j e p y a y ; (OFF) , U e j h y ; me j kpd ; R w W p ; kpd Nd h l k; nry y h J .
- v m j j i f a kpd ; R w W j p̄e j kpd ; R w W vd ggLk; , j p ; kpd ; t s f F x s p̄h J .

M. %ba kpd R w W :

- v x U kpd ; R w W p ; r ht p a hd J %ba (ON) e p y a y ; , U gg p d ; me j r ; R w W p ; kpd Nd h l k; ghAk; vd N t kpd t s f F x s p̄h k;
- v , J %ba kpd R w W vd ggLk; c df F f ; f p l f F k; vs p a nghUs f i s f ; nf hz L c d d h y ; x U r ht p a (switch) c Ut hf f K aw p nra;

kpd R w W p d ; t i f f s ;

- * vs p a kpd R w W
- * nj h up z gG
- * gf f , i z gG

1. vs p a kpd R w W

- v x U r ht p x U kpd f y d ; k w M k; , i z gG ; f k g p n f h z L c Ut hf f ggLk; kpd R w W vs p a kpd R w W vd ggLk;

2 nj h u ; , i z gG kpd R w W :

- v x d W F N k w g l t kpd ; t s f F f s ; nj h u h f , U f F k h W r ht p kpd f y d ; k w M k; , i z gG ; f k g p s ; %y k; , i z f f ggLk; kpd R w W nj h u ; , i z gG kpd R w W vd ggLk;
- v , ej kpd R w W p ; V N D k; x U kpd t s f F g O j i l e j h Y k; kpd R w W nj h up ; c s s mi d j j t s f F f S k; mi z e j t p k;

3. gf f , i z gG kp! RWW :

v xdW F Nkwgl t kp! ; t s f Ff s ; , i z ahf , Uf FkhW rht ps > kp! fy d ; kwAk ; , i z gG f kgfs ; nf hz L c Ut hf ggL t J gf f , i z gG kp! RWW vd ggLk ;

v , ej kp! Rwwy ; VN D k; xU kp! t s f F gOj i l ej hY k > mej , i z ggy ; kwy t s f Ff s ; vupAk ; vd Nt > t Pf s y ; gf f , i z gG Ki wNa gpl gwggL f puJ .

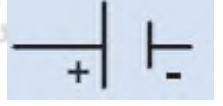
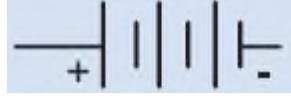
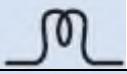
* <y ; vd D k; xU t i f k ; kp! huj i j c Ut hf Fk; j pd ; nf hz t J. , i t kp! dj pi t nt s apL vj pp s pb kpbjej j qf i sf ; f h j f ; nf hs s Tk > j qf s J c z i t g; gbf f Tk; nr af pd yd .

* mkkp! u; vd gJ xU kp! Rwwy ; ghAk; kp! Nd hi t j j pl ; ms i t ms t pk; f Ut ahFk; , ff Ut ahD J Rwwy ; nj h up z ggy ; , i z ff ggl Nt z Lk;

kp! ; nghUI fs pl ; Fwpa Pf s pl ; gl bay ; :

v kp! RWW s y ; ehk; kp! ; rhjdqfs pl ; gl qf i sf ; Fwggp N hk; kp! gngua kp! RWW i sg; gl qf s hy ; Fwggp t J f bd k; vd Nt > mt wi wf ; Fwpa Pf s hy ; Fwggp f Nhk ;

v kp! nglUs fs pl ; Fwpa Pf s pl hy > kp! g; ngua kp! RWW i s Ak; kp! vs ph ekhy ; GueJ nf hs s Kbf puJ .

t . vz ;	kpl rhj dk;	gl k;	Fwpa Pf	FwpgG
1	kp! fy d ;	kp! fy d ;		ngua nrqFj j f ; Nf hL Neu ; Ki da hf Tk > r wpa nrqFj j f Nf hL vj pi ; Ki da hf Tk ; Fwggp ggLf pl yd .
2	nj h u; kp! fy d ; (kp! fy mLf F)	kp! fy mLf F		, uz L my y J mj wF Nkwgl t kp! fy d fs ; nj h uhf , i z ff ggl t mi kgG
3	nj hL rht p j pvej J			nj hL rht p nray gl h epy (OFF) (Rwwy ; kp! Nd hi t k ; nr y hJ)
4	nj hL rht p %ba J			nj hL rht p nray glk ; epy (ON) (Rwyk ; kp! Nd hi t k ; ghAk)
5	kp! ; t s f F			kp! ; t s f F xs pt y i y
				kp! ; t s f F xs pf puJ .
6	, i z gG ; f kgp			kp! ; rhjdqfi s , i z ff g ; gad glk ;

kpd f l j j ps ; kwAk; muPw; f l j j ps ; :

kpd r huk; mi d j J g; nghUl f s pd ; t opA Ak; ghAk?

kpd r huf f kgp a nt l b gpip J g; ghuf Fk; nghOJ > c s Ns c Ny hf j j hy; Md f kgAk; mj d; Nky gFj pgy; Nt W x U nghUs hy; Md c i wAk; , Uggij f; f hz y hk; Vd; , t t hW c Ut hf f ggl Ls s J vd mwph ah?

kpd ; f l j j ps ;

f l j j pgy; kpd D } l qf s; ghAk; t PNk kpd Nd h l k; vd ggLk; mt t hW venj ej nghUs f s; j d; t opA kpd D } l qf i sr; nr yy mD kj pf pd Nt h mt wi w ehk; kpd ; f l j j ps ; vd f pwhk;

v.f h c Ny hf qf s hd j hkpk >, UkG mY kpd ak > kwAk; khRgl t eB G p Nghd yi t .

muPw; f l j j ps ; (kpd ; f l j j hg; nghUs f s)

venj ej g; nghUs f s; j d; t opA kpd D } l qf i sr; nr yy mD kj pf t gy i yNa h mt wi w ehk; muPw f l j j ps ; (m) kpd f l j j hg; nghUs f s ; vd f pwhk;

v.f h : gis h] bf > f z z hb > kuk > uggu > gpf hd > vNghi d l ; Nghd yi t .

xUt Uf F kpd ; mj pyp pVwgl t hy ; (Electric shock) mt i uf ; f hgghwy nr a a Nt z bai t

I. kpd mj pyp T Vwgl f ; f huz khd kpd , i z gi g mi z ff Tk;

II. r ht pgy phej , i z gi gj ; J z bf f Tk;

III. kpd f l j j hg; nghUl f i sf ; nf hz L mt i u kpd f kgApd ; nj h ugpy phej j ss Tk;

IV. mt Uf F Kj Yj t pj ej > mUf p yss kUj J t ki df F mi oj J r; nr yy Tk;

j hk] ; My t h vbr d ; (gjut up 11> 1847 Kj y ; mf N hgu; 18> 1931) Xu mnku p f z Lgbgghs u;

, t u; 1000 f Fk; Nkwgl t c gNa hf khd nghUl f i s c Ut hf f As s hu; mt wwy ; gy t Pf s gy ; gad gLj j f ; \$ bai t . kpd ; t p f i ff ; f z Lgbj j j wf hf ehk; vd wAk; mt i ug; NghwMf pwhk;

ep d t gy ; nf hs f :

v kpd r huj i j c Ut hf Fk; %y qf s ; kpd %y qf s ; vd ggLk;

v md y kpd ; ep y aqf s > eR kpd ; ep y aqf s > f hwW Mi y f s > mZ kpd ; ep y aqf s ; Nghd w gy kpd %y qf s ; c ss d .

v Nt j pMwyi y kpd d hwW hf khwAk; f y d ; kpd f y d ; vd ggLk;

v nj h h r pahf eP t f hy k; kpd Nd h l j i j ms pgj d ; mbggi la gy > kpd f y d f s ; , Ut i f ggLk;

v xU Ki w kl L Nk gad gLj j f \$ ba kpd f y d f s ; J i z kpd f y d f s ; vd ggLk;

v , uz L my y J mj wF Nkwgl t kpd f y d f i s , i z j J vd ggLk;

v gy Ki w kpd Nd wAk; nr a J nj h hej gad gLj j f \$ ba kpd f y d f s ; J i z kpd f y d f s ; vd ggLk;

- v c Ut hf f ggLk; mLf F kpł f y mLf F vd ggLk;
- v kpł RwW vd gJ kpł f y j j kpł; NehKi d a y pJeJ vj pK i df F kpł D } l t k; nr y Y k; nj h h r p a hd %ba ghi j a hFk;
- v kpł f y d > r ht p kpł t s f F kwWk; , i z gG f kgp Nghd wt w w p ; nj hFgG vs p kpł RwW vd ggLk;
- v , uz L my y J mj w F Nkwgl t kpł t s f F f s; nj h h p z ggy; , i z f f ggLk; kpł RwW > nj h h p z gG kpł RwW vd ggLk;
- v , uz L my y J Nkwgl t kpł ; t s f F f s; gf f , i z ggy; , i z f f ggLk; kpł ; RwW gf f , i z gG kpł RwW vd ggLk;
- v kpł r h j d q f i s F w a P f s hy; F w g g j d; %y k; ngha kpł ; R w W g g l q f i s kpł vs p h f e k k h y; G p e J n f h s s K b f p w .
- v j d ; t o p a kpł D } l t q f i s r; nr y y mD k j p F k; nghUs f s ; kpł f l j j p s ; vd ggLk;
- v j d ; t o p a kpł D } l t q f i s r; nr y y mD k j p f h j nghUs f s ; kpł f l j j h g; nghUs f s ; vd ggLk;

my F 3

ek̄ kr; R̄w̄p̄ēp̄ Ok; kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s;

mw̄K̄f̄ k;

kh̄w̄k; vd̄ w̄hy; vd̄ d?

- v xU nghUs ; j d D i l a ēp̄ y āy ; , UeJ kw̄whU ēp̄ y f̄ F kh̄Wk; ēp̄ o N̄ kh̄w̄k; vd̄ ggLk; nghUs pl̄; Mukg ēp̄ y f̄ Fk; , W̄ p̄ ēp̄ y f̄ Fk; c s s Fw̄ggbj̄ j̄ ff N̄ WghN̄ kh̄w̄k; vd̄ ggLk;
- v kh̄w̄k; vd̄ gJ , aw̄i f āp̄l̄; ēp̄ āj̄ āhFk; ek̄; md̄ w̄h̄ t̄ hōt̄ ȳ; ek̄ kr; R̄w̄p̄; gy kh̄w̄q̄f̄ i s f̄; f̄ h̄z f̄ p̄whk; Fw̄ggbj̄ t̄ f̄ hȳ , i l̄ nt̄ s̄ āȳ; t̄ hd̄ p̄ y āȳ; kh̄w̄k; ēp̄ of̄ p̄w̄d . , N̄ Nglȳ; gUt q̄f̄ S k; kh̄Wf̄ pl̄ yd̄.
- v f̄ hf̄ p̄k; j̄ B̄gb̄j̄ c̄ l̄ Nd̄ v̄h̄p̄ p̄w̄d . Md̄ hȳ; , UkG Mz p̄ J Uggbj̄ff̄ r̄ȳ ēh̄f̄ s; Mf̄ pl̄ yd̄. ghȳ jāp̄hf̄ kh̄w̄ r̄ȳ kz̄ Neujf̄ i s̄ vLj̄ Jf̄; nf̄ hs̄ f̄ p̄w̄d . Md̄ hȳ > ri k̄f̄ Fk; NghJ̄ r̄ȳ ēp̄b̄q̄f̄ s̄ ȳ; f̄ hāf̄ w̄p̄s̄; nt̄ eJ̄ t̄ p̄f̄ pl̄ yd̄.
- v kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; vd̄ gJ̄ t̄ bt̄ k̄> ēp̄k̄> nt̄ ggēp̄ y> ēp̄ ȳ kw̄Wk; , i aG Ngld̄ w̄ gz̄ Ḡ s̄ ȳ; (vej̄ g; gz̄ ḡȳ k) ēp̄oȳ hk̄;
- v nghUl̄ f̄ s̄ ȳ; VwgLj̄ j̄ ggLk; , j̄ j̄ i f ā kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s̄ ȳ; r̄ȳ t̄ w̄i w̄ ēh̄k; f̄ z̄ f̄ s̄ hȳ; f̄ h̄z K̄bAk; r̄ȳ t̄ w̄i w̄f̄; f̄ z̄ f̄ s̄ hȳ; f̄ h̄z , aȳ h̄J̄ .

kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s̄ pl̄; t̄ i f̄ f̄ s̄;

- v , aw̄i f āȳ; gy N̄ W kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; ek̄ kr; R̄w̄p̄ ēp̄ of̄ pl̄ yd̄. r̄ȳ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; k̄p̄ t̄ p̄ut̄ hf̄ ēp̄ of̄ pl̄ yd̄. r̄ȳ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; ēp̄og; gȳ kz̄ p̄j̄s̄ p̄s̄ > ēh̄f̄ s; mȳ ȳ J̄ t̄ Ul̄ q̄f̄ s; N̄ i t̄ ggLf̄ pl̄ yd̄ .
- v r̄ȳ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; j̄ w̄f̄ hȳ p̄k̄hd̄ i t̄ > r̄ȳ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; ēp̄ej̄ uk̄hd̄ i t̄ . r̄ȳ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; Ḡ p̄ nghUl̄ f̄ i s̄ c̄ Ut̄ hf̄ Ff̄ pl̄ yd̄ > r̄ȳ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; Ḡ p̄ nghUl̄ f̄ i s̄ c̄ Ut̄ hf̄ Ft̄ j̄ ȳ i ȳ .
- v r̄ȳ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; , aw̄i f āhd̄ i t̄ > r̄ȳ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; kd̄ p̄h̄f̄ s̄ hȳ; c̄ Ut̄ hf̄ f̄ ggLgī t̄ . r̄ȳ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; t̄ p̄Ukgj̄ j̄ f̄ f̄ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ i s̄ c̄ z̄ t̄ hf̄ Ff̄ pl̄ yd̄ . r̄ȳ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; t̄ p̄Ukgj̄ j̄ f̄ h̄j̄ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ i s̄ c̄ z̄ t̄ hf̄ Ff̄ pl̄ yd̄ .

, j̄ d̄; mbggī l̄ āȳ; ēh̄k; kh̄w̄q̄f̄ i s f̄; f̄ B̄f̄ f̄ z̄ t̄ t̄ h̄Wt̄ i f̄ ggLj̄ j̄ ȳ hk̄;

- v nk̄J̄ t̄ hd̄ kw̄Wk; N̄ f̄ k̄hd̄ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s;
- v k̄B̄; kw̄Wk; k̄B̄h̄ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s;
- v , aw̄ḡaȳ; kw̄Wk; N̄ j̄ āj̄aȳ; kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s;
- v t̄ p̄Ukgj̄ j̄ f̄ f̄ kw̄Wk; t̄ p̄Ukgj̄ j̄ f̄ h̄j̄ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s;
- v , aw̄i f āhd̄ kw̄Wk; kd̄ p̄d̄ hȳ; VwgLj̄ j̄ ggLk; kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s;

nk̄J̄ t̄ hd̄ kw̄Wk; N̄ f̄ k̄hd̄ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s;

nk̄J̄ t̄ hd̄ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s;

- v r̄ȳ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; ēp̄o m̄j̄ p̄ Neuj̄ i j̄ vLj̄ Jf̄ n̄f̄ hs̄ f̄ pl̄ yd̄ . (kz̄ p̄s̄; / ēh̄f̄ s; / kh̄j̄ q̄f̄ s; / Mz̄ L̄f̄ s), i t̄ nk̄J̄ t̄ hd̄ kh̄w̄q̄f̄ s; vd̄ mī of̄ f̄ ggLf̄ pl̄ yd̄ .
- v f̄ h̄ ef̄ k; kw̄Wk; K̄b̄ t̄ s̄ h̄j̄ ȳ; gUt̄ ēp̄ ȳ kh̄w̄k̄>t̄ p̄j̄ Kī s̄ j̄ j̄ ȳ;

N f khd khwqfs ;

v r̄y khwqfs; eþo Fi wej ms N Neuj i j vLj þf; nf hs f þl yd (nehbf s / eþþqfs), i t N f khd khwqfs; vd mi of f ggLf þl yd.

v.f h gY}d; nt bj j y>f z z hb c i l j y>gl t hR nt bj j y>f hf þk;
vhþy;

kþ; kwþk; kþh khwqfs ;

kþ; khwþk; :

v r̄y khwqfs; eþOkNghJ > khwki l ej nghUs fs; kþ Lk; j qfs þl; gi oa eþ yf Fj ; j þlkg Kbej hy ; mi t kþ; khwþk; vd wi of f ggLf þl yd .

vLj þf f H L: nj h t hy ; rþ qf pj ht uk; (nj hLj Yf Fj ; J y qFj y)>uggh;
t i s ak; eþ j y>gd þf l b c UFj y ;

kþh khwþk;

v khwki l ej nghUs fs; kþ Lk; j qfs þl; gi oa eþ yf Fj ; j þlkgKbahJ . mj ht J kþ Lk; Mukgeþ y g; nghUs fi s ngw KbahJ . mt t i f khwþk; kþh khwþk; vd wi of f ggLk;

vLj þf f H L: ghy ; jaþhf khWj y>c z T nrþj y>kht þþeþ , l y p j ahhþj y ;

, awgþay ; kwþk; N j þay ; khwqfs ;

, awgþay ; khwqfs ;

v , awgþay ; khwþk; vd gJ xU j wþ hy þ khwþk; MFk; xU nghUs þl; N j þay ; i aG khwþky ; mj d ; , awgþay ; gz G s þy ; kl Lk khwqfs ; eþ oþ J , awgþay ; khwqfs ; MFk; , qF G þa nghUs ; vJ Tk; c Ut ht J , y i y .

vLj þf f H L: gd þf l b c UFj y>c gG my y J r hþf i uaþd f i ur y hf Ft J > , uggh; t i s aj j þd , Oj j y ;

ehk; , gnghOJ eþy ; eþ Ok; , awgþay ; khwqfi s g; gwþp Gþeþ nf hs s y hk;

v eþhd J >j þ>j þt kwþk; t hA eþ yf s þy ; c s s J . nt ggggLj þj y ; %y Nkh my y J F s þt þj y ; %y Nkh , eeþ yf s þy ; khwqfi s VwgLj þj y hk;

v nt ggggLj þk; NghJ Mwy ; ms þf ggLt J k> F s þt þFk; N ghJ Mwy ; nt s þawggLt J k; , kkhwqf S f Ff ; f huz kf þl yd .

khwþk;	Ki w
gd þf l bi a nt ggggLj þp eþf khwþk y ;	c UFj y ;
eþu nt ggggLj þp eþt þhf khwþk y ;	Mt þaþy ;
eþt þa F s þt þj eþf khwþk y ;	Mt pRUqFj y ;
eþu F s þt þj gd þf l þhf khwþk y ;	c i wþy ;

xU j þ gñghUi s nt ggggLj ð k; nghOJ j þt khf hky; Neuba hf t hA
eþ y f F khWt J gj qf khj y; vd ggLk; c j huz k; : f wGuk;

NkYk; xU , awgøy ; khwqf s ; ghøj nf hs s y hk;

f i ujy;

j þ k j ; J f s f s ; j d þ j d p %y f \$ Wf s hf g; gþf ggl L > eR %y f \$ Wf S f F , i l Na
t þTj i y ehk; f i ujy ; vd f þwhk;

v f i ugghd ; vd gJ f i unghUi s f ; f i uff f \$ ba nghUs hFk;

v f i unghUs ; vd gJ f i ugghd þ ; f i uaf \$ ba nghUs hFk;

v f i unghUs ; f i ugghd þ ; f i uAk; NghJ f i ury ; c z þ hf þwJ .

f i unghUs ; + f i ugghd ; → f i ury ;

eR xU nghJ f ; f i ugghd ; mJ ngUkghy hd nghUs f i s
f i uff þwJ .

Nt j þay ; khwqf s ;

v nghUs f s þd ; Nt j þgz G s þ ; khwqf s ; Vwgl þ hy ; mJ Nt j þay ; khwqf s ;
vd ggLk; Nt j þay ; khwqf s ; G þa nghUs f i s c z þ hf Ff þlwd .

vLj þ f f H L : kuk; vþy > Nt hs k; nghþy > nt ss Mguz qf s ; f Ui kah y >
kwWk; , UkG J Uggþj y ;

, awgøy ; khwqf s ;	Nt j þay ; khwqf s ;
G þa nghUs f s ; c Ut ht j þ i y	G þa nghUs f s ; c Ut hf þlwd
Nt j þ , i agþ ; khwqf s ; Vwgl hJ	Nt j þ , i agþ ; khwqf s ; Vwgl hJ
, J xU j wf hy þ khwqf s ;	, J xU eþej u khwqf s ;
, J xU kþ ; t þ d	, J xU kþ h t þ d

t þlkjgj j f f kwWk; t þlkjgj f h j khwqf s ;

t þlkjgj j f f khwqf s ;

v RwW # oYf Fg; gadj Uk; my y J RwW # oi y g; ghj þ f h j > ekkhy ; t þlkgggLk;
khwqf s ; t þlkjgj j f f khwqf s ; vd ggLk;

vLj þ f f H L : f ha; f d þ ahj y > gUt eþ y khwqf s ; j ht uqf s ; t s Uj y > c z T
ri kj j y > ghy ; j aþhj y ;

t þlkjgj j f h j khwqf s ;

v RwW # oYf Fg; gadj uhj my y J j þF t þ s t þ f \$ ba > ekkhy ; t þlkgggl h j
khwqf s ; t þlkjgj f h j khwqf s ; vd ggLk;

vLj þ f f H L : f hLf s ; moþ y > gok; mOFj y > , UkG J Uggþj y ;

, awi f ahd kwAk; kd p d hy ; Vwgl f \$ ba khwqfs ;

, awi f ahd khwqfs ;

v , awi f aiy ; j hd hf N eþ Ok; kd p f l Lggh bWF mgghwgl t khwqfs ;
, awi f ahd khwqfs ; vd ggLk;

vLj J f f H L: G apd ; Rowrþki o ngaj y>mkht hi r Kj y ; ngs hz kp t i u
eþ t pl ; nt t N W eþ y fs ;

kd p d hy ; Vwgl f \$ ba khwqfs ; my yJ nr awi f ahd khwqfs ;

v kd p d ; j d ; t þuggi j þf hf VwgLj j k; khwqfs ; kd p d hy ; VwgLj j ggl t khwqfs ;
my yJ nr awi f ahd khwqfs ; vd ggLk ; , jj i fa khwqfs ; j ddþi raf
eþ ohJ .

vLj J f f H L: ri kj j y>f hLf i s moþj y>gapþj y>f l bl qfs ; f l Lj y ;

eþ dt y ; nf hs f :

v c y f þyss mi dj j Nk VN h xU khwqj þF c l gLj j ggLf þJ . , i t , l k>
t bt k>c Ut k>eþ y>t z z k>nt ggeþ y kwAk ; , i agy ; eþ oy hk ;

v Nt f khd khwAk ; - Fwþa f hy ms t y ; ei l ngWk ; nkjt hd khwAk ; - mj þ f hy k ;
vLj J f nf hs S k ;

v kþ ; khwAk ; - kþ Lk ; j d ; Mukg eþ yia mi l Ak ; kþh khwAk ; - kþ Lk ; j d ;
Mukg eþ yia mi laJ .

v t þLkgj j f f khwAk ; - RwW ; # oYf Fg ; gadj uf \$ baJ kwAk ; Mgj j mwJ .
t þLkgj j f h khwAk ; - RwW # oYf Fg ; gadj uhJ kwAk ; Mgj j hd J .

v , awi f ahd khwAk ; - , awi f aiy ; j ddþi raf ei l ngwf \$ baJ .

kd p d hy ; VwgLj j ggl t khwAk ; - kd p d ; j d ; t þuggi j þf hf VwgLj j aJ .

v fi ury ; - fi unghUi s fi ugghdy ; fi uj j g ; ngwggLf þJ .

v j þ kj ; J f s f s ; j d þj dp %y f \$ Wf s hf g ; gþf ggl L> eþ %y f \$ Wf S f F
, i l Na t þiTj i y ehk ; f i uj y ; vd f þWlk ;

my F – 4

f hW

mW Kf k;

- v f hW ek̄ kr; Rwp vqFk; eip weJ s s J . ek̄hy ; f h̄i w ghf f , ay hJ . Md hy ; f hW , Ugg i ehk; gy t op s y;c z u KbAk;
- v vLj J f f h̄i hf > kuqf s pl; ry ry gG nf hba y; Ngl t J z p s pl; mi rT> kpl t p pwp , aqFkng hOJ mi rAk; j nej G j f j ; j hs f s > t hd j j y; gwf Fk; gl t k; Ngd wi t %y k; f hW ; , Ugi g ehk; mweJ nf hs s y hk;
- v ek̄hy ; f hW d g; ghf f Nt h n j h Nt h Ri t f f Nt h KbahJ . Md hy ; c z u KbAk; f hW pl hy ; j hd ; , ej mi rTf s ; mi dj j k; rhj j pakhf pl wd . , j y pl eJ > ek̄ kr; Rwp Yk; f hW c s s J vd gj i d ek̄hy ; GneJ f nf hs s Kbf pw.
- v ehk; c ap t ho f hW k p m j p aht rakhf J MFk; c z t p y hky ; ek̄hy ; r y ehf s ; t ho , aYk > eR y hky ; r y kz p Neuf s ; t ho , aYk; Md hy ; f hW y hky ; r y eap qf s ; \$l t ho , ay hJ . vd Nt mi dj j c ap p qf S f Fk; c ap t ho f hW k p mt rakhf pw .
- v f hW mi reJ r y rkaqf s y; nj d wy hf Tk > r y rkaqf s y; Gay hf Tk; t Rk; nky y p t p rAl d ; t Rk; f hW Fs p r pahf Tk; , d p kahf Tk; , Uggj hy ; nj d wy ; vd W mi of f ggLf pw . mj p t p rAl d ; t Rk; f hW kuqf i s Nt Ul d ; rhaf f Tk; t Pf s pl; \$i u f i s mbj J r; nry Yk; j pi d Ak; ngw y Uggj hy ; Gay; vd W mi of f ggLf pw .
- v Rt hr p j Yf Fk; vh p j Yf Fk; f hW k p mt rakhf pw . mj p kahf Tk > NkNy nr y y r; nr y y f; Fi wt hf Tk; f hz ggLk; Vnd d y > ehk; NkNy nr y y r; nr y y G p pl; <hgG p r Fi wt j hy > mj p ms T f hW d G p hy ; <hf f Kbahky ; Ngf pw .

t s p kz t y khd J I eJ nt t Nt W mLf Ff s hy ; Md J . mi t aht d :

- * mbt s pkz t y k; (Troposphere)
- * mLf Ft s pkz t y k; (Stratosphere)
- * , i l t s pkz t y k; (Mesosphere)
- * mad pkz t y k; (Ionosphere)
- * Gw t s pkz t y k; (Exosphere)

mbt s p kz t y khd J Gk p F mUf p y s s ehk; t hOk; mLf F MFk; , J G p Nkwuggy pl eJ 16 f pkP c auk; t i ua y hd J . f hW ; , aff k; , ej mLf f y j hd; ei l ngWk; , t t Lf f y ; c s s eBt p hd; Nkf qf s ; c Ut hf f ; f huz khf , Uff f pw .

- v Gk p y ; ehk; mD gt p f k; t hd p y f F , ej mLf N f huz khf pw . t Yt hd f hW kwWk; khWghl hd t hd p y i aj ; j t p ggj j w hf , t t Lf Ff F Nky j hd ; t hD }h p s ; gwf f pl wd .
- v mLf Ft s p kz t y khd J mbt s p kz t y j j f F Nky ; mi keJ s s J . , ej mLf f y j hd ; XNt hd ; gl y k; c s s J . XNt hd ; gl y khd J > # had y pl eJ t uf \$ ba Gw C j hf ; f j p s pl ; j hf f j j y pl eJ Gk p y ; c s s mi dj j c ap t i s Ak; ghJ f hf f pw .

4.2 Mf r p d > f hW ; i l -Mf i r L kwWk; i el u d ; Ngd wi t f hW ; f y eJ s s d vd gi j c W ggLj J k; Nt h i d :

f hW xNu nghUs hy ; Mdj h? my yJ xU fy i t ah?

- v gd neLqf hy khf > mj ht J 18-Mk; E}wkhz L t i uaþk> kdþhf s; f hW d gUgnghUs y; ml qf Ås s xNu t i fahd mbaggi l j Jfs fs; vd Nw eþ d j j d h;
- v vd þ k> 1774y; N hr g; gþþ t y p vd gt h; j dþ J t khd xU Nhj i di a Nkwf hz L “f hW vd gJ mbaggi l g; nghUs ; my y : Md hy ; mJ gy t hAff s ; ml qf Ås s xU f y i t ” vd gi j r; Nhj i d %y k; eþgþ j hh;
- v mt h; epkWw> mj þ t þ d j j þd; nf hz t t hAt þ df; f z t wþj hh; gþd d h; mt t hA Mz t dþyt hñph; vd w gþuQR Nt j aþay hs uhy ; ‘Mf rþd ; vd W nga hþggl t J .
- v gþþ t y p xU eR nj H baþy ; xU kþi t aþ dg; Ngl L mj y; xU nkOft h j j aþ d i t j j hh; (mej nkOft h j j aþ d xU f z z hb [hbapd f; nf hz L %bd hh [hbapd; mbggFj aþy; eR , Uej i kahy ; , t t i kggþd s; f hW Ei oaNt h nt s ñawN h t oþy h t hW [hb Kwyk; mi l f f ggl Ls s J . (gl k; - 1)
- v eþf s; Afþj t hNw kþr; rþva f hy j j þFs > vhaAk; nkOft h j j aþd J mi z ej t þk; Xh; c UgnghUf Fk; f z z hbapd f; nf hz L #ha xs þf wí wf i sf; Ft þj > nkOft h j j aþ d kþ Lk; vha i t f f Kawþj hh; Md hy ; nkOft h j j aþ kþ Lk; vha i t f f Kbat þy; . , j y þeJ elk; vd d mwþay hk? (gl k; - 2)
- v f hWd s; vhþ Yf Fj ; J i z nraAk; VN h xU nghUs ; , Uej J vd Wk> mJ Nt W xU nghUs hf khWk; mi l eþ t þJ vd Wk; mwþay hk;
- v vhþ Yf Fj ; J i z nraAk; xU nghUs ; Nt nwhU nghUs hf Kwyk; khWk; t i u Rl ud hJ vhþ þwJ . gþd h; mi z ej t þf þwJ . (gþd hs y; t ej Nt j aþay hs hf s; vhþ Yf Fj ; J i z nraAk; t hAt þ d Mf rþd; vd W nga hþt > vhþ y; eþ Ok; nghOJ ngUkghy hd Mf rþd > f hhgd j l -Mf i] l hf khwgglk; vd Wk; f z t wþj d h).
- v j wngOJ eþd s; mkþj j p i t f f ggl Ls s [hbapd nt s þf hW Ei oaJ t hW f t d khf j ; J }f f þp mj D s; xU G þhr; nrbaþd i t j j hh; f t d khf j ; J }f f þp [hbapd s; c aþs s xU Rz nly aþ d gþþ t y p i t j j hh; (gl k; -3) eþf s; Afþj t hNw [hbapd; Mf rþd; , y y h j hy; Rz nly p , weJ t þJ . , j y þeJ vypc aþt ho Mf rþd; mt rþak; vd gJ nj s þhf þwJ (gl k; - 4).
- v mLj j gba hf > [hbapd f t d khf j ; J }f f þp mj D s; xU G þhr; nrbaþd i t j j hh; Rz nly þ ag; Nhd W G þhr; nrbaþd i t j j r þd Neuj j þFg; gþd > nkOft h j j aþ d kþ Lk; vha i t f f Kbej J . NkYk; Rl h; mi z aþy; vhej J . (gl k; - 5).
- v Vnd d y; nt s þf hW [hbapd s; Ei ot i j j ; j Lggj wþ hf , t t hW eþd s; nrbaþd Ei oj j [hbapd s; i t f f ggLf þwJ). Md hy ; mrnrbaþd t h t y i y. G þhr; nrbaþd i t j j r þd Neuj j þFg; gþd > nkOft h j j aþ d kþ Lk; vha i t f f Kbej J . NkYk; Rl h; mi z aþy; vhej J . (gl k; - 6).
- v xU [hbapd s; xU nkOft h j j p vha i t f f ggl L > G þhr; nrbaþd Rz nly aþ Ak; [hbapd s; i t f f ggLf þd . , t t hWf nraJ [hbapd s; c s s Mf rþd; KOT i j Ak; f hhgd j l -Mf i] l hf khWk i a i t j j hh; mj i dj ; nj h hej [hbapd s; i t f f ggl L , U c aþqf S k; nj h hej c aþt ho eJ d. (gl k; - 7).

- v , j ꝓඹිජ ඡ න්ත මුද්‍රක> t ꝓඩ්ව්‍රක; , i එඩ් ; Xh; , z අශ්‍රකඩ ස ව්‍රට ට ව්‍ගල ල ස්සිජ ගෙං න්ත ඩ්හැං ම්‍ර න්ත පාහ්‍රං ම්‍ර ර්‍යි ද්‍රග; ගාදගල්ං ප්‍ර හ්‍රග්‍ධි ත ම්‍ර ඩ්] බි ද න්ත ස්ප්‍ර්‍ය්‍ඟ මුද බ්‍රු ර්‍රු න්ත ය්‍රු ප්‍ර්‍ය්‍ඟ අ හ්‍රග්‍ධි ත ම්‍ර ඩ්] බි ද න්ත මුද; න්ග්‍රු න්ත ඩ්හැං ම්‍ර ර්‍යි ඩ් න්ත ස්ප්‍ර්‍ය්‍ඟ මුද බ්‍රු ර්‍රු න්ත මුද; f z ඩ් ව්‍ග්‍ජ ඩ්;
- v 1730 Kj y ; 1799 Kba> [ඩං ; , d න[ඩං ; T] ; vdg t h; j ht uqfs ; xs pNhf i f a p d e p o j # t j wF # h a xs pN i t ggLf mJ vd gj i d e & g p j hh;
- v Rt hr p Fk; Rz nI y pahY k> vhaAk; nkOFT h j pahY k> f hgd i l-Mf i rL nt s pabggl L khri l Ak; f hwyp d> j ht uqfs ; xs pNhf i f GneJ Mfr p i d nt s pabL> J } a i kggLj j f mJ vd gi j Ak; e & g p j hh;
- v , rN h i df s p y ; %y k> f hwW xU f y i t vdg j i d Ak> f hwWd J Mfr p d> f hgd i l-Mf i rL N ghd w gy t hAf f i s j ; j dd f j N nf hz L s s J vd gj k; nj s p h f mJ .

xs pNhf i f a p y ; Mfr p d ; nt s pahf mJ .

nrayghL 2 :

- v i ` l h y h nrba d ; xU f p s i a vLj j m j i d xU Gdy p ; i t f f Tk; Gdi y gl j j p y ; f h bat hW eR epogggl t Kf i t a p s ; j i y f Bhf i t f f Tk;
- v xU N h i df ; Fohi a Gdy p ; j z bd ; kP j i y f Bhf f t p f f Tk; Gdy p ; j z L eBf Fs ; %of p a p f FkhW nr a a N z L k;
- v , ej mi kg i g # h a xsp gLkhW r p d Neuk; i t f f Tk; N h i df ; Fohap s ; t hAf Fk p p s ; Nky Ot i j f ; f hz y h k; t hAf Fk p f s p s > j ht uj j p ; xs pNhf i f %y k; ngwgl t Mfr p d j hd ; c s s J .
- v N h i df ; Fohap s ; Nf h p f ggl t f hwyp Uf p y ; vhaAk; j PFr p xdi wf ; nf hz L t ej hy ; mJ Rl h t b L vhaAk; , j ꝓඹිජ Nf h p f ggl t t hAt hd J Mfr p d ; vd j ; nj s p i l a y h k;

f hwyp ; f y eJ s s Mfr p d ; kwk; i el u d p ; , i ai g f z f f p k; N h i d :

nrayghL 3 :

- v , UkG Mfr p D l d ; , i z eJ J Uggbj j , UkG Mf i r l hf khWt J ehk; mw p N . , ej e p o t p d g; gad gLj j p f hwyp ; c s s Mfr p d p ; ms t p d f ; f z f f p y h k;
- v Vnd d p y > J Uggbj j y ; t p d f Fj ; N i t a h d Mfr p d ; f hwyp guJ ngwgl t J .
- v xU r p wa ms t p y ; nky y p a j hd , UkG ; f k g p ; RUs p d vLj j RUI b xU 20 k p p ms t PLI d ; \$ ba N h i df ; Fohap s ; mOj j p i t f f Tk; g p ; Fohap s ; ePu C wytK; mj p s T e p d N h i df Fohap d r ; r haj j nt s p a wytK;
- v xU 500 k p p gPf h p s ; ghj p a s T e p d C wytK; mj D s ; N h i df ; Fohap d f t p j e p y a p ; i t f f Tk; , ej mi kggp d vej nt hU nj hej uT k; nr a a h k y ; xU t h k; mggbNa i t f f Tk;
- v meJ , UkG ; f k g p RUs p y ; Vwgl L s s khwy i j Ak; N h i df ; Fohap s ; c s s e p d ; ms t p d Ak; c wMNehf f Tk; N h i df ; Fohap s ; e p d ; ms T c a h eJ s s i j f ; f hz y h k;

v , UkgdJ eP; c s s Mf r̄p i d vLj J f ; nf hz L J Ugḡggj hy ; mj wF < hd ms T Nr̄h i df ; Fohaf F nt s p̄a c s s eP Nr̄h i df ; FohaD s ; Ei oAk ; , J Vw j ho 20 rjt Pk ; , Uf Fk ; , j d ; %y k ; f hw̄y ; Vw j ho 20 rjt Pk ; Mf r̄p d ; , Uaggi j mw̄ay hk ;

NkYk ; mw̄ej nf hs Nt hk ;

- v N d̄ay ; &j h̄ NghhL vd w] f H y hei j r ; Nr̄hej N j aay hs h̄ i el ū i df ; f z t w̄ej hh ;
- v mt h̄ Kj y p̄ ; vh̄Ak ; nkOFT h̄ j āp d c s s l f f p̄ kz p̄ hba p d gad gLj j p f hw̄y s s Mf r̄p i d f hhgdi l -Mf i] l hf khw̄pl hh ; ḡd ; mej f ; f hw̄p d r ; Rz z hkG eP ; nrYj j p̄ mj p̄ s s f hhgdi l -Mf i rL t hAt p d Ak ; kw̄y k ; ePf pl hh ;
- v , t t i f a p̄ > f hw̄y ; Mf r̄p d ; kw̄k ; f hhgdi l -Mf i rL Kw̄y k ; , y i y vd gi j c Wj p nraj ḡd h ; mf f hw̄hd J vh̄p Yf Fk ; J i z Ghat p̄ i y > j ht uk ; c a p̄ ho Tk ; nghUj j khd j hf , y i y vd w mw̄ej hh ; mf f hw̄W i el t h̄p̄eJ ngwggl t i el ū d ; t hAt p ; gz ḡp d xj j h̄eJ i j f ; f z t w̄ej mj wF 'i el ū d ; vd g ; naga h̄p̄ t hh ;

f hw̄y ; c s s f hhgdi l -Mf i ri l f ; f z t w̄Ak ; Nr̄h i d :

- v xU f z z hbf ; Ft i s a p̄ ; r p̄p s T Rz z hkG ePu vLj J f nf hs s Tk ; mj D s ; c w̄QR Foha ; nf hz L f hw̄p d nrYj j Tk ;
- v mt t hW nrYj j knghOJ > Rz z hkG eP D s ; nt z z p̄ t DgbT c Ut hFk ; r p̄p Nek ; c w̄N Nef f pl hy > mej r ; Rz z hkG eR ghy Nghy khWk ;
- v , j p̄ h̄eJ f hw̄p D s ; f hhgdi l -Mf i rL , Uaggi j mw̄ay hk ;

4.3. f hw̄pl ; , i aG

- v ḡp̄ t y a p̄ ; Nr̄h i d i aj ; nj h̄eJ , d n[d ; T] ; kw̄k ; &j h̄ NghhL eP oj j p̄ Nr̄h i d f s p̄ h̄eJ f hw̄W xNt p̄ khd J f s f i s f ; nf hz t nghUs y y vd mw̄ej nf hz N hk ;
- v j w̄NghJ f hw̄y ; ml qf p̄As s gFj p̄ ; nghUs f i s g ; gl bay p̄Nt hk ; , J Nt f hw̄pl ; , i aG MFk ;
- v f hw̄pl ; ngUkgFj pi el ū d ; t hA MFk ; f hw̄y ; I ej p̄ ehd F gqF i el ū d ; t hA c s s J . f hw̄pl ; , uz t h J ngUkgqF Mf r̄p d ; MFk ; , J Nj hukhf I ej p̄ xU gqF MFk ;
- v i el ū i d Ak > Mf r̄p i d Ak ; j t p̄ > f hw̄y ; r p̄p s T f hhgdi l -Mf i rL > eP t p̄ Mh̄hd ; kw̄k ; Pak ; Nghd w t hAf f S k ; c s s d . NkYk ; f hw̄y ; r p̄p s T J }Rg ; nghUs f S k ; ml qf p̄As s d .

f hw̄pl ; \$ Wf s p̄ ; , i aG NkYs s gl j j p̄ ; nf hL f gggl Ls s J .

f hw̄pl ; , i aG , I j J f F , I Kk > f hy eP y i ag ; nghWj J k ; khWghL mi l f p̄ . c j huz j j p̄ >

- v nj hop̄hi y mj p̄K s s ef uqf s p̄ ; c y Tk ; f hw̄y ; kw̄ , l qf s p̄ ; c s s i j t p̄ mj p̄ ms T f hhgdi l -Mf i rL , Uf Fk ;

v f l Ny hu gFj p s p y s s f h w y ; k w w , l q f i s t p m j p ms T e p t p
ml q f p a p f F k;

v ki of f hy q f s p y ; f h w y ; m j p ms T <uggj k; f h z ggLk;

v f h w N w h t K s s , l q f s p y ; c s s f h w y ; m j p ms T J } R g n g h U s f s ; f h z ggLk;

f h w y ; c s s J } R g n g h U s f i s f ; f z t w A k; N h j i d

X h ; , U l L mi wa D s ; n k y y p a J t h u k; t o p a h f # h a x s p C L U t p h y ; x s p
n r y Y k; j l j j p y ; J } R g n g h U s f s ; e p w e j , U f F k; M d h y ; m t w i w # h a x s p g L k N g h J
k l L N k e k; f z f s h y ; g h h f K b f p w . e k J g F j p a y ; c s s J } R g n g h U s f s p d ; m s t p d f ;
f z f n f L f f x U n r a y g h l b i d r; n r a a y h k h?

x U t i u g l j j h s p d v L j J f n f h z t > m j p y ; 5x5 n r . k P v d w m s t p y ; x U f l t j j p d
t i u a T k; m e j t i u g l j j h s p y ; n k y y p a g l y k h f r p v d f p p d j ; j l t T k;
e j j j h s h d J J } R f i s r; N f h p F k; j h s h f r; n r a y g L k; , N N g h y ; e h d F m y y J l e j
j h s f i s j ; j a h h; n r a a T k;

g p d h; t F g g i w a y ; f y e j h N y h r p j > , e j j ; j h s f i s v q F i t g g J > v t t s T
e h l f s ; i t g g J > v e j K i w a y ; i t j j p w e j h y > m J r p w e j N h j i d a h f m i k A k; v d w
t p h j p j > m t t p q f s p y ; i t f f T k;

m e j j h s f s ; g w e j N g h f h j t h W j h s f i s g; n g h U j j p i t f f T k; F w g g p t
e h l f S f F g; g p > m i d j j j ; j h s f i s A k; N f h p j J } R g n g h U s f s p d ; v z z p i f i a
c U g n g U f f p f z z h b a p d ; J i z A l d ; f z f f p T k; g l j j p y ; f h z ggLk; m i k g G N g h d w
x d w c q f S f F k; f p l f f y h k;

F w g g p t s s f l t j j p D s ; N f h p f g g l t s s r u h r h p J } R g; n g h U l f s p d ; v z z p i f i a
g p t U k h W f z f f p y h k;

(j h s p y ; F w g g p t s s g F j p a y ; f h z ggLk;

v z z p i f) (j h s p y ; F w g g p t s s g F j p a y ; f h z ggLk; J } R g n g h U s f s p d ; n k h j j

r u h r h p = -----

(j h s p y ; F w g g p t g f j p a y ; c s s f l t q f s p d ; v z z p i f)

J } R g n g h U s f s p d ; t P r p d g p t U k h W f z f f p y h k;

t P R = m j p g l r m s T - F i w e j g l r m s T

v y y h , l q f s p p w e j k; n g w g g l t j h s f s p y ; J } R g n g h U s f i s f ; f z f f p t m j i d g;
g p t U k; m l t i d a y ; G h j p n r a a T k;

J } R , l k;	N f h p f g g l t	r u h r h p J } r p d ; m s T	t P R

v ve j , l j j p y ; m j p s T J } R g n g h U s f s ; f h z ggL f p w ?

v ve j , l j j p y ; F i w e j s T J } R g n g h U s f s ; f h z ggL f p w ?

f h^{wy}; c s s e^{nt} p a f ; f z t w^{Ak}; N^t h i d

xU Kf i t a^g; r^g gd p f l b^j; Jz Lf i s vLj J f n f hs s Tk; r^{ppl} Neuk; m^j i d
Nki [k^B i t f f Tk; vdd e^o f p^W vd c w^W Nehf f Tk; me^j Kf i t a^{pl};
nt s gGw j g^y; r^{pma} e^R; J s p s; c Ut ht i j f ; f hz y h^k;

me^j e^R; J s p s; vqf u^{eJ} t ej i t vdj; nj h^{Ak}? Kf i t a^{pl}; Nkwuggp^s s
Fs p^r r^p d hy > f h^{wy} s s e^{nt} p Fw^{beJ} e^R; J s p s hf kh^{wk}; ngw^W s d.

, r N^t h i d a^g u^{eJ} > f h^{wy}; e^{nt} pc s s i j m^wa Kbf p^W.

4. v^h p y ; kw^{wk}; c s n s h^o y ;

v e^{hk}; nkOft h^j p f h^p k> k^z n^z z n^z a> f h^p k^uk; kw^{wk}; ri kay; v^h p hAi t
v^h p Fk^{nghOJ} m^f r^p d; Nⁱ t ggLf p^W.

v , t wⁱ w v^h ar; nr a^{Ak}; Mf r^p d; ekⁱ kr; R^w As s f h^{wy} u^{eJ} j hd; f p l f f p^W.
xU nghUs; nj h^l h^{eJ} v^h a N^t z Lkhd hy; nj h^l h^r p ah^d f h^w Nⁱ t ggLf p^W.

v v^h Ak; nghUs f Ff; f p l f Fk; Mf r^p i d e^W j p p^l hy; nghUs; v^h a h^J.

nray ghL 4 : v^h p j w^F Mf r^p d; Nⁱ t

v , U nkOft h^j p i s Nki r Nky; i t f f Tk; , U nkOft h^j p S k; rkms t p^k > rk
c au j p^k; , Uf FkhW mi kf f Tk; mt wⁱ w Rz z f f l bap^d hy; nkOft h^j p 1
kw^{wk}; 2 vdf; Fw^p f Tk;

v , uz L nkOft h^j p i s Ak; xs p^r; nr a^{Ak}; j w^{NghJ} nkOft h^j 2-l xU
f z z h^b Kf i t ahy; gl j j g^y; f h^b bat hW %l Tk;

v , U nkOft h^j p S k; vdd e^o f p^W vdf; f t d p^f Tk;

v nkOft h^j p 1-y; vdd e^o f p^W ?

v nkOft h^j p 2-y; vdd e^o f p^W ?

v Vd; %l ggl t nkOft h^j p mi z ej J vd gj i d A^f p f Kbf p^W h?

v e^o T f i s j; nj h^F g^{Nghk};

v nkOft h^j p 1 C j p mi z f Fk; t i ua p^k; my y J nt s p p^r vJ Tk;
nr ay gl h^j t i ua p^k; nj h^l h^{eJ} v^h Ak; Vnd d w^{hy}; m^J v^h p j w^f hd f h^w nj h^l h^{eJ}
f p l j f n f hz L , Uf f p^W.

v nkOft h^j p 2 r^{ppl} Neuk; v^h e^J g^d; mi z f p^W. v^h Ak; nkOft h^j p a f;
f z z h^b Kf i t ahy; %Lk^{nghOJ} > %ba Kf i t f Fs; , Ue^j m^f r^p i d
vLj J f n f hz L nkOft h^j p v^h p^W.

v Fi we^j ms T f h^w kI Lk Kf i t a^D s; c s s j hy > k^p f; Fi we^j ms T
Mf r^p d j hd; nkOft h^j p v^h a j; J i z G^p p^W. Kf i t a^D s; c s s f h^{wy} s s
Mf r^p d; KOt J k; c gNa hf ggLj j ggl t g^d; nkOft h^j p mi z f p^W.

v , ej r; N h j i d i a n t t N W ms T f s ; nf h z t nf h s f y d f i s f ; nf h z t j p J k g r ; nraaT k;

vLj J f f H t h f > 250 k p p \$ k G F l i t > 500 k p p f z z h b g; G b > x U y p t h; [h b k w M k ; u z L y p t h; [h b N g h d w t w i w v Lj J f ; nf h s s y h k; v h A k; nkO F t h j p a , ej f ; nf h s f y d f i s f ; nf h z t x d w d g p l ; x d w h % l T k; g p l d h; nkO F t h j p m i z t j w F v Lj J f n f h s S k; f h y j i j f ; f z L g p o j J m l t i z g g L j J T k;

t .vz ;	nf h s f y d p l ; f d ms T (k p p)	nkO F t h j p m i z a v Lj J f ; nf h s S k; f h y k; (t p l h b)

m l t i z i a m b g g i l a h f f ; nf h z t c k k h y ; t s f f k; v O j K b A k h? —————

v t s p z t y j j p l ; c a h; m L f F f s p y ; M f r p d ; ms T F i w t h f , U f F k; m j d h y ; , u h f n f l t f i s t p z p y ; n r Y j J k N g h J > v h p o g h U S l d ; M f r p i d A k; N h j N n r Y j J f p l w h k;

v M f r p d ; K d d p y a p y ; x U n g h U i s n t g g g L j J k; n g h O J x s p o a A k > n t g g j i A k; n t s p g L j J k; e p o T v h p y ; v d g g L k; x s p a p l w p n t g g j i j n t s p g L j J k; e p o T c s n s h p y ; v d g g L k;

4.5 j h t u q f s ; k w M k; t p q F f s p l ; t h o f j f a p y ; f h w y p l ; K f f p a j J t k;

j h t u q f s p l ; R t h r k; :

v j h t u q f s p l ; t s h r r p F M w w y ; N i t g g L f p w J . v d N t > j h t u q f s p y k; R t h r k; e i l n g W p w J .

v R t h r p j y p l n g h O J > j h t u q f s > t p q F f i s g; N g h y N t M f r p i d c s s p o j J f h h g d j i l - M f j r i l n t s p p f p l w d .

v j h t u q f s ; t s p z t y f ; f h w y d ; e p o j J k; t h A g g h k h w y k; m t w w y p l ; , i y f s p y s s] p l h k l t h v d w k p r r p v a , i y j i s f s ; % y k; e i l n g W p w J .

x s p N h f j f

v j h t u q f s ; m t w w y p h d c z t p d x s p N h f j f % y k; c w g j j p n r a f p l w d .

v x s p N h f j f a p l ; n g h O J > f h w y p y s s f h h g d j i l - M f j r L k; k z z p y s s e B k; # h a x s p a p l ; J i z A l d; t p d G h e J c z i t c w g j j p n r a f p l w d . n g U k g h y h d j h t u q f s p y ; g r j r a k; v D k; x U e p k p f h z g g L f p w J .

v , J x s p N h f j f a p l ; n g h O J # h a x s p a p d c w Q r g a d g L f p w J . f D s s r k d g h L x s p N h f j f i a t s f F f p w J .

f h h g d j i l - # h a x s p a p d c z T +
g r j r a k, M f r p d ;

v j h t u q f s > R t h r p j y p l n g h O J v Lj J f ; nf h z t M f r p i d t p m j p m s T M f r p i d x s p N h f j f a p l ; n g h O J n t s p p f p l w d .

t y qFf s p; Rt hrk;

- v c a p d qf s p; mi d j J k; c a p; t hof; f huz khf , Uf Fk; kpf Kffakhd j d khd Mfr p d; f hwyp; c ss J vdgi j ehk; mwnt hk; ehk; Rt hr p Fk; f hwyp; Mfr p d; 21 rjt Pk; c ss J. Mfr p d; , dwpc apf s; t ho , ay hJ.
- v ehk; Rt hr p Fk nghOJ > mj p y s s Mfr p d > nr hpf ggl t c z Tg; nghUS l d; Nt j p t p d GneJ > f hhgd ji l -Mf i rL > eRt pkwWk; Mwyi y c Ut hf Ff pwJ .
- v , t t p d a y ; c Ut hFk; Mwyi hdJ > ekJ c l y p; gy Nt W nrayf s hd , aff k > t s h r p k w W k; t s h r p j khwyj j pM c j Tf pwJ .
- v , t t p d a y ; nr hpf ggl t c z Tg; nghUS l d; Mfr p d; t p d GneJ > f hhgd ji l -Mf i rL > eRt pkwWk; Mwyi ; c Ut hFk; epoT “Rt hrk” vd ggLk; , t t p d i a rkd ghl by ; gpt UkhW vOj y hk;

$$\begin{array}{ccc} c z T + & f hhgd ji l - \\ \text{Mfr p d; } \longrightarrow & \text{Mf i rL} + eR + \text{Mwyi} \end{array}$$

- v Rt hr j j p; NghJ c Ut hFk; f hhgd ji l -Mf i rL , u j j j j y; f y eJ > Ei uaByf s ; %y k; nt s na wggLf p l yd .
- v ehk; c ss Of Fk; kwQk; nt s apk; f hwyp; xNu khj pahd t hAf f s; c ss d. Md hy ; i el u i dj ; j t p kwy t hAf f s p; ms Tf s y; khwyk; VwgLk; c ss Of Fk; f hwyp; f hhgd ji l -Mf i rbd; ms T mij pk;

c ss Of Fk; kwWk; nt s apk; f hwyp; , i aG i sf; f Dffz t ml t i z a y; f hz f .

gFj p; nghUI f s;	c ss Of Fk; f hwyp	nt s na wWk; f hwyp
i el u d;	78%	78%
Mf] p d;	21%	16%
f hhgd ji l -Mf i rL	0.03%	4%
eRt p	khWgLk; ms T	\$ Lj y hf nt s na Wk;
kej t hAf f s;	0.95%	0.95%
J } R	khWgLk; ms T	, y i y
nt ggep y	mi wnt ggep y	c l y; nt ggep y

eRy; j ht uqf s; kwWk; t y qFf s p; Rt hrk;

- v Fs qf s > Vhfs > MWfs; kwWk; f l y f s; Nghd wt wyp; c ss eRy; Fwggp t ms T Mfr p d; f i uej pFk;
- v , ej Mfr p i d eRp y f s y; t hOk; j ht uqf s; kwWk; t y qFf s; j qf s J Rt hr j j p; gadgLj j p; nf hs f p l yd .
- v c j huz khf j t i s f s; Nhy t opahf Tk > kaf s; nrj y f s p; J i z nf hz Lk; Rt hr p f p l yd .

* f hhgd ji l -Mf i r l -57°Cf F Fs p t p Fk; nghOJ > mi t j pt epyia mi lahky > Neuba hf j p epyf F khWf pwJ . , j i d c y h; gd p f l b vd wi of f p l yd h;

* , J F s pFk; f huz a hf g; gad gLf pwJ . , i wr p kwk; kpf s ; Nghd wt w; w ruf FeJ kwk; ruf Fg; ngl bf s p; VwWk j p nraknghOJ > mnghUs f i s g; gj ggLj j c y h; gd pf l bi ag; gad gLj j f pl wd h;

4.6. f hwW ; gad fs ; :

- v j ht u kwk; t p qFf s pl ; Rt hr j j pwF f hwW gad gLf pwJ .
- v kuf fl i l > ep f f hp kz nz z nz a > ri kay ; vhp hA (LPG)> Nghd w vhphghUs f i s vhp f f hwW c j Tf pl wd J .
- v mOj j ggl t f hwW gy Nt W t hf d qf s pl ; la hf s p; gad gLf pwJ .
- v , awi f ap ; eR Row, ap ; f hwW Kf f pag; qqF t f pf pwJ .
- v # had pbkpbJeJ t Uk; j QF t p st pf f \$ ba f j pt PRf s ; G ap ; NkwguggpwF t Ut i j ts kz ty jj pss XNhd ; gl y k; j Lf f pl wd J .
- v r p j t pff Kba h # oy fs p >
 - * Rt hr g; gpr i d As s Neha hs ps ;
 - * kp c aukhd ki yr; rpf uqf s ; vnt hh;
 - * Mo f l y; eBj gt hf S k; Mfr pf d ; t hA ep wej cUi si a Rt hr j j pwF gad gLj j f pl wd h;
- v t Rk; f hwW J > f hwW y f s pl ; wf i f f i s Roy r; nraf pl wd J . f hwW y f s ; eR ep y f s p JeJ eR , i wf f Tk > khT mi uf f Tk > kpl rhu c wgi j pf Fk; gad gLf pl wd J .

ep dt p ; nf hs f :

- v f hwW ek i kr; Rwpv y h , l qf s p y k; , Uf f pl wd J .
- v ekJ Gkp ar; Rwp xU ngha c i w Nghy f ; f hz ggLk; f hwW t s kz ty k; vd wi of f ggLf pwJ .
- v Mfr pf d ; Kdd p y a p ; xU nghUi s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ > xs p aAk > nt ggj i j Ak > nt s p gLj j k; ep o T vhp y ; vd ggLk;
- v j ht uqf s pl ; xs p Nhf i f ap ; nghOJ nt s ahFk; Mfr pf i d t p qFf s ; j qf s ; Rt hr j j pwF g; gad gLj j p ; nf hs f pl wd vd gi j gpf ty ap ; Nhj i d %y k; ehk; mway hk;
- v , d n[d ; T] ; Nhj i d ap ; %y k; xs p Nhf i f ap ; nghOJ Mfr pf i d nt s ap # ha xs p N i t ggLf pwJ vd gi j mway hk;
- v f hwW ; i el u d ; 78 rjt Pk > Mfr pf d ; 21 rjt Pk > f hhgd j i - Mf i rL 1 rjt Pk; eBt p kej t hAf f s ; kwk; rpw J }RgnghUI f s ; f y ej s s d .
- v f hwW ; , i aG , l j j pwF , l k; kwk; gUt j j pwF g; gUt k; khWgLf pwJ .
- v j ht uqf s p >

f hhgd j i - # ha xs p c z T +

gr̩ rak;

Mf̩ rL

+ eR̩ + Mf̩ p̩ d ;

v t̩ qFf s̩ p̩ >

c z T + f hgd̩ i l -

Mf̩ p̩ d ; → Mf̩ rL + eR̩ + Mwyy ;

v eR̩ ho; j ht uqf S k> t̩ qFf S k; R̩ hrj j p̩ F eR̩ ; fi ueJss Mf̩ p̩ i d g;
ga d gLj J f p̩ wd .

v Gk̩ a Neubahf j ; j hf f f \$ ba j p̩ F t̩ p̩ s t p̩ f f \$ ba f j p̩ ; t̩ PRf i s
t s p̩ z t y j j p̩ ss XNrhd ; gl y k ; j Lj J g ; ghJ f hf f p̩ w .

gUt k;3

my F- 1
f hej t qfs;

c dJ Afk; r ha hd J j hd ; mej gghi w f hej j j d i kAi l aJ . mJ Nkf d] pl ; i f j j bi a kI Lky y > , Ukghy hd mi dj j g; nghUs f i s Ak; dggi j kf f s; fz t woj hh; , N Ngd w ghi wf s ; c y f pl ; gy gFj ps y; fz t wagg l t d. f hej j j d i kAi l a , gghi wf s ; r pM d; Nkf d] pl ; ngauhy ; 'Nkf d l ; vd Wk > 'Nkf d i l l ; vd Wk; mi of f ggl t d. , gghi wf s ; fz t wagg l t nkf d Pah vd w C hpl ; ngauhYk; , gngah; t ej plf f y hk; vd f ; f Uj ggLf pw.

f hej j j d i kAi l a j hJ Nkf d i l l ; vd W mi of f ggLf pw. , i t , awi f ah d ghi wf s ; vd gj hy ; xU Fwggp t t bt k; , t wwpFf ; f p l a hJ . Nkf d i l l ; , awi ff ; f hej k; vd ggLf pw. f hej qfs ; j p r a p d mwag; gad gL t j hy ; , i t t oph Lk; f wf s ; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pl wd.

f hej qfs pl ; gy t p t bt qfs ;

, UkG J z Lf i s f; f hej kf Fk; Ki wi a kd p d; mw ej gpl d h; gy t bt qfs y; f hej qfs ; nraagg l > gad gL j ggLf pl wd. kd p d hy ; ja hpf ggl t , j j i f a f hej qfs ; nrawi ff ; f hej qfs ; vd mi of f ggLf pl wd.

r l t f hej k > y h f hej k > t i s a f hej k; kwWk; f hej Crp Mf p a i t g; nghJ t hf g; gad gL j ggLk; nrawi ff ; f hej qfs ; MFk;

f hej j j d i kAs s kwWk; f hej j j d i kaww nghUs fs ;

f hej j j hy ; dgf f ggl f \$ ba nghUs fs ; f hej j j d i kAs s nghUs fs ; vd ggLf pl wd. , UkG N hgy t > epf y ; Nghd wi t f hej j j d i k c s s nghUs fs ; MFk;

f hej j j hy ; dgf f ggl h j nghUs fs ; f hej j ; j d i kaww nghUs fs ; vd ggLf pl wd. f hf p k > nef pp Nghd w nghUs fs ; f hej j j d i k mww nghUs fs ; MFk;

f hej j ; J Ut qfs ;

, UkG J } s f i s xU f hf p j j y; vLj J f nf hs s Tk; xU r l t f hej j i j m j d; Nky ; f p l a hf i t j J > r y Ki w , UkG J f s f S f F s ; Gu l Tk; j wNgJ r l t f hej j i j vLj J gghUqfs ;

r l t f hej j j pl ; vej g; gFj pa y ; , UkG J f s f s ; kpf ; Fi wt hf f hej j j pl ; vej g; gFj pa y ; , UkG J f s f s ; mj pk; xl bAs s d N h mggFj pa a f hej j j pl ; J Ut qfs ; vd f pl whk;

- f hej qf i s f; nf hz LnraaggLk; ghN h j i df S f Fc qf S f F , UkG ; J f s f s ; mj pk; N j i t ggLk; xUf hej j i j kz y y; ed FN haj J vLj j hy ; , UkG J f s f s ; f hej j N hLx1 bf nf hz L t Ut i j e p f s ; ghf f y hk; kz y ; f p l f f t y i y nad y ; f s p z ; Nghd wt wypYk; Kaw p f y hk;
- , UkG J f s f s ; , y i y nad y ; r pva , UkG J z Lf i s g; gad gL j y hk; mj i dr; r pva r pyp hf Nrf h p j N h j i df Fg; gad gL j y hk;

f hej j j pl ; dgG p r f hej j j pl ; , U Ki d f s p y k; mj pk hf , Uf f pw. , ej , U Ki d f i s Ak; f hej j j pl ; J Ut qfs ; vd mi of f pl whk;

f hej j j pl ; dgG p r f hej j j pl ; , U Ki d f s p y k; mj pk hf , Uf f pw. , ej , U Ki d f i s Ak; f hej j j pl ; J Ut qfs ; vd mi of f pl whk;

c qf s bk; Fj p u t bt f hej Nkh> my y J gow t bt y hd f hej qf Nsh , Uggp ; mt wyp ; J Ut qf i s Ak; , ej nray ghbd ; %y k; fz l wa Kay Tk;

f hej qf i sf ; nf hz L j p rawy ;

r l t f hej j j pd ; eL t y ; xU Eji y f ; f l b mj i dj ; nj hqf t p Tk; f hej k; vej j ; j p r a y ; xATep y f F t Uf pw v d gghf f Tk;

f hej k; xATep y f F t Uk; j p r f F , i z ahf (mj ht J r l t f hej j j pw , i z ahf) xU N h bi d xU ml i l a p y h> my y J Nki r a p y h t i ueJ nf hs S qf s ;

f hej j i j nkJ t hf j ; j p ggp kWgbAk; mJ XaTep y f F t Uk; t i u f h j p ff f Tk; , Nhy ; %d W my y J ehd F Ki w kWgbAk; nraJ ghff f Tk;

nj hqf t p ggl t f hej k; vgngOJ k; t l f F nj wF j p r a p y Na xATep y f F t Ut i j f ; f hz y h; t l f N Nehf Fk; Ki d f hej j j pd ; t l J Ut k; vd Tk> nj wN Nehf Fk; Ki d f hej j j pd ; nj d j Ut k; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pw .

j i l a p y p nj hqf t p ggl L s s f hej khdJ vgngOJ k; t l f F - nj wF j p r a p y Na XaTep y f F t Uk;

f hej j j pd ; j p r f H Lk; gz G gy Mz Lf s hf j p ri a mwag; gadgLj j ggl L t Uf pw . Vw j ho 800 Mz Lf S f F KdG rBh s; f hej f w i sf ; f l b nj hqf t p t hy > mi t t l f F - nj wF j p r a p y Na XaTep y f F t Ut i j f ; f z l wa d h; f hej j ; j d i kAi l a f w i sf ; nf hz L j p r f H Lk; f Ut ps ; nraJ gadgLj j p h;

r p khY kps ; j qf s ; gl Ff s p y k; f ggy f s p y k; , j j i f a f w i sf ; nf hz L > Gay ; f hy qf s p y k > %Lgd p f hy qf s p y k; j p r i a a w eJ ghJ f hgghd f l y ; gaz qf i s Nkwnf hz l d h;

f hej j p r f H Lk; f Ut p

f hej j p r f H Lk; f Ut pvdgj j p rawa c j Tk; xU f hej C r gngl b MFk; j i l a p y RoYk; t i f a y ; xU f hej C rp, j d; i kaj j y ; nghUj j ggl L s s J . f hej C r a p d ; t l Ki d Fwa p ggl L f hz gpf ggl L s s J .

f ggy f s ; kwk; t p h qf s y ; f hej j p r f H Lkl ; f Ut p nghJ t hf j hqf s ; j p r khwp N W , l j j p Fr; nry y hky pff , i j mt r ak; vLj J r; nry f p yd h;

f hej C r p ag; gadgLj j p c qf s hy ; NkwF j p ri af ; fz l wa f hej j p r f H Lk; f Ut p a vt t hW gadgLj j t J vd mw eJ nf hs s Tk;

f hej qf s pd ; dgGk > t y f f Kk;

f hej qf s pd ; vj puj bu Ut qf s ; (S - N, N - S) xdi wna hd W < f f pd yd . xj j J Ut qf s ; (N - N, S - S) xdi wna hd W t y f F f pd yd .

f hej qf i s c Ut hf FN hkh?

nrawi f f ; f hej qf s ; ja h p f g; gy Ki w f s ; c s s d . mj y ; Xh; vs a Ki wi a gw y g; ghgNgk; Xh; Mz pmy y J r wa , UkG ; J z i l Nki [a p ; k p i t f f Tk; xU r l t f hej j j pd ; xU Ki di a Mz p / r wa , UkG j z bd ; xU Ki da y p eJ kWKi d t i u xNu j p r a y ; Naff Tk; Naf Fk; NghJ j p r i a Nah > f hej Ki di a Nah khw y hky ; Naff N z Lk; 30 my y J 40 Ki w , N Nhy ; nraaTk; Mz p / , UkG j z L

f hej khf khwp c s s j h vd gi j f; f z t wa mj d; mUf gy; r gy Fz ^rfs; my y J , UkG J }s f i s f; nf hz L nr y y Tk; mi t f hej khf f ggl t Mz p / , UkG ; J }z t hy; <hf f ggLf pl wd t h? vd gi j f; f t d pf Tk; , y i y nad gy; , N Ki wi ag; gpl gwypk WgbAk; nr aJ ghhf f Tk;

i f Ngr p FWej f L> f z pl p Nghd w wpmF mUf gy; f hej qf i s i t j j hy> f hej qf s; mj d; f hej j j d i ki a , oeJ t plk; Mej g; nghUs f S k; ghj p gf Fc s s hFk;

f hej qf s; mt wyp; f hej j j d i ki a , oeJ t plk? vgnghOJ ?

nt ggggLj J k; nghON h> c auj j gy pl eJ f Ro NghLk nghON h> Rj j ahy; j l Lk; nghON h f hej qf s; mt wyp; f hej j j d i ki a , oeJ t pl f pl wd .

f hej qf i s g; ghJ f h j y;

f hej qf i s r; rhahd Ki wa y; ghJ f hf f t gy i y vd whYk; \$l mi t j kJ f hej j j d i ki a , oeJ t pl f pl wd .

r l t f hej qf i s f; f hej j j d i k , oeJ t pl hky; ghJ f hf f > , uz L r l t f hej qf s pl; vj puy p; Ki df s; xd i wna hd W ghggJ Nghy; , i z ahf i t j j > mt wpmF , i l a y; xU kuf f l i l i a i t f f Tk; , uz L N d plkG ; J z L f i s f hej qf s pl; Ki df S f Fj; FW N gl j j gy; c s s J Nghy; i t j j r l ;

Fj p u y H t bt f hej j j pl; Ki df S f Ff; FW N xU N d plkG ; J z i l i t j j g; ghJ f hf f Nt z Lk;

f hej qf s pl; gad gLf s;

ekJ ei l Ki w t hot gy; f hej qf s; ml qf a gy Nt W f Ut pl i s g; gad gLj J f pl whk; f Df f hZ k; nghUs f s gy; f hej qf s; vt t plk; gad gLj pl wd .

h pl f hej j ; nj h h t z b f S k; , N j j J t j j pl; mbaggi l a y j hd ; , aq Ff pl wd .

h pl f hej j ; nj h h t z b f F kpf Fk; nj h h t z b vd w ngaUk; c z L. gwf Fk; nj h h t z b vd Tk; , J mi of f ggLf pl . Bry > ngl Nuhy; Nghd w vhpghUs f i s g; gad gLj j hky > ehk; NkNy P wggp t f hej <hgG kwAk; t gy f F t pl r f i s f; nf hz L , ej mj pl f nj h h t z b , aq Ff pl .

h pl f hej nj h h t z b vt t hW Nt i y nra f pl ?

h pl f hej j ; nj h h t z b a y; kpl f hej qf s; gad gLf pl wd . , t wyp; t opl a kpl r huk; ghAk NghJ h Lk f hej j j d i k ngW pl wd . kpl r huj j pl; j pl r khWk NghJ , j d; J Ut qf S k; khWf pl wd . nj h h t z b a pl; mba y k > j z t hs j j gy k; c s s f hej qf s pl; x j j J Ut qf s; xd i wna hd W t gy f F t j d; f huz khf , j nj h h t z b a pl; j z t hs j j gy pl eJ 10 nr.kPc auj j gy; mej uj j gy; eo y epW j ggLf pl wd . f hej j j pl; <hgG t pl r i aAk > f hej j j pl; t gy f F t pl r i aAk > gad gLj j p f hej g; nghUs f i s ef h j K bAk; j z t hs j j gy; gf f t h b Yk; nj h h t z b a pl; f Ro cf f t h b Yk; c s s f hej qf s pl hy; , ej j; nj h h t z b Kd Nd h f p nr Y j j ggLf pl . h pl Nd h t j j pl; %y k; , f f hej qf i s ekky; f l LggLj j K bAk;

gy ehLfs gy; , J nj h hghd Kaw fs; Nkw nf hs s ggl t hYk > r B h > [gghd > nj d nf hha h Nghd w ehLfs gy; kl Lk j wNghJ ei l Ki wa y; gaz fs; Nghf Ft uj j pmF g; gad gLf pl . ej pah t gy k; , J nj h hghd r h j paf; \$ Wi i s muR Muha ej t Uf pl .

ep dt gy; nf hs f :

- f hej j j d i kAi l a j hJ Nkf d i l l ; vd W mi of f ggLf pW . Nkf d i l l ; , awi ff ; f hej k; vd ggLf pW .
- kd p d hy ; j a h p f ggl t f hej qf s ; nrawi ff ; f hej qf s ; vd mi of f ggLf pl wd .
- f hej j j hy ; < hf f ggl hJ nghUs f s ; f hej j ; j d i ka w w nghUs f s ; vd ggLf pl wd .
- j i l a pl wp nj hqf t p ggl Ls s f hej khd J vgnghOJ k; t l f F - nj wF j p r a pl Na x a T e p y f F t U k;
- t l f N Nehf Fk; Ki d t l J Ut k > nj wN Nehf Fk; Ki d nj d J Ut k; MFk;
- f hej j p rf h Lk; f Ut pvd gJ j p rawa c j Tk; xU f hej C r p ngl b MFk;
- f hej j j pl ; vj puj pJ Ut qf s ; (N - S, S-N) xdi wna hd W < hf f pl wd . xj j J Ut qf s ; (N - N, S - S) xdi wna hd W t p f F f pl wd .
- nt ggggLj j k; nghONj h> c a u j j p wej f Ro NghLk nghONj h> Rj j p ah y ; j l Lk; nghONj h f hej qf s ; mt wpl ; f hej j j d i ki a , oe j t p f pl wd .

my F 2

mwKf k;

G p̄y; f hz ggLk; c ap̄t hoṭ j wFj; Ni t ahd mbaggi l g; nghUs f s p̄y; eR, xU Kffakhd nghUs hFk; ehdJ c ap̄s p̄d; ghz hk t sh̄r, ap̄k; c ap̄s; ep̄y ngwW t hoṭ j p̄k; Kffpa qqF t f pf pwJ. eR, yyhky; , gG p̄y; c ap̄t hoṭ t g; gwwpf wgi d nrāj ghggJ kp̄Tk; f bd khFk; ehdJ ekJ G p̄d; nt ggep̄ yia xOqFgLj J f pwJ. NkYk> c ap̄qf s p̄d; c ly; nt ggep̄ ya p̄d rkkhf g; NgZ t j p̄k; eR Kffpa qqf hwmf pwJ.

ehk; eR d vqf p̄lej ngWf p̄lhk?

ekJ md wh nrayfs hd ri kj jy > Fs p̄j y > Jz p̄i sj; Jit j jy > ghj j p̄qf i sf; f OTj y; Nghdw gy n rayghLf S f F eR, kp̄Tk; mt rakhFk;

ehk; ekj kr; RwmAs s gy Nt W %y qf s p̄y; , UeJ eR d g; ngWf p̄lhk; f p̄ Wf s > f hy t ha f s > eR N f f qf s > Fs qf s > MWf s > eR nj h bf s > Moj i sf; f p̄ Wf s; Nghdw t f phkqf S f Fk > ef uqf S f Fk; Kffpa eR, Mj huqf s hf t s qFf p̄wd.

c qf s; f phkk; my y J ef uj j p̄y; f hz ggLk; eR, Mj huqf i sg; gl bay p̄f .

c j huz khf > uhK j qf s; t Pbd; ri kay; mi wa p̄k; Fs p̄y; mi wa p̄k; Foha f s; %y k; eR, t Ut j hf f; \$ Wf p̄wd; r qf h; j hd; Fs p̄gy wF f hi y a p̄k; kh i y a p̄k; mbFoha p̄y p̄leJ eR d g; ngWt j hf f; \$ Wf p̄wd; uh h mt d J j ha hh; j pl Kk; mj ph i y a p̄y; vOeJ mUf p̄y; c ss Fs j j p̄leJ eR d vLj J t Ut j hf \$ Wf p̄wd; c qf s; t PbWf gad gLk; eR d vqf p̄leJ ngWf p̄f s ?

G p̄d; nkjh j eBk; vqF f hz ggLf pwJ ?

, awi f a p̄y; ehdJ %d W ep̄y f s p̄y; f hz ggLf pwJ. mi t j p̄kk > eRkk; kwWk; t hA ep̄y a hFk;

j p̄k ep̄y (gd pf l b) , J c aukhd ki y f s p̄k; gd p̄ghi wf s p̄k; J Ut ggN r qf s p̄k; gd pf l ba hf Tk; %Lgd ja hf Tk; f hz ggLf pwJ .

j pt ep̄y (eR ngUqf l y f s > f l y f s > Vh f s > MWf s; kwWk; ey j j bay; ehdJ j pt ep̄y a p̄y; f hz ggLf pwJ .

t hA ep̄y (eRt p̄ ekj kr; Rwmf hz ggLk; f hwmf; eRt pt hA ep̄y a p̄y; f hz ggLf pwJ .

eRd; gut y;

G p̄d; nkjh j guggs t p̄y; ehd f p̄y; %d W gqF eR, # oej s s J vd gj i d ehk; mwN h k; ngUkghy hd ehdJ > mj ht J 97% ehdJ ngUqf l y f s p̄k > f l y f s p̄k; f hz ggLf pwJ .

f l y p̄; f p̄l f Fk; eR d ekkh; Fbf f , a Y kh?

f l y; ehdJ c gG eBhFk; Md hy; ehk; md wh t hoṭ p̄y; gad gLj J k; ehdJ c gG eR, my y. mj i d ehk; ed d R, vd mi of f p̄lhk; Fs qf s > Fl i l f s > MWf s > Moj i sf; f p̄ Wf s; kwWk; t Pf s p̄y; f hz ggLk; Foha f s p̄y; f p̄l f Fk; eR, nghJ t hf ed d Bf k;

G p̄y; f hz ggLk; eR; ms t p̄d 100% vd f; nf hz t hy > ekf F f p̄l f Fk; ed d R; ms T vt t s T vd gj i df; f hz Nghk;

f Rb nf hLf f ggl Ls s t l l t s f f ggl j j p̄d f; (Pie chart) f hz f .

t l t t s f f ggl j j y pJeJ ehk; gd t Uk; j f t y f i s g; ngWf pWlk;

G pgy; f hz ggLk; eRy; 97% eBhd J c gGeBhFk; ed d R; ms T nt Wk; 3% MFk; mt wWYk; xU gFj p J Ut qf s py; gd pgbTf s; kwWk; gd pahWf s hf Tk; c s s j d hy; mee, p d Ak; ekkhy; gad gLj j , ay hJ.

nkj j k; 3% c s s ed d Bhd J gd t UkhW gut pc s s J .

J Ut g; gd pgbTf s > gd pahWf s ; - 68.7%

ePy j b eR, - 30.1%

kwW eR, Mj huqf s ; - 0.9 %

NkwugG eR, -0.3 %

nkj j NkwugG eBhd 0.3% gd t UkhW gut As s J .

Vhfs ; 87%

MWf s ; 2%

rJ gG ePy eR, 11%

eBhd J kz z py; c s s c gGf s; kwWk; j hJ gnghUs f i s j d Dl d; f i uj j vLj J r; nryf pWJ . , ej c gGf S k> j hJ f f Sk; f l y f s; kwWk; ngUqf l y f s py; , y l r f f z f f hd Mz Lf s hf gbeJ t Uf pWJ . f l y p; mbaPy; f hz ggLk; vhi y f Sk; f l y; eBld ; c ggpd Nhf f pd yd .

mj p ms T f i unghUs; f i ueJ s s eRpd d ekkhy; gad gLj j N h my y J gUf N h , ay hJ . , j i fa eRpd d ehk; c gG eR, vd mi of f pWlk;

eRpd ; , i aG

eR, vd gJ xs pFk; j d i k nf hz l Ri t awy>kz kwW epWkwy xU Nt j gnghUs hFk;

, U i ` l u[d ; mZ f f s; xh; Mf] p d; mZ Tl d ; , i z eJ eR, %y f \$ W c Ut hf pd yd . eRpd ; %y f \$ W t haggL H₂O MFk;

eRpd ; Gw , i aG , l j j pF , l k; khWghLf pd yd . eR, rpy , l qf s py; nj s p hf Tk> rpy , l qf s py; f y qf p epy a p yk> rpy , l qf s py; Mf] p d; Fi weJ k> rpy , l qf s py; Mf] p d; nrweJ k> rpy , l qf s py; ed d Bhd Tk> rpy , l qf s py; c t hgghf Tk; f hz ggLf pd yd . eRy; f y eJ s s c ggpd; ms t p d g; nghWj J > eBhd J – ed d R, c t hgG eR, kwWk; f l y; eR, vd %d W Kff p a t i f f s hf g; gppf ggLf pWJ .

ed d R; Fi wej gl rk; 0.05% nj h qf p mj p gl rk hf 1% ms Ts s c gGf s; f i uej p f Fk; c t hgG eRy; mj p gl rk hf 3% t i uap; c gGf s; f i uej epy a py; , Uf Fk; f l y; eRy; 3 rjt Pj j pF Nkwgl l ms t py; c gGf s; f i uej s s d . f l y; eBhd J mj p s T f i unghUs f i s f; nf hz Ls s J . Nhbak; FNsh i uL> nkfd Pak; FNsh i uL kwWk; f hy r p a k; FNsh i uL Nghd w c gGf s; f l y eRy; f i uej s s d .

nghJ t hd t s p z l y mOj j j j py; eBhd J 0° nryf p a] ; nt gge p y a py; gd p f l pahf c i wf pWJ . xt nt hU t UI Kk; khhr; 22 Mk; N j p c y f eR, j p k hf f ; nf hz l h ggLf pWJ .

eR, Row, p

ha nt ggj j pl; f huz kf eBhd J Mt pahf p t s p z l y j j pF r; nryf pWJ . t s p z l y j j py; f hz ggLk; eBht pahd J Nkf kf kf khWf pWJ . Nkf qf s py; c s s eBhd J

G pF ki o myyJ gdpt bt gy; kP lk; t Uf pwJ., ej, awi f epot pl; %yk; eBhd J Jai kahff ggLk pwJ.

, j i d ehk; eR Rowr p vd f pwhk; , J xU nj h h; epot hFk; eR Rowr ahd J %d W ep y f i sf; nf hz ls s J. mi t Mt phj y > Mt p RUqFj y; kwAk; ki o ngho py; M Fk; , ej eR Rowr apd ehk; i ` l uhy p pf y; Rowr p (Hydrological Cycle) vd Wk; mi of f pwhk;

Mt phj y; f l y f s > Fs qfs; kwAk; MWs; Nghdw eR ep y f s gy; f hz ggLk; eBhd J #ha nt ggj j pl; f huz khf Mt phf pwJ.

Mt p RUqFj y; ts p z lyj j gy; Mt phj y pl; f huz khf Ei oeji eBhd p ahd J f hwyp; NkNy nryyr; nryy Fs p rai lej kpo Ez z pa eR j pi y f shf khwp Nkf qfis t hd gy; c Ut hf Ff pl wd.

ki ongho py; , y l r f z f f hd kpo Ez z pa eR j pi y f s; xd Nwhnl hd W Nkhj p ngha eR j pi y f shf khwp pl wd. Nkf qfis r; RwmAss f hwhd J Fs p rai l Ak; NghJ , ej eR ki oahf Nt h myyJ gdphf Nt h G po a teji lf pl wd.

eR f s; eBhd p Nghf F vd gj i d gwypmwej plf f pwJ s h?

j ht uqfs; , i y j j i s fs pl; t opahf eBhd J Mt phf nt s p a W N eBhd p Nghf F vd ggLk;

eR Rowr apd; f huz khf , awi f a gy; vgnghOJ k; eR %d W ep y f s yk; f hz ggLk pwJ. Vhp s > MWs; kwAk; ngUqf ly f s gy; c ss eBhd J Mt phf p eBhd p apd c Ut hf Ff pl wd. ki oeBhd J eR; j pt t bt khFk; ki yr p uqf s yk > J Ut qf s yk; f hz ggLk; gd p gbt fs; kwAk; gd p ghi wf s yk; eR j p k t bt gy; f hz ggLk pwJ .

, t Ty f k; KOt J k; eR d g; gad gLj j pl hYk; eR; , k% d W ep y f S k; G p gy; f hz ggLk; eR; mst p d khw , ay ht z z k; ep y ahf i t j s s d.

ekJ ts p z lyj j gy; eBhd p, Uaggi j ehk; vt t hW mway hk?

, awi f ed d R Mj huqfs;

%d W t i f ahd , awi f ed d R Mj huqfs; G p gy; f hz ggLk pl wd.

NkwugG eR

G p pl; Nkwuggy ; f hz ggLk; eR NkwugG eR vd ggLk; MW Vhp ed d R r J gCey eR, Nghdw i t NkwugG eR Mj huqfs hFk;

c i wej eR

J Ut qf s gy; c ss gd p gbt fs; kwAk; gd p ahW s gy; eR c i wej ep y a gy; f hz ggLk; G p gy; c ss nkjh j ed d R; ngUks T>mj ht J 68.7% c i wej ep y a gy; f hz ggLk pwJ .

ep j j b eR:

G p guggpl; f R kz z gy; ep wej plf Fk; myyJ kz z gy; nr wej plf Fk; eR ep j j b eR vd ggLk; eBwW s > f p W s > MoJ i sf; f p W s > mb Fohaf s; Nghdw i t %yk; ehk; ep j j b eR d g; ngW pwhk;

, kaki y
 , kaki y gd p gbt fs > gd p ghi wf s; kwAk; gd p ahW i sf; nf hz ls s J.
 Mr p ahf pl; Kff ja MWs gy; gj j ngha MWs; , kaki ya gy; , Uej nj h qf gy; gha f pl wd. Vwf Fi wa E}W N hb kf fs pl; t hot hj hukhd

eR N i t i a , t t hW s ; Gh j pnra f pl wd .

eR ghJ f hgG

G p a y ; f hz ggLk; eR d ; ms T khwjj j pF c l gl hky ; vgNghJ k; xNu kh j pahNt c s s J . M d hy ; meeR d c gNahf pFk; j ht uqf s > t p qFf s ; kwMk; kd p hf s pl ; vz z p i f ehS f F ehs ; mj p h p j f ; nf hz N c s s J . , j i d ehk; eR g; gw wif Fi w vd mi of f pl whk ;

eR g; gw wif Fi w f hd f huz qf s ; ah i t ?

eR ho; t p qFf s ;

gd p f hy qf s p > Fs p ej ehLf s p ; Vh f s ; kwMk; Fs qf s ; Fs p r rai l eJ eR d ; Nkwuggg y ; j p kep y gd p gl y qf s ; c Ut hf pl wd . , Uej Nghj p k ; gd p gl y j j pF f B; t r p Fk; eR ho; t p qFf s ; , wggj p i y . Vnd d p ; k p f Fk ; gd p gl y khd J xU ghJ f hgG ; gl y kf nray gl L eR y p leJ nt ggk ; nt s pl aW j i d mDkj p gj p i y . vd N eR d ; NkwugG kl L Nk Fs p r rai l eJ gd p ahf khWf pl wd , f f huz qf s ; eR ho; t p qFf S f F r h f kf mi keJ mi t c a p t ho c j Tf pl wd .

eR g; gw wif Fi w f hd Kj d i kahd f huz qf s ;

1. kf f s ; nj h i f g; ngUf f k;
2. r Bhd ki o ngho p d i k
3. e p j j b eR k l t k; Fi w j y ;
4. eR khRgLj j y ;
5. eR d f t d f Fi w t hf i f ahS j y ;

ehk; eR g; gw wif Fi wa p leJ eki kg; ghJ f h j j f ; nf hs s ft d khd t opK i wf i sg; gpl gwy Nt z Lk; , y i y nad p ; , gG p a y ; c a p qf s ; t ho , ay h # oy ; VwgLk; eR d f ; f t d kf Tk > r p f d kf g; gad gLj j p m j i d t Uqf hy j i y K i wa p Uf f hf g; ghJ f h j i y Na ehk; eR g; ghJ f hgG vd f pl whk ;

ePug; ghJ f hggj w f hd t opK i wf s ;

ePug; ghJ f hggj wnf d gpl gw wggLk; Kj d i kahd , U t opK i wf s ;

1. eR Nky hz i k

eR Nky hz i k gpl t Uk; f huz p i s f ; nf hz L s s J .

1. kff s p l Na eR p y f s p ; f opT f i s nt s pl aW j pl hy ; VwgLk; gh j p G i s g; gw wif t p p Gz ht p d VwgLj j j y ;
2. eR d j ; J ja i kggLj j p k WRow p F c l gl j j y
3. t p rhaj j p ; mj p ggbahd c uqf s ; kwMk; G r p ; nf hy y p s pl ; gad gh l bi df ; Fi wggj d ; % y k ; e p j j b eR khRgH bi df ; Fi w j y ;
4. f hL f i s g; ghJ f h j y ;
5. nrh L eR gghrd k > nj s p G eR gh r d k; Nhd w et B eR gghrd K i wf i s t p rhaj j p ; gad gLj j t j d ; % y k ; gh r d j j p F eR d r p f d kf g; gad gLj j j y ;

2. ki o eR N f hgG

ki o eR d Neuba hf r; N f h p j y ; kwMk; gad gLj j j Ny ki oeR N f hgG vd ggLk ; ki oeR N f hgG ; , uz L Ki wf s ; f hz ggLf pl w.

1. ki o vqF ngho p wN h mt t p j j p y Na N f h p j y ;

c j huz kf f l bl qf s pl ; Nky j s j j p leJ t Uk; ki o eR d N f h p j y ;

2 XLk; ki oeR d Nf h̄j y;
c j huz khf ki oeR, mj pk; ghaeJ t Uk; gFj ps y; eR, N ffqfs; mi kj J
Nf h̄j y;

\$t k;xU Kf j Jt huk;
eR, ep yfs > fli yr; rej pfk; au ey qf S f F Kf j Jt huk; vd W ngah; , J
ey jj p̄leJ ed d Bk; f l y p̄leJ c gG eBk; rej pfk; , l khFk; r p̄
j d p̄j di kahd j ht u kwk; t p̄qF t iff S f F c i w p̄khf Kf j Jt huk;
mi kf pu.

eR; Kff p̄aj Jt k;
kd p̄ c l y; nr ay gh by; eR; gqF:

c l y p̄af fr; nr ay ghLfi s ep oj j Tk > c l y; nt ggep y i a r Bf g; ghJ f hf f Tk > c l y p̄;
c ss c WgG s; j Bf s; kwk; nry fs; ed F nr ay gl Tk; eR, kpf Tk; mt r ak; Mfk;
kd p̄ c l y; c WgG s pl; r Bf nr ay gh bwF ehs; xd wF ruhr ha hf , uz L Kj y; %d W
y p̄t h; eR, N i t ggLf pu. c z T nr hggj wFk > c l y p̄; , UeJ f op̄g; nghUs f i s
nt s na wM j wFk; eR mt r akhFk;

t Pf s y; eR, gad ghL: kd p̄hf s; c ap̄t ho eR, mt r akhFk; NkYk; ri kj j y > Fs p̄j y >
Jz p̄i s j; Jit j j y > ghj j p̄qf i s f; f OTj y > t Pf i s Ak; nghJ , l qf i s Ak;
Jai kahf i t j j p̄j j y > N h l qf S f F eR ghar Rj y; Nghd w g p̄v gz p̄S f Fk; eR,
gad glf pu.

rJ gG ey qf s; vd gi t <uggj k; ep wej f hLfs; Mfk; mi t ngha MWi s r;
r h̄eN h my y J ngha Vhfs pl; fi u s p̄ly h f hz ggLk; rJ gG ey eR,
ed d Bf Nt h > c t hgG eBf Nt h my y J f l y; eBf Nt h , Uf f y hk;
c ap̄t qf S f F ed d PuAk > Mf] p̄i d Ak; ms p̄gj p̄; rJ gG ey qf s; Kff p̄
gqf p̄d t f p̄f pl wd. r p̄kguj j p̄d mLj j g p̄ht uk; rJ gG ey f f hLfs >
nrdi day; c ss gs s p̄f ui z rJ gG ey k > f hQr Qj j y; c ss
nrkgukghf k; rJ gGey k; Mf ad j k p̄eh by; c ss r p̄ rJ gG ey qf s hFk;

t p̄r hak;

ga p̄; c wqj j p̄ f hy ei l t s hgG Mf a gz p̄s p̄k > t p̄r ha nghUs f s; kwk; gz i z g;
nghUs f s; c wqj j p̄y k; eR, Kff p̄ag; gqF t f p̄f pu.

nj h̄p̄ j i w.

nj h̄p̄ hi y f s y; nghUs f s; c wqj j p̄d; mi d j J ep y f s p̄k; eR, gad glf pu.
nghUs f s pl; c wqj j p̄y; eBf Nt h %y g; nghUs hf > f i ugghd hf > gad glt N h L my y hk y;
kpl r huj; ja h̄ggp̄y k; eR, Kff p̄ag; gqF t f p̄f pu.

eR, t p̄nahf k;

c ss h̄p̄mi kgG s pl; %y k; t Pf S f F eR, t p̄nahf k; nr aaggLti j ehk; mwNt hk; r p̄
gFj ps y; MWs > Vhfs; %y khf Tk > ey j j b eR, %y khf Tk; ngwgl t eBf Nt h >
Rj j p̄hf f ggl t t p̄nahf p̄f ggLf pu. eR, t p̄nahf k; kwk; Rj j p̄hf Fk; mi kggpl; khj p̄p
muf p̄ss gl j j y; f hz g p̄f ggl ts s J .

ep̄ dt y; nf hs f

- kd p̄d; c ss p̄t mi d j J t p̄qf p̄qf S k > j ht uqf S k; c ap̄t ho , d wai kahf
gFgghf c ss J eBf k;
- c y f y; c ss nkj j eR; mst y; 97% eR, f l y f s; kwk; ngUqf l y f s p̄ly Na
c ss J .

- c y f k; K O t j p̄k; 3% ed d R u c s s J . m J T k; gd p̄gbTf s p̄k > gd p̄; ghi w̄ s p̄k ; c i wej s s J .
- Vh̄s > MWs > FI i l f s ; Mf a mi d j j p̄k hf 0.3% eR k l L N k NkwugugG eR c s s J .
- kz z p̄y ; c s s <uk; eR j j ba p̄y ; eR , U ggi j f ; F w̄f p̄w .
- , awi f a p̄y ; eR t p̄Nghf F > Mt ja h y > Mt p R U q F j y > kwA k; ki o ng ho p̄y ; Mf ja t w̄p̄d ; nj h hr r ja hd eR ot p̄F eR Row p v d W ng ah;
- G p̄guggjd ; f R b kz z p̄y ; eR wej p̄f F k; my y J kz z p̄y ; nr w̄ej p̄f F k; eR eR j j b eR vd ggLk;



my F- 3
md yhl t hoṭ ḡ; N j pāy;

mwKfk;:

, awgāy; kwñk; N j pāy; khwñqfs; gwñp ehk; gbj j pñf f pñ Nwhk; gpl t Uk; gl ñay pñeJ vi t , awgāy; khwñqfs; kwñk; N j pāy; khwñqfs; vd c qfs hy; mi l ahs k; f hz KbAk;

- xU Frñp, U Jz Lfshf c i l j y;
- f hf pñk; vhpñy;
- f hf pñk; r pñma Jz Lfshj y;
- rhñf i uahdJ eRy; fi uj y;
- N eR, j ahñpñj y;
- eRnf hj pñj Mt pñhj y;
- Fs pñf hyjj y; N qfha; vz nz a; c i wj y;

, awgāy; kwñk; N j pāy; khwñqf S f f pñl Naahd Kf f pñ N Wghl bi df; f hz Kbf pñj h? f hf pñj i j , U Jz Lfshf nt l bd hYk> f pñl ggi t , uz Lk; f hf pñj ; Jz Lf Ns . Md hy; f hf pñj i j vhpñFkNghJ mqNf f hf pñk; , yj y. mj wñg; gj pñhf r hkgYk> G f Ak; kl Lnk f hñM d; f y eJ s s J .

N j pāy; khwñk; vd gJ xU nghUs; G pñ nghUi s c Ut hf Fk; eþoT M Fk; , awgāy; khwñk; vd gJ nghUs f s pñ; t bt k> ms T kwñk; gUkd pñ; kl Lk; VwgLk; khwñkhFk; gUgnghUs pñ; eþ y ahdJ eRkj j pñeJ t hAt hf Tk; my y J eRkj j pñeJ j pñ kkhf khwñhYk; mgngnghUs pñ; j d i k khwñky; , Uf Fk;

N j pāy hs hñs; kQri s , awj f eþwqf hñb vdW mi of f pñwhñs; , j d; %y k; xU f i urj; mkgj j d i k t haej j h> f huj j d i k t haej j h vd ekñhy; mi l ahs k; f hz KbAk;

ekñi l a md yhl nray ghLf s pñ; N j pāy; vt t hW Kf f pñaj j t k; t haej J vd gi j f; f z t wa f ðf f z t pñhf f S f F c qfs; Mr pñahpñ; Ji z NahL t pñl f i sf; f z LgþAqfs;

md yhl t hoṭ ḡ; N j pāy; khwñqfi s ehk; gy t pñqfs pñ; gad gLj j f pñwhk; N j pāy; vd gJ gUgnghUs f s pñ; mbaggi l f; \$ Wf s > mi kgG> gz G s; kwñk; mt wñpñ; VwgLk; khññy f i s g; gwñg; gbf Fk; mwñpñay; gþpñ M Fk; N j pāy pñ; r pñgG vd d nt d pñ > mj gUgnghUs f s pñ; mbaggi l j; J f s f s hd mZ f f s; kwñk; %y f \$ Wf s pñ; gz i gAk> mt wñpñ; N hñi f ahy; VwgLk; t pñs Tf i s Ak; ekf F vs pñkahf t pñf Ff pñwJ.

ekj kr; RñwñAs s mi dj j g; gUgnghUs f i s Ak; ehk; N j pñghUs f s hñf f; f Uj KbAk; ehk; mUeJ k; eR (H₂O) i ` l uñ D k; Mf rþ D k; , i z ej xU N j pñghUs hFk; ehk; ri kaYf Fg; gad gLj j k; c gG (NaCl) N hbaKk> FNshpñk; , i z ej xU N j pñghUs; ekj c l y \$ l gy N j pñghUs f s hy; f l t i kf f ggl t N !.

, l y þht pñ; ghf Bñahf f s; eþoj j k; nehj pñj y; vD k; N j þhwñj j pñ; f huz khf N > , l y pñkhT Gs pñj > ekñhy; kþJ t hñ , l y pñahñpñ Kbf pñwJ .

nt qf haj i j eWf FkNghJ f z f s pñ; vhpñYl d; f z z R t Ut j wñhd f huz k> mj d; nry f s pñ; nghj pñJ s s GNhNgNgd; j ahy; S-Mf i rL vD k; N j pñghUs; M Fk; , J vs pñpñ; Mt pñhf f \$ baJ (Volatile). nt qf haj i j nt l LkNghJ > r pñ nry f s; r pñj ej , ej N j pñghUs; nt s pñgLk; vs pñpñ; Mt pñhf p c l Nd f z f i s r; nrðwi l ej > vhpñy; VwgLj j pñf z z Puj; J z Lk; nt qf haj i j

eRf f plhy; \$ Lj y; nr yfs; c i l eJ >, ej N j gnghUs; mj pkhf nt s ogLk; vd Nt, dDk; mj pkhf fz z R t Uk;

ehk; ri kf FkNghJ c z TgnghUs fs; gy Nt W Nt j khwqf S f F c ss ht jd; f huz khf Nt > mt wwd; epj j yk>kz jj yk; t ukgj jff khwqf s; VngLf pl wd.

Nt j khwqf i sg; gad gLj j pehk; ry nghUs fi s c Ut hf f KbAk;

Nr hgGs; kwWk; ry it j J }s;

, uz L t i f ahd Nr hgG i s ehk; gad gLj J f plWk; xd W F s ay; Nr hgG > kwWhd W ry it Nr hgG mJ kl Lky y hky; mj psT f i wi s Ai la Jz pi s nt S ggj wf ry it j J }i sg; gad gLj J f plWk;

Nr hgG %y f \$ W f S f F , uz L Ki d fs; c z L. xd W eR t ukGk; gFj p kwWhd W eR nt W f k; gFj p eR nt W f k; %y f \$ W f s; Jz ja y ss mOf F kwWk; vz nz ag; nghUi s Nehf f Ak > eR t ukgfs; eR, %y f \$ W f s Nehf f Ak; nr y f pl wd. Jz p J i t f FkNghJ Vuhs khd %y f \$ W f s; mOf Fg; gFj pa Rwp t l kpl mOf i f ePFf pl wd., W j ay; mOf F %y f \$ W f s; eR; kpeJ mbj J r; nr y ggLf pl wd. Jz p nt S f f ggLf pw.

gy t p gad ghLf S f f hd j d p j d ahd Nr hgG s > gy Nt W Nt j p %y gnghUs fi sf; nf hz L j ahf ggLf pl wd. gpt Uk; nr ay gh bi dr; nr aJ eR f s; , j i d g; gwmp mway hk;

c uqfs;

j ht uqfs pl; t shrrp FeR # ha xs p f hwW kl Lky y hJ ry C l trrj J ff S k; N i t ggLf pl wd. j ht uqfs; j qf S f Fj; N i t ahd C l trrj J ff i s kz z y pl ej ngW pl wd vd ekf Fj; nj hAk;

j ht uqfs pl; t shrrp F gy t i f ahd C l trrj J ff s; N i t ggLf pl wd. mt wMs; i el u d; (N)> gh guj ; (P)> nghi h r ak; (K)Mf ait j ht uqf S f Fj; N i t ahd %d W Kf f a C l trrj J ff s; Mf k; , i t Kj di k C l trrj J ff s; vd W mi of f ggLf pl wd .

ehk; nghJ t hf g; ga p k; ry ga p s; kz z y pl ej vt t s T rj J ff i s vLj J f n f hs f pl wd vd g; gpt Uk; ml t i z gl bay pl f pw.

ga p s;	t p s rry; (n f N Uf F) (f p p N huakhf	i el u d; (f p p	gh guj ; (f p p	nghi h r ak; (f p p
M hpp	2,240	34	22	67
N hs k;	2,016	36	20	39
f UkG	67,200	90	17	202
eg f f i y	1,904	78	22	45

ga p S f Fj; N i t ahd xd W my Y j mj wf mj pkhd C l trrj J ff i s ms ogj wf kz z y; Nr hf ggLf; f h k wWk; f d p g; nghUs fi s ehk; c uqfs; vd f plWk;

j ht uqf S f F ms pf ggLf; c uqfi s , uz L t i f ahf g; g p y hk; mi t f d k kwWk; f h k t i f c uqfs hFk;

f h k c uqfs;

Ez Z a^{pp} s hy; nj hFf f ggl t j ht u kwAk; t p qFf; f oPf s; mi dj jk; , awi f myyJ f h^h c uqfs; vd ggLk; , ej t i f c uqf i s ehk; vs p kahf j; ja h^h jg; gad gLj j K^bAk; , ej t i f ahd c uqfs; rpf dkhf di t . (v.f h) ki o GO c uk> nj hOc uk;

f d^b c uqfs;

kz z p; , awi f ahf f; f p l f Fk; f d^b g; nghUs f i s f; nf hz L> nj ho^phi y f s p; N j p khw^j j p^F glj j p j a h^h f ggLk; c uqfs; f d^b c uqfs; vd mi of f ggLf p^wd . (v.f h) A^bah># ggh; gh] Ngl > mkNkd p^ak; ry Ngl ; kwAk; nghl t hrak; i el Nu ;

f Bf f hZ k; gl bay; f d^b c uqfs p; ml qf pAs s rj jff i s g; gl bay p^wJ .

c u j p; ngah	i el u d; (%)	gh] guj ; (%)	nghl t hrak; (%)
A ^b ah	46	0	0
# ggh; gh] Ngl ;	0	8 – 9	0
mkNkd p ^a k; ry Ngl ;	21	0	0
nghl t hrak; i el Nu ;	13	0	44

ehk; 50 f p^y hf phk; A^bah t p d g; gad gLj jk; NghJ > ml t i z a^p; gb 23 f p^y hf phk; i el u d; (46 rjt Pk) kz z p; N h^h f ggLf p^wJ .

kz ; GOff s; c a^{pp} f opf s; mi dj i j Ak; c z t h^h c z L nr h^h j nt s p^wM p^wd . , j j i f a kz > nro^pghd j ht u t sh^r p^F c j T^f p^wJ . , t t hW kz GO t p rhaj j p^F g; gy N W t i ffs p; c j Tt j hy; , J c ot d p; ez gd; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf p^wJ .

r^bokz L d; eR, N h^h Fk nghOJ r p^y e^b p^b qf s p; mJ nf l bggLf p^wJ . r^bokz t; ja h^h Fk; NghJ , W p^ahf m^b j l d; r^bokz T [p^rk; N h^h f ggLf p^wJ . [p^rkhd J r^bokz bd; nf l bggLk; Neuj i j j hkJ khF p^wJ .

, qf p^y heJ eh i l r; N hej t p y p^ak; M] gbd; vd gt h; 1824 Mk; Mz L K j d; Kj y p^y; r^bokz i l f; f z Lgbj j h^h; , J, qf p^y heJ eh by; c s s Nghl Ny z t; vd D k; , l j j p^y; f p l f Fk; Rz z hkJ ; f y y p; j d i k i a xj j p^bej hy; Nghl Ny z t; r^bokz t; vd W mi of f ggLf p^wJ .

r^bokz bd; gad fs;

f hi u> f w^b hi u> t YT+ t ggl t f hi u Nghd w gy t p qf s p; r^bokz t; gad gLj j ggLf p^wJ .

f hi u

f hi u vd gJ r^bokz t Lk> kz Yk; eB l d; f y ej f y i t MFk; t Pf s p; Rt h^h s; f l L t j wFk> mt w^wd; NkNy GRt j wFk; j i u NghL t j wFk; f hi u gad gLf p^wJ .

f w^b hi u (f hd f p^bP)

r^bokz t> kz y> [y y p^b f w^b s> eR, N hej f y i t Na f w^b hi u MFk; f l t l qf s> ghy qf s> mi z f f l t f s; f l L t j wF , J gad gLf p^wJ .

t YT+ t ggl t f hi u (Reinforced Cement Concrete)

, UkG f kgf s; myyJ v/ F t i y f i s f; f w^b hi uNa hL N h^h j g; ngwgL t N t YT+ t ggl t f hi uahFk; , ej f; f hi u k^bTk; t Yt hd j hf Tk; c W p^ahd j hf Tk; , Uf Fk; , J mi z f f l t f s> ghy qf s> t Pbd; Nky j s k; kwAk; J }z f s; f l L t j wFg; gad gLf p^wJ . , i j f nf hz L ngha FbeR; nj h b f s> Fohaf s; kwAk; f op^b eR t bf hy f i s Ak; mi kf f p^wh f s;

[grk;

[grk; vd gJ , awi f a y ; f p l f f f \$ ba xU k p J t h d > epk w w f d k g n g h Us h F k ; , j d ; Nt j g n g a h ; f h y r p a k ; ry Ngl ; i l i ` I Nu ; % y f \$ W t h a g g h L - CaSO₄.2H₂O.

gadfs;

- c u k h f g; gad gL f p w .
- r p o k z t ; j a h h p f g; gad gL f p w .
- g h h P ; r h e J j a h h p g y ; gad gL f p w .

vgrk;

vgrk; vd gJ nk f d P a k ; ry Ngl ; i ` I Nu ; vD k; c g g h F k ; , j d ; % y f \$ W t h a g g h L - MgSO₄.7H₂O. , J gy Nt W t i f f s p y ; ekf F g; gad gL f p w .

gadfs;

- k U j J t j J i w a y ; k d p d p l ; k d m O j j j j f ; F i w f F k ; m i k j g L j j p s h v g r k ; g a d g L f p w .
- k d p j ; j i r k w k ; e u k G k z t y j i j r B h F f p w .
- N hy ; N e h a f i s j ; j R F k ; f s p G s p y ; g a d g L f p w .
- t p o r h a j j p y ; j h t u q f s p l ; t s h r r p a C f F t p f g; g a d g L f p w .

ghhp ; r heJ

ghhp ; r heJ xU k p Ez z a nt s i s g; n g h b a h F k ; (f h y r p a k ; ry Ngl ; n` k p ` I Nu) , j d ; % y f \$ W t h a g g h L CaSO₄, 1/2H₂O.

ghhp ; r heJ j a h h p f g; g a d g L k ; [grk > g p h d] ; e H b d ; j i y e f h; g h h p y ; m j p s t p ; f p l g g j h y ; , J g h h p ; r heJ v d m i o f f g g L f p w . [grj j p d n t g g g g L j J k ; n g h O J > g F j p a s T e R r j J n t s p a w p g h h p ; r heJ j a h h p f g g L f p w .

gadfs;

- f U k g y i f a y ; v O J k ; n g h U s ; j a h h p f g a d g L f p w .
- m W t r ; r p o p i r a y ; v Y k G K w D f i s r ; r h o r a a g g g a d g L f p w .
- r p o y f s ; t h h g g j w F g a d g L f p w .
- f l L k h d j J i w a y ; g a d g L f p w .

gBhy;:

c d J t P b y ; f o p i w i a r ; R j j k ; n r a A k N g h J t h s a y ; r p w p s T v z n z a ; N g h d w f i u r i y C w w p R j j k ; n r a t i j f t d p j p f f p w a h ? m J v d d v d j ; n j h A k h ? m J g B h y ; v d g g L k ; x U t i f N t j g n g h U s h F k ;

gBhy ; vd gJ f h h g h y p ; m k y k ; v d g g L k ; f h x m k y k h F k ; g B h y p ; % y f \$ W t h a g g h L - C₆H₅OH. , J t R a k ; F i w e j m k y k h F k ; , J M t p a h F k ; j d i k A s s > n t z i k e p w ; g b f j p k k h F k ;

g p h y p ; f i u r y ; e p k w y j h f , U g g D k > k h R f h z k h f , s k ; r p o g G e p w ; f i u r y h k h w y k i l f p w .

k d p j ; N h y p g l t h y ; v h o r Y l L k ; j d i k n f h z t J . , J n j h o p h i y f s p y ; j a h h p f g g L k ; g y n g h U s f S f F k p T k ; m t r p a k h d % y g n g h U s h F k ;

Fi wej ml h̄ti la ḡhy; fi ury; t hañf h̄ggs p̄ghd hf Tk> f p̄k̄ehr p̄l̄ahf Tk; t Pf s̄y; f oþi wi ar; Rj j k; nrañTk; gad gLf p̄wJ. ḡhy; Ez Z aþpi s̄f; nf hy t̄ j hy> mW t̄ rþp̄i raþ; f p̄k̄ehr p̄l̄ahf c gNa hf ggLf p̄wJ.

xl Łk; nghUs f s ;

c d J G j f j j p̄l ; xU j hs ; j wñray hf f ; f p̄p̄j hy ; ePvd ñ nrat ha? c l Nd xl Łk; ehl h (cello tape) vLj j xl t̄ i t ggha; my y t h mej nef p̄p̄j hs ; Vd ; xl Łf p̄wJ vd W rþp̄j p̄J ghj j p̄l̄f f p̄l̄wha h? mej nef p̄p̄p̄l ; kþ VNj h gi r Nghd w xd W c s s J vd gJ nj h Łg; ghf Fk; NghJ nj hþ p̄wJ . , J FwþJ vgNghj ht J c d J ez gh; my y J Mr þa hþk; N l þUf f p̄ha h? mej g; gi r Nghd w nghUs xl Łk; nghUs ; vd ggLk;

xl Łk; nghUs ; vd wh; vd d? xU guggp̄l ; kþ h my y J , uz Ł nt t N W nghUs f s p̄l ; guggp̄l ; kþ h GrggLk; xU t i f ahd gi r Nghd w nghUs xl Łk; nghUs ; vd ggLk; gugG s ; xd wþl ; kþ xd W nj hLkhW mOj j k; NghJ gþz f f ggl Ł , i l Na c s s , i l j s j j p̄ ; <gG p̄r %y k; gþz f f ggl Ł gþf Kbahj t hW mi kf p̄wJ . xl ŁgnghUs ; vd gJ gi r>gþp̄l ; Nghd wt w; wf ; FwþFk; nghJ t hd nr hy ; MFk;

ei l Ki w mD gt k;

c d J kþp̄z b vgNghj ht J gQr h; Md NghJ > gQr h; xl Łt i j f t d p̄j p̄l̄f f p̄l̄wha h? mt h; gQr uhd g; gFj p̄a kz wj hs ; nf hz Ł Rj j k; nraJ nrhunhugghf Ff p̄wh; gþd h; nghUj j khd ms T l ah; / bA gþd vLj j f nñ hz Ł > , UgFj p̄s p̄y k; j Fej gi r aþd j ; j l t p̄ N i t ahd ms T mOj j kl ; nf hLj j KOi kahf c y ui t f f p̄wh; mt h; Vd ; mOj j k; nf hLff p̄wh? mOj j k; nf hLggj d ; %y k; , U gFj p̄s p̄l ; <gG j p̄d ; mj þhþJ Ki wahd xl Łj y; c W pñraæggLf p̄wJ .

xl Łk; nghUs f s p̄l ; t i f f s ;

xl Łk; nghUs f i s , uz Ł t i f f s hf g; gþf y hk; mi t , awi f kwñk; nrawi f xl Łk; nghUs f s hFk; eþy ; fi u f ggl Ł] t hñr ; , awi f xl ŁgnghUs f F vLj j f f h t hFk; , t w; w guggp̄l ; kþ Grp nghUs f i s xl t y hk; gQr h; fi l aþ; gad gLj j k; xl Łk; nghUs hFk;

xl ŁkngnghUs f i s mt wþl ; gad f i s g; nghWj j gy t hW t i f ggLj j y hk; mt wñs ; r y gi r f s hf > j p̄t qf s hf > J f s f s hf > ehl h f s hf c s s d .

r y xl ŁkngnghUs f i s mi t xl Łk t p̄qf i s g; nghWj j # l hd eþ y aþ ; c UFgi t > # l hd eþ y aþ ; t p̄d Gñgi t > nt ggj j hy ; , WFgi t > mOj j j j hy ; xl Łgi t vd g; gy t i f f s hf t i f ggLj j y hk;

eþ dt y ; nf hs f .

- j ht u vz ñz a; my y J t y qFf ; nf hOggþ d ml h; Nhbak; i ` buhf i r L f i urYl d; N hñj j Fsp̄i t f FkNghJ N hgG f þl f p̄wJ .
- c uqf s ; j ht u t s hñrþF c j Tf p̄l yd .
- kz GO c uk; C l t r r j j kþf J kwñk; eþj j pñF ed i k gaf f \$ baJ .
- Rz z hkG f y > f s þz ; kwñk; [þrk; Mf at w; w f y eþ r þkz t ; j a hþf ggLf p̄l yd .
- vYkG Kþþ p̄d r; r hñraæg; ghþ ; r heþ gad gLf p̄wJ .
- eþ j ḡhy ; Rj j k; nrañk; nghUs hf Tk> f p̄k̄p̄ ehr p̄l̄ahf Tk; kwñk; t haf nñ h̄ggs p̄ghd hf Tk; gad gLf p̄wJ .
- xU guggp̄l ; kþ h my y J , uz Ł nt t N W nghUs f s p̄l ; guggp̄l ; kþ h Grpm t w; w xl Łt j wF gad gLk; nghUs xl Łk; nghUs hFk;

7th Science Term 1 Unit -1

my F 1 ms t P̄ay ;

mwKf k;

f Df f hZ k; gl qf s y; f hz ggLk; nghUs fi s ehk; vt t hW ms ej w̄t hk;

f ha f w̄s ;	J z p	ghy ;	Neuk;
(y p̄ t u>kP̄t u>t p̄hb>f Ny hf phk)			

ek; md wh t hot y; goqf s > f ha f w̄s > j hd aqf s; Nghd wt w̄p; vi l > j pt qf s pl; f d ms T > nghUs pl; nt ggep y > t hf d qf s pl; N f k; Nghd w gy t w̄p d ms t E nrarf phk; ep̄ w > vi l > nj hi y T > nt ggep y > f d ms T Nghd w ms T f s; awḡay; ms T f s; vd mi of f ggLf pl wd.

, awḡay; ms T f i s ms ej wa vz; gj p̄G S k > my Ff S k; gad glf pl wd. vLj j f f h t hf xU ept̄ p̄d f UJ N hk; RN~; j pl eN hWk; 2 f pkPvd gJ nj hi y T vd w , awḡay; ms t pl; kj p̄ḡp d Fwggj wF gad gLk; my f hFk;

mbggi l kw̄k; t opms T f s;

nghJ t hf , awḡay; ms T f s ;, uz L t i f ggLk;
 1. mbggi l ms T f s ;
 2. t opms T f s ;

mbggi l ms T f s ;

N W vej , awḡay; ms T f s hYk; Fwggp , ay h , awḡay; ms T f s ; mbggi l ms T f s ; vd glk; v.f h: eS k > ep̄ w > mbggi l ms T f i s ms ej wa g; gad glk; my Ff s ; mbggi l my Ff s ; vd ggLk; v.f h: eS j j pl; my F kP̄t u; Mfk; S l my F Ki wa y; VO mbggi l ms T f s ; c ss d . mbggi l ms T f S k; mt w̄p; my Ff S k; f R̄ ml t i z a y; nf hLf f ggl Ls s d .

வகை	நிலைப்பாடு அளவுகள்	நிலைப்பாடு அளவுகள்
1. நிலம்	மீட்டர்கள் (m)	
2. நிலமுடுமிழு	நிலமுடுமிழு (மிளி) (kg)	
3. நேரம்	நிலமாட (நி) (s)	
4. வெப்பநிலம்	வெப்பமின் (K)	
5. மிள்ளோட்டம்	ஆழ்விடப் (A)	
6. பொருளின் அளவு	மோலி (mol)	
7. ஒளிச்சுவரியு	கேல்லாடன (cd)	

t opms T f s ;

mbggi l ms T f i s g; ngUff N ah my y J t Fj N h ngwggLk; ms T f s ; t op ms T f s ; vd ggLk; v.f h: gugG f d ms T

t op ms T f i s ms t p̄g; gad glk; my Ff s ; t op my Ff s ; vd ggLk; xU r y t opms T f S k; mt w̄p; my Ff S k; f R̄ c ss ml t i z a y; j uggl Ls s d .

வ. எண்	வழி அளவுகள்	வழி அளவுகள்
1.	பரப்பு = நிலம் × அகலம்	மீ × மீ = சதுர மீட்டர் (ஏ) மீ ²
2.	களங்களுடுமிழு (ஏ) பருமன் = நிலம் × அகலம் × உயரம்	மீ × மீ × மீ = கள மீட்டர் (ஏ) மீ ³
3.	வேகம் = தூரம்/காலம்	மீ/வி (ஏ) மீவி ⁻¹
4.	மிள்ளோட்டம் = மிள்ளோட்டம் × நேரம்	ஆழ்விடப் பி (ஏ) கூலும்
5.	அடர்த்தி = நிலமுடுமிழு / களங்களுடுமிழு	கிளி/மீ ³ (ஏ) கிளி மீ ⁻³

guggs T

nghUs ; xd wd ; Nkwguggpd ; ms T mj d ; guggs T vd ggLk;
t P_L ki d xd wd ; guggs i t f hz mj d ; e_Bk; kw_Mk; mf y j i j ngUf f N z Lk;

guggs T = e_Bk; x mf y k;
guggs t pd ; my F = kP_L u; x kP_L u;

= kP_L u my y J rJ u kP_L u;
= kP_L (, j i d rJ u kP_L u; vd ggbf f N z Lk)

guggs T vd gJ mbaggi l ms t hd e_Bj j p d , UKi w ngUf f p ; f z f f p ggLt j hy ;
t opms t hFk;

f z f F

xU kP_L u; gf f ms T nf hz t 10 rJ uqf i s nf hz t nghUs hds pd ; guggs T vd d ?

j E_T:

xU rJ uj j pd ; guggs T = gf f k; x gf f k;
= 1kPx 1 kP
= 1 kP
= 1 rJ u kP_L u;

10 rJ uqf i s nf hz t nghUs hds wd ; guggs T

= 1 rJ u kP_L u; x 10
= 10 rJ u kP_L u;

(guggs T vd gJ rJ u kP_L u ; Fw_pf ggl t hYk > gugG rJ u t bt kf , Uf f N z ba
mt r_ak_yi y)

xOqf hd t bt Kss nghUs fs pd ; guggs T

xOqf hd t bt Kss nghUs fs pd ; gugf g j Fej # j j pqf s pd ; %y k; f z t wa y hk;

xU r_y xOqf hd t bt Kss j s nghUs fs pd ; gugf gf ; f hz c j Tk; # j j pqf s ;
ml t i z a_y; j uggl Ls s d .

f z f F

f R_b j uggl Ls s xOqf hd t bt Kss nghUs fs pd ; guggs i t f ; f hz t k; ($\pi = 22/7$
vd f ; nf hs f)

m. 12 nr.kPe_BKk; 4 nr.kPmf y Kk; nf hz t nrt t f k;
M. 7 nr.kPMuk; nf hz t l t k;
, . 6 nr.kPmbggf f Kk; 8 nr.kPc auKk; nf hz t Kf N hz k;

j E_T:

m. nrt t f j j p ; gugG = eP k; × mf y k;
 $= 12 \cdot 4 = 48$ nr.kP

M. t l t j j p ; gugG = $\pi \times r^2 = (22/7) \times 7 \times 7$
 $= 154$ nr.kP

, . Kf Nf hz j j p ; gugG = $(1/2) \times mb \times c auk$;
 $= (\frac{1}{2}) \times 6 \times 8 = 24$ nr.kP

xOqf ww t bt Kss nghUs fs p ; guggs T

ehk; ekJ md whl t hot y ; , i y f s > ky u s > ka y ; , wFf s ; Nghd w gy xOqf ww t bt Kss nghUs f i s f ; f hz f pwhk ; , j j i f a xOqf ww t bt Kss nghUs f s p ; guggs t p d ehk; # j j p j p ; %y k; f hz , ay hJ .

, j j i f a nghUs f s p ; guggs t p d ehk; vt t hW f hz y hK?

, J Nghd w xOqf ww t bt Kss nghUs f s p ; guggs t p d xU t i ugl j ; j hi s g; gad gLj j pf hz y hK;

g p d t U k; nr ay ghL xOqf ww t bt Kss nghUs f s p ; guggs t p d xU t i ugl j j hi s g; gad gLj j pvt t hW f hz y hK; vd t s f Ff pW .

nr ay ghL: 1

t i ugl Ki wi af ; nf hz l > xOqf hd t bt Kss nghUs f s p ; guggs t p d Ak; f hz KbAk; rJu kwNk; nrt t f t bt nghUs f s p ; guggs t p d , kKi wa y ; J y y ja khf f ; f hz KbAk;

f d ms T (m) gUkd;

xU Kgguk hz nghUs ; nt s a y ; my y J # obj j y ; Mff pkpj f nf hs S k; , l Nk mj d ; f d ms T my y J gUkd ; vd ggLk;

f d ms T = mbggugG × c auk;

f d ms t p ; SI my F f d kP t u; (m) kP Mf k;

nr ay ghL : 2

f Ro j uggl ls s xOqf hd t bt Kss nghUs f s p ; ms T f i s > xU t i ugl j ; j hs p ; kP t i ueJ > mt wyp ; guggs t p d t i ugl Ki a y ; f hz Tk; NkYk > mt wyp ; guggs t p d j Fej # j j p j p ; %y Kk; f z l wa Tk; , U Ki wf s yk; f p l j j kj gG i s mt l t i z ggLj j p mt w w xggp Tk;

m. 12 nr.kPeS Kk; 4 nr.kPmf y Kk; nf hz l nrt t f k;

M. 6 nr.kPg f ms Ts s rJ uk;

, . 7 nr.kPMuk; nf hz l t l t k;

< 6 nr.kPmbAk; 8 nr.kPc aukk; nf hz l Kf Nf hz k;

xOqf hd t bt Kss nghUs f s p ; f d ms T

xOqf hd t bt Kss nghUs fs pd; f d ms t pd mt wwd; guggs i t g; Ngy N
j Fej # j j pqfs pd; %y k; f z t wya hk; xU r y xOqf hd t bt Kss Kggukhz
nghUl fs pd; f d ms t pd df; f hz c j Tk; # j j pqfs ; j uggl Ls s d.

f z f F

m) 3 nr.kPgf f ms Ts s f drJ uk;
M) 3 kPMuKk; 7 kPc auKk; nf hz t c Ui s
Mf pt wwd; f d ms t pd df; f hz Tk;
($\pi = 22/7$ vdf; nf hs s Tk;)

j BT:

m) f drJ uj j pd; f d ms T = gf fk; \times gf fk; \times gf fk;
= $3 \times 3 \times 3 = 27$ nr.kP (m) f d nr.kP

M) c Ui s apd; f d ms T = $\pi \times r^2 \times c$ auk; = $(22/7) \times 3 \times 3 \times 7 = 198$ kP

j pt qfs pd; f d ms T

j pt qf Sk; nt s apy; my y J # opbj j y; xU Fwggbt , l j t j
Mf f pkp j f nf hs Sk; vd Nt . j pt qf Sk; xU Fwggbt gUkd; my y J f d ms i t f;
nf hz bUf Fk; Mdy > j pt qf S f F ep yahd; t bt k; f p l ahJ > vd Nt > j pt qf s pd; f d
ms i t j pgnghUs f S f F ms ej J Ngy; ms ff , ay h . XU j pt j i j xU
nf hs f y dy; C wNk Ngy > j pt khdJ f y d pd; t bt j i j A; gUki d Ak; ngWf pw . j pt j j pd;
f s ms T vd gJ mJ f y d pd; vt t s T , l j i j epogG pw vd gN Mf k; , j i d xU
ms t pk; ms ff y hk; xU nf hs f y dy; C w \$ ba mj p gl r j pt j j pd; gUkNt f y d pd;

"nf hs s s T" vd ggLk; xU mst pk; Ft i s apy; f h bAs st hW mst Pf s;
t i uggl bUf Fk;

j pt j j pd; f d ms T vd gJ mJ f y d y; epogGk; ms i t f; Fwbf pw vd gN Mf k;
, j i d mst pk; Ft i s apy; t i uggl bUf Fk; mst pk; Ft i s apy; t i uggl bUf Fk;
mst Pf s y p y; Fwbf pw , aYk; gl j j y; f h bAs s mst pk; Ft i s i a
c wN Nef Fk Ngy > mj y; c ss mst Pf s; "ml" vd w my f y; Fwbf ggl Ls s i j
mwy hk; , J k y p y p y; vd gi j f; Fwbf pw . gUkd pd; , ej my f pd GpJ f nf hs s
ehk; Kj y y; y p y; vd w my i f g; GpJ nf hs s Nt z Lk; Vnd d y > y p y; vd gJ
j pt qf s pd; f d ms i t f; Fwbf g; gad gLk; nghJ t hd my f hFk; xU nghUs pd; ms i t
nr.kP , y; Fwbf Fk Ngy > mj d; f d ms i t f d nr.kP , y; Fwbf Nt z Lk; vd gi j
mwp h; , ej f d nr.kPvd w my i f nghJ t hf cc (cu-bic cm) vd f; Fwbf pwhk; xU
y p y; (l) vd gJ 1000 cc Mf k;

1y p y; = 1000 cc my y J f d nr.kP (cm³)

1000 k y p y p y (ml) = 1 y p y;

xOqf w w t bt Kss nghUs fs pd; f d ms T

ehk; Kd Ng t p h j p j J Ngy > xOqf w w t bt Kss nghUs fs pd; gUki d Ak;
j j pqfs pd; %y k; f hz , ay h . , j j i f a nghUs fs pd; gUki d xU mst pk; Ft i s
kwNk; ePuf ; nf hz L ms ff y hk;

ml u j p

xU Kfi t a^g; ePu vLj Jf ; nf hz l>mj g^y; Xu; , UkG ; Fz i l Ak; xU j f f i aAk;
Ngh Tk; ehk; f hz gJ vd d? , UkG ; Fz l %oFf pW ; j f i f kpf f pW (gl j j g^y;
f h bAs s gb). , J Vd ; vd t s f f KbAkh? ekJ gj g^y; “vi l kF ej nghUs f s ; eB^y;
%oFk; vi l Fi wej nghUs f s ; eB^y ; kpf Fk” vd g^y > vi l Fi wej Xu; c Ny hf f ; f hR
eB^y ; %oFt J k> vi l kF ej kuf l i l eB^y ; kpf ggJ k; Vd ? (gl j j g^y ; f h bAs s gb) ehk;
ml uj j pgwya f Uj J f i s GueJ nf hz l hy>, f N s t pS f F ruahd gj g^y ; ms pf y hk;
ml uj j p^ad ; t i uai w.

xU nghUs p^a ; ml uj j p vd gJ mj d ; Xuy F gUkd g^y ; (1kP mgngUs ; ngwMs s
ep wf Fr; rkk; MFk;

“m” ep w nf hz l xU nghUs p^a ; gUkd ; “V” vd g^y > mj d ; ml uj j p hd rk d ghL.

$$ml uj j p(D) = \frac{ep w (M)}{gUkd ; (V)}$$

$$D = \frac{M}{V}$$

ml uj j p^ad ; my F

ml uj j p^ad ; SI my F f p p kP mj d ; CGS my F f p nr kP

nt t N W nghUs f s p^a ; ml uj j p

nt t N W nghUs f s ; nt t N W ml uj j p af ; nf hz bUf Fk; mj p ml uj j p af ;
nf hz bUf Fk; mj p ml uj j p af ; nf hz l nghUs f s ; “ml uj hd” my y J “ml uT kF”
nghUs f s ; vd ggLk; Fi wej ml uj j p af ; nf hz l nghUs f s ; “j s uj hd” my y J
“ml uT Fi w” nghUs f s ; vd ggLk;

ngUks t g^y ; gad gLk; r g^y nghUs f s p^a ; ml uj j p f Df hZ k; ml t t i z a^g ; j uggl l s s d .

c d d p k; 1f p p ep wAs s , UkG kwMk; j qf k; , Uej hy > mt wMs ; vJ mj p gUki df ;
nf hz bUf Fk? c d J t p l f f hd f huz j i j j ; j Uf .

f z f F

280 f p p ep w nf hz l xU j p c Ui s a p^a ; f d ms T 4 kP mj d ; ml uj j p af ; f hz f .

r g^y nghUs f s p^a ; ml uj j p (mi w nt ggep y a^g)

t . vz ;	, ay G	nghUs f s ;	ml uj j p (f p p kP)
1	t hA	f hW	1.2
2		kz nz z nz a ;	800
3	j pt k;	eB;	1500
4		gh urk;	13600
5		kuk;	770
6		mY kpak;	2700

7		, Ukg	7800
8	j p kk;	j hkp;	8900
9		nt ssp	10500
10		j qfk;	19300

j T:

$$c_{Ui sap} ; ml_{ujj p}(D) = \frac{c_{Ui sap} ; e\phi w (M)}{c_{Ui sap} ; f d ms T (V)}$$

$$= \frac{280}{4} = 70 \text{ f } \phi \text{ p/kP}$$

f z f F:

, Ukgp hy ; nr aaggli t xU ngl bap ; gUkd ; 125 nr.kP mj d ; e\phi w af ; f hz f . (, Ukgp ; ml ujj p = 7.8 f p/nr.kP

j T:

$$ml_{ujj p} = e\phi w / f d ms T$$

$$vd N > e\phi w = ml_{ujj p} \times f d ms T = 125 \times 7.8 = 975 \text{ f p}$$

f z f F

j hkp j hy ; nr aaggli t xU Nf hs j j p ; e\phi w 3000f \phi p j hkp j p ; ml ujj p 8900 f \phi p/kP
vd p > Nf hs j j p ; gUki df ; f hz f .

j T:

$$ml_{ujj p} = e\phi w / f d ms T$$

$$vd N > f d ms T = e\phi w / ml_{ujj p} = 3000 / 8900 = 0.34kP$$

ml ujj p e\phi w > kwk; f d ms T Mf pat w\w f p I Naahd nj h uG s ; gpt uk;
ml ujj p Kf Nf hz j j p ; Fw\p f ggl Ls s d .

$$\begin{aligned} ml_{ujj p}(D) &= e\phi w / f d ms T \\ e\phi w (M) &= ml_{ujj p} \times f d ms T \\ f d ms T (V) &= e\phi w / ml_{ujj p} \end{aligned}$$

$$ml_{ujj p} e\phi w > kwk; f d ms T Mf pat w\w f p I Naahd nj h uG$$

t hd ay ; nghUs fs p ; nj hi y t p d ms j j y ;

e\h; j p r up t hot p ; ms t pk; e\p qf i s f ; Fw\p f nr dbkP u kP u; kwk;
f p y hkp u; Nghd w my Ff i s g; gad glj j f \w h; Md hy > t p nt s p Muha\p a y >
t p nt s p Muha\p a hs u s ; Gk\p Fk; t p k\p f Fk; , i la y ; c ss nj hi y T my y J , U
t p k\p S f F , i la y ; c ss nj hi y T Nghd w k\p e\p t nj hi y Tf i s ms ff
N z ba f l t haj j y ; c ss du , j j i fa nj hi y Tf i s ms t p > f \p HZ k; , U my Ff s ;
gad glj j g; glf \p wd . mi t :

(m) t hd ay ; my F

(M) x s p Mz L

t hd pay; my F

Gk^ahdJ # u^ai d e^at l^aggi ja^ay; R^awf^aJ vd gJ ehk; m^aw^aN . vd Nt > Gk^bFk; # u^aD f Fk; , i l NaAs s nj hi yT xt nt hU ehS k; khw^bnf hz N , Uf Fk; Gk^bmj d; mz i k ep^bya^by; (mz i k ep^by vd gJ Gk^bFk; # u^aD f Fk; , i l NaAs s nj hi yT k^bf Fi wt hf , Uf F NghJ c s s ep^by) c s s NghJ > Gk^bFk; # u^aD f Fk; , i l NaAs s nj hi yT Rkh; 147.1 k^by yad f p^bly hkP^b u; MFk; Gk^ahdJ # u^ad y p^aeJ k^b mj p nj hi y t p ; c s s NghJ (, J Nra^ai k ep^by vd mi of f ggLk) > mt w^aw^ap l Naahd nj hi yT Rkh; 1521 k^by yad f p^bly hkP^b u; (gl j j p ; c s s t hW) vd Nt > Gk^bFk; # u^aD f Fk; , i l NaAs s ruhr up; nj hi yT 149.6 k^by yad f p^bly h kP^b u; MFk; , j nj hi y Nt "t hd pay; my F" vd ggLf^aJ.

negbA^ad > # u^ad y p^aeJ 30 t hd pay; my F nj hi y t p ; c s s J . mj ht J > negbA^ad ; # u^ad y p^aeJ Gk^b, Uf Fk; nj hi y t p ; 30 k^al qF nj hi y t p ; c s s J .

xU t hd pay; my F vd gJ Gk^bFk; # u^aD f Fk; , i l NaAs s ruhr up; nj hi y T MFk;

$$1 \text{ t hd pay; my F} = 149.6 \text{ k}^b\text{y yad} ; f \propto P = 149.6 \times 10^6 \text{ f } \propto P = 1.496 \times 10^{11} \text{ kP}$$

Xs pMz L

ekJ # u^a FLkgj j p^aF k^b mUf p ; mi ke^as s t p k^a; g^ahN p^ah nr d t hup (Proxima Centauri) , j d; nj hi yT 268770 t hd pay; my f hFk; Thd pay; my f hy; Fw^agg^ab^ahy > mi j i f ah^at J f bd k; gd j nj u^ap^aJ. vd Nt > t p nt s p Muha^arra^ahs u^as ; U t p k^af S f F , i l a^ay; c s s nj hi yT Nghd w k^b e^aP t nj hi y T f i s ms f f "xspMz L" vd Dk; xU j d p^aj d i k t ha ej my f p d g; gad gLj j f p^awd u; nt w^aw^ab^aj j p ; xs p ad; N f k; 3×10^8 kP^at pvd gi j ehk; mw^aN h^ak; mj ht J > xsp xU t p^ahba^ay; 3×10^8 kP nj hi y i t f; f l f Fk; Xu; Mz by; (hel t hz L my y h) 365 ehs f s; c s s d. xU ehs p ; 24 kz p Neukk^a> xU kz p Neuj j p ; 60 e^apbqf S k^a> xU e^apbj j p ; 60 t p^ahbf S k; ml qf pAs s d .

Mf Nt > Xu; Mz by; c s s nk^ah j t p^ahbf s p^a; vz z p i f

$$= 363 \times 24 \times 60 \times 60$$

$$= 3.153 \times 10^7 \text{ t p^ahbf s ;}$$

xsp ad J xU t p^ahba^ay; 3×10^8 kP nj hi y i t f; f l f Fk; vd p^a > Xu; Mz by; xsp f l f Fk; nj hi y T = $3 \times 10^8 \times 3.153 \times 10^7 = 9.46 \times 10^{15}$ kP , j nj hi y Nt Xu; xsp Mz L vd ggLf^aJ .

xspMz L vd gJ xsp ad J nt w^aw^ab^aj j p ; Xu; Mz by; f l f Fk; nj hi y Nt MFk;

$$1 \text{ xspMz L} = 9.46 \times 10^{15} \text{ kP}$$

Xs p Mz by; Fw^aFk NghJ > g^ahN p^ah nr d t hup (Proxima Centauri) ekJ # u^a FLkgj j p^aeJ (Gk^ap^ay p^aeJ k) 4.22 xsp Mz L nj hi y t p ; c s s J . Gk^ahdJ mz t j j p ; i kaj j p^aeJ 25000 xspMz L nj hi y t p ; c s s J .

ep^a d t p^anf hs f

- v Nt W vej , awg̱ay ; ms Tf s hYk; Fwgg̱b , ay ẖ , awg̱ay ; ms Tf s ; mbaggi l ms Tf s ; vd ggLk; mt wypFua my Ff s ; mbaggi l my Ff s ; vd ggLk; mt wypFua my Ff s ; mbaggi l my Ff s ; vd ggLk;
- v mbaggi l ms Tf i s g; ngUf f pah> my yJ t Fj N h ms Tf s ; t op ms Tf s ; vd ggLk; mt wypFua my Ff s ; t op my Ff s ; vd ggLk;
- v xU nghUs pl ; NkwugugNg guggs T vd ggLk; , j d ; SI my F rJ u kP̱ u; (my yJ) kP̱ MFk;
- v xOqf ww t bt Ks s nghUs f s pl ; gug̱i g xU t i ugl j ; j hi s g; gad gLj j p f hz y hk;
- v xU Kggukhz nghUs ; nt s p̱y ; my yJ # obj j y ; Mff pkp̱jf ; nf hs S k; , l Nk mnghUs pl ; f d ms T my yJ gUkd ; vd ggLk; f d mst pl ; SI my F f d kP̱ u; (m) kP̱ MFk;
- v y p̱t u; vd gJ j pt qf s pl ; f d ms i t f ; Fwphf g; gad gLk; nghJ t hd Xu; my hFk; xU y p̱t u=1000 cc MFk;
- v xU nf hs f y d y ; C wyp \$ ba mj phgl r j pt j j pl ; gUkNl f y d pl ; “nf hs s s T” vd ggLk;
- v xU nghUs pl ; ml uj j p vd gJ mj d ; Xuy F gUkd y ; (1kP̱ mnghUs ; ngwls s ep̱ w MFk;
- v ml uj j p pl ; SI my F f p̱p̱kP̱ mj d ; CGS my F f p̱nrkP̱ 1f p̱nrkP̱=10³ f p̱p̱kP̱
- v mj ph ml uj j p nf hz t nghUl f s ; “ml ut hd” my yJ “ml ut kP̱” nghUs f s ; vd ggLk; Fi wej ml uj j p af ; nf hz t nghUs f s ; “j s ut hd” my yJ “ml ut Fi w” nghUs f s ; vd ggLk;
- v xU j ph mnghUs pl ; ml uj j p xU j pt j j pl ; ml uj j ph a t ph mj ph khd y > mj j pt j j y ; %oFk; xU j ph mnghUs pl ; ml uj j p xU j pt j j pl ; ml uj j i a t ph Fi wt hd hy > mnghUs ; mj j pt j j y ; kpf Fk;
- v ml uj j p = ep̱ w/f d ms T
- v ep̱ w = ml uj j p x f d ms T
- v f d ms T = ep̱ w/ml uj j p
- v xU t hd p̱y ; my F vd gJ Gkpf Fk; # upA Df Fk; , i l NaAs s rhrup̱ ; nj hi y T MFk; 1 t hd p̱y ; my F 149.6×10⁶ f p̱P̱= 1.496×10¹¹kP̱
- v xspMz L vd gJ xs p̱hd J nt wyp j j y ; Xu; Mz L f l j Fk; nj hi y N MFk; 1 xspMz L 9.46×10¹⁵kP̱

7th TERM 1
my F 2
t p rAk; , aff Kk;

mwKf k;

NkNy nf hLf f ggl bUf Fk; gl j j p; f H bagb ft ph j dJ t Pby pJeJ , U t op s p; gs s p F nry y KbAk; vgghi ja p; t opahfr; nr dwh; mt sh; t p ut p; gs s p a mi l a , aYkl ; vd c qf sh; \$ w , aYkh?

ghi j -A

ghi j - B

mUf p; c ss gl j j p d g; ghUqf s;

c khTk > gba hTk; xNu gs s p a y; gbf Fk; N ho p s > mt h s ; , Ut Uk; gs s p Neuk; K bej Tl d; mUf p; c ss t p s ah Lj ; j p Yf Fr; nr dW t p s ahbt p L t E j p kG hh s ; xUehs ; c kh j dJ ghl b t PbwFr; nr dW t p Lj ; j p Yf F t Ut j h f; \$ w p nr dwhs ; , Ut Uk; t p s ah Lj j p Yf Fr; nr dW ghi j gl j j p; f H t ggl Lss J .

xU E y p d vLj j f nf hs S qf s; mj i d gad gLj j p gl j j p; f H bAs s ghi j a p; (m kwMk; M) eBqf i s ms ej nf hs S qf s; vgghi ja p; eBk; mj p khf c ss J vdf; \$ Wqf s;

Nkw z t e p o T f s p; , Uej xU nghUs hd J Xh; , l j j p pJeJ kwNwh; , l j j p F r; nr y Yk; NghJ mt t p J , l qf i s Ak; , i z f Fk; Nehf N h L ghi j a y; nr dwh; kw ghi j f s p; nr y t j i df; f H bYk; t p ut p; mt t p j j p dr; nr dW mi l a y h k; vd ehk; mw p whk; , U Gs s p S f F , i l Nayhd Nehf N h L ghi j a y; kpf; Fi wej nj hi y T mi kf p J .

nj hi y T kwMk; , l gngah r p

nj hi y T - Xh; , l j j p pJeJ kwNwh; , l j j p F > xU nghUs ; f l ej t ej ghi j a p; nk h j eBk; nj hi y T vd ggLk;

, l gngah r p - xU nghUs p; , aff j j p NghJ > mj d; J t f f e p y f Fk; , W p e p y f Fk; , i l Na c ss kpf; , aff j j p NghJ > mj d; J t f f e p y f Fk; , W p e p y f Fk; , i l Na c ss kpf; Fi wej Nehf N h Lj ; nj hi y T , l gngah r p vd ggLk;

nj hi y T kwMk; , l gngah r p , i t , uz Lk; xNu my f hy; Fw p ggLf p yd . , t wyp; SI my F kP h; (kPMFk);

xUt h; gl j j p; f H bat hW A vd w , l j j p pJeJ B vd w , l j j p F g; gaz k; nr a f p wh; vd f nf hs N h k;

, j p; Kj y; ghi j a p; t opahfr; nr y Yk NghJ mt h; 10 f pkP J }uk; gaz j j p d Nkw nf hs f p wh; , uz l ht J ghi j a p; t opahf g; gaz k; nr a Ak; NghJ 7 f pkP J }uk; gaz k; nr a f p wh;

Kj y; ghi j a y; mt h; f l ej nj hi y T 10 f pkP

, uz l ht J ghi j a y; mt h; f l ej nj hi y T 7 f pkP

A kwMk; B f F , i l Na c ss Nehf N h L nj hi y T Md J , l gngah r p 5 f pkP (3 vd f Fw p ggLf Lss J) vd N > vej ghi j a y; mt h; gaz k; nr a j h y k; mt w , l gngah r p 5 f pkP (f p f F j p r a y; M Fk;

A a^gþeJ B f F gaz k; nrA^k; xU nghUs p^d; ghi j ahdJ gl j j y; f H t ggl Ls s J.
nghUs hdJ gaz k; nraj nk^j nj hi yT 10 kP nghUs p^d; , l^gngah^rp 40 kP
(nj d f þF j þra y)

Kay ; xdW Xba ghi j gl j j y; f H t ggl Ls s J. xt nt hU gl j j yk; mJ f l ej
nj hi y i t Ak; , l^gngah^rp aAk; f z t w^f. xt nt hU r^wa f l t j j p^d; gf f ms T xU
kP^t h; vd w mst y; c s s j hf f; nf hs f. Kay ; A vd w G^s p^d ; XI j J t qf p B vd w
G^s p^d a t ej i l f p^wJ.

- vgnghOJ Kay ; / nk^j j f l ej nj hi yTk> mj d ; , l^gngah^rp Ak; rkkhf
, Uf Fk; vd t s f Ff. Md hy ; Kay ; XI j J t qf p^d G^s p^d Kbj j g; G^s p^d Ak;
nt t Nt whf , Uff; Nt z Lk;

ehk; xU nghUs p^d; , l^gngah^rp a FwggþkNghJ mJ gaz k; Nkwnf hs S k; j þri ag;
nghWj NehFwp my yJ vj þFwp ag; gadgLj J f þwhk;

A _____ B
, qF nghUs p^d; Mukg eþ y i a Avd f nf hz L nghUs ; A a^gþeJ B f F nry Yk; NghJ
NehFwp aAk; Ba^gþeJ A f F nry YkNghJ vj þFwp aAk; gadgLj J f þwhk;

ehl þf y ; i ky ;

t hd ; kwAk; f l y ; t op Nghf F t uj J f s y ; nj hi y t þ d ms f f g; gadgLj j ggLk;
my F ehl þf y ; i ky ; Mfk; xU ehl þf y ; i ky ; vd gj 1852 f pkPMFk;

f ggy ; kwAk; t þhdqf s p^d; N f qf i s ms f f g; gadgLk; my F ehl ; vd ggLk;
xU ehl ; vd gj xU kz p Nehj y ; xU ehl þf y ; i ky ; nj hi yT f l f f j ;
N i t ggLk; N f k; Mfk;

N f k; - j þ rN f k;

N f k;

kþ ; ghi t

ehk; N f k; vd gj i d g; gwwp Mwhk; t Fggy ; gbj J s Ns hk;
nj hi yT khWgLk; t Pk; N f k; vd ggLk;

N f k; = nj hi yT / f hy k;

, j d ; my F kP^t h; / t þhb (kP/ t þ

N f f j j þ d ehk; rBhd N f k; kwAk; rBw N f k; vd , U t i f f s hf g; gþf y hk;

1 f pkP/ kz p = 5 / 18 kP/ t p

, j i d vt t hW ehk; ngWf þwhk; vd gj i d f ; f hz Nghk;

1 f pkP= 1000 kP

xU kz p = 3600 kP

1 f pkP/ kz p = 1000 kP/ 3600 t p = 5 / 18 kP/ t p

rBhd N f k;

xU nghUs ; rkf hy , i l nt s þs y ; rk nj hi y t þ df ; f l ej hy ; mgngUs ; rBhd
N f j j y ; nry f p^wJ vd ggLk;

r Bhv N f k;

xU nghUs ; nt t Nt W f hy , i l nt s p s gy ; nt t Nt W nj hi y t p df ; f l ej hy ; mgngUs ; r Bhv N f j j gy ; nr y f pwJ vd ggLk;

r uhr hp Nt f k; = f l ej nkj j j ; nj hi y T / vLj J f nf hz t nkj j f ; f hy k;

j p r Nt f k; , l gngahr rp kwhgLk; t Pk; j p r Nt f k; vd ggLk;

$$j p r Nt f k; (V) = \frac{l gngahr rp}{f hy k};$$

j p r Nt f j j p ; SI my F kP t h; / t phb (kP/ t p MFk;

gl j j gy ; f H bat hW xU t p s aH L t Bhqf i s 25 t phba gy ; 200 kP t h; XI t j j p d ep wT nr a j hh; vd why ; mt h p ; Nt f k; kwMk; j p r Nt f j j p df ; f hz f .

Nt f k; = f l ej nj hi y T / f hy k;

$$= 200 / 25$$

$$= 8 kP t p$$

j p r Nt f k; = , l gngahr rp / f hy k;

$$= 50 / 25$$

$$= 2 kP t p$$

xU nghUs hd J j d ; , aff j j p ; NghJ j d J j p r a p d khwMky ; r Bhd f hy , i l nt s p gy ; r Bhd , l gngahr p d Nkwf hz t hy ; mJ r Bhd j p r Nt f j j gy ; , aqFf pwJ vd ggLk; (v.f h) nt wyp j j gy ; gaz k; nr aAk; xsp

r Bhv j p r Nt f k;

xU nghUs hd J j d J j p ri aNa h my y J Nt f j j p d Na khwMf ; nf hz t hy ; mgngUs ; r Bhv j p r Nt f j j gy ; c s s J vd ggLk; (v.f h) , ua gy ; ep y aj j pwF t Uk; nj h ht z ba p ; , aff k;

r uhr hp j p r Nt f k;

$$r uhr hp j p r Nt f k; = \frac{nkj j , l gngahr rp}{vLj J f nf hz t f hy k};$$

(v.f h) gl j j gy ; f H bAs s t hW xU kf oeJ hd J f pof F j p r a gy ; 5 f pkPJ }uk; gaz k; nr af pwJ . gpd h; j pkgp mN ghi ja gy ; NkwF Nehf f p 7 f pkPJ }uk; gaz k; nr af pwJ . , ggaz j j p d ep wT nr a a mJ 0.2 kz p Neuk; vLj J f nf hs f pwJ vd gy ; mJ d ; r uhr hp j p r Nt f j j p df ; f hz f .

$$r uhr hp j p r Nt f k; = \frac{nkj j , l gngahr rp}{f hy k};$$

$$= 7 - 5 / 0.2$$

$$= 2 / 0.2$$

$$= 10 f pkP / kz p(m) 105 / 18 = 25 / 9 = 0.28 kP t p$$

NkNy f hz ggLk; Kf Nf hz khd J Ki wa hd J j p r Nt f k; (v), , l gngahr rp (d) kwMk; f hy k; (t) , t wMf f p l Na c s s nj h hg p d vs p hf g; GoeJ nf hs s c j Tf pwJ .

$$v = d/t, t = d/v, d = v \times t = f l t k;$$

t p l a s p

- rBhd j p rNt f j j gy; nj wF Nehf f p 100 kPnj hi y t p d 4 t phbf s gy; f l f Fk; kf Oej pl; j p rNt f j j f; fz t wF.
- c i rd; Nghy t; 100 kP J}uj j p d 0.58 t phbf s gy; f l ej hh; mt w Nt f j j p df; fz t wF. 30 kP/ t p Nt f j j gy; XI f \$ ba rW i j Al d > c i rd; Nghy t; XI ggej aj j gy; f y ej nf hz t hy; nt wpa hUf F?
- ePf s; 4 kPf pf F Nehf f p Nehf el ej > gpd h; 2 kPnj wF Nehf f Ak > mLj j 4 kPNkwF Nehf f Ak > f i l rphf 2 kPt l f F Nehf f Ak; el f f pha; ePf s; nkj j J}uj j p d 24 t phbf s gy; f l f f pha;

c d J r uhr hpNt f k; vt t s T? r uhr hpj p rNt f k; vt t s ?

KLf f k;

KLf f k; (a)

j p rNt f k; khwK; t Pk; KLf f k; vd ggLk; Nt W t i f a gy; \$ Wt j d hy > xU nghUs pl; Nt f j j pl y h my y J j p r a p y h khwK; Vwgl t hy; mgngUs; KLf f ki l f pw vd ggLk;

KLf f k; (a) = j p rNt f khwK; / f hy k;

$$= \frac{Wj p; j p rNt f k; (v) - Muk gj; j p rNt f k; (u)}{f hy k; (t)}$$

$$a = \frac{(v-u)}{t}$$

KLf f j j pl; IS my F kP/ t p²

xU nghUs pl; Nt f j j pl y h my y J j p r a p y h my y J Nt f k; kwK; j p r , i t , uz bYk; khwK; Vwgl t hy; mgngUs hd J KLf f ki l f pw vd ggLk;

xU nj H ht z b NehN h by; gaz k; nrak; ghi j i af; f Ro c ss gl khd J f h Lf pw. gl j j p d g; ghj J ml t i z i ag; Ghj j pnraaTK;

xaT e p y a gy; c ss xU kf Oej hd J > Nehf N h by; , aqf j; nj H qFf pw vd f; nf hs f. mJ 4 t phbf s gy; 12 kP/ t p Nt f j j p d mi l f pw vd gy; mj d; KLf f j j p df; fz f f pf. kf Oej rBhf KLf f j j gy; c ss J vd f; nf hs f.

ehd; vt t s T Nt f khd t d; ghUqf s;

rW i j ahd ehd; k p Nt f kf XLk; t gy qF MNt d; vd J Nt f k; 25 kP/ t p Kj y; 30 kP/ t p t i u MFk; vd d hy; , uz L t phba gy; vd J Nt f j j p d O t gy Oej; 20 kP/ t p Mf khwK; nf hs s KbAk; vd J KLf f k; t pagghf c ss J my y t h!

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Muk gj; j p rNt f k; (u)} &= 0 \text{ kP/ t p} \\ , Wj p; j p rNt f k; (v) &= 12 \text{ kP/ t p} \\ vLj J f; nf hz t Neuk; (t) &= 4 t p \\ \text{KLf f k; a} &= \frac{(v-u)}{t} \end{aligned}$$

$$= 12 - 10) / 4$$

kP t p

t p l a s p

Nkw z l j f t y gy ; , Uej r pM i j apd ; KLf f j j p d c d d hy ; f z f f pL f ; \$ w K bAk h?

Neh; KLf f k;

xU nghUs pl ; j p r Nt f khd J f hy j j p d g ; nghUj J mj p h p j f ; nf hz N t ej hy ; mgngUs gy ; VwgLk ; KLf f k ; Neh ; KLf f k ; vd ggLk ;

vj p; KLf f k;

xU nghUs pl ; j p r Nt f khd J f hy j j p d g ; nghUj J Fi wej nf hz N t ej hy ; mgngUs gy ; VwgLk ; KLf f k ; vj p KLf f k ; vd ggLk ;

- xU NehN H L ghi j a gy ; 8 kP / t p vdw j p r Nt f j j gy ; , aqf p ; nf hz bUf Fk ; gej hd J 10 t phba gy ; 2 kP / t p vdw j p r Nt f j j p d mi l f pU . mgngUs ; ngWk ; vj p KLf f k ; ah?

Mukg j p r Nt f k ; (u) = 8 kP / t p

, Wj pj p r Nt f k ; (v) = 2 kP / t p

vLj J f ; nf hz l Neuk ; (t) = 10 t p

KLf f k ; (a)

$$= (v - u) / t$$

$$= (2 - 8) / 10$$

$$= -0.6kP t p$$

r Bhd KLf f k ;

xU nghUs gy ; r Bhd f hy , i l nt s a gy ; f hy j j p d g ; nghUj J j p r Nt f j j gy ; VwgLk ; khwjk ; (mj p h p j y ; my y J Fi wj y) r Bhd j hf , Uggpl ; mkKLf f k ; r Bhd KLf f k ; vd ggLk ;

f hy j i j g ; nghUj J xU NgUej pl ; j p r Nt f khd J ml l t i z a gy ; nf hLf f ggl Ls s J .

Neuk ; (t p)	1	2	3	4	5
j p r Nt f k ; (kF / t p)	20 + 20	40 + 20	60 + 20	80 + 20	100 + 20
(Neh ; KLf f k)					
	100-20	80-20	60-20	40-20	20-20

(vj p; KLf f k)

, qF nghUs pl ; j p r Nt f khd J 20 kP / t p vdw Neuj j gy ; khwjk ; mi l t j hy ; (mj p h p j y ; my y J Fi wj y) , j d ; KLf f khwjk ; 20 kP l h ; / t p Mfk ;

r Bwy KLf f k ;

xU nghUs pl ; j p r Nt f j j gy ; f hy j i j g ; nghUj J VwgLk ; khwjkhd J r Bwy hf , Uej hy ; mkKLf f khd J r Bwy KLf f k ; vd ggLk ;

Neuk ; (t p)	0	1	2	3	4	5
j p r Nt f k ; (kP t p)	0	10	40	60	70	50

j p r N f khwkk;	0	10	30	20	10	20
------------------	---	----	----	----	----	----

, qF xt nt hU t phbf Fk; j p r N f j j gy; VwgLk; khwkk; khwLk i j f; f hz y hk; vd Nt , kKLf fk; rBwv KLf fk; vd ggLk;

nj hi y T- f hy k; t i ugl qfs ;

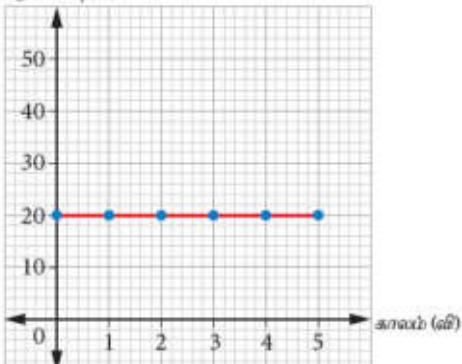
xU kf Oej hd J O vdw Gssay; , UeJ Gwgl Lr; nry t j hf f; f UJ Nt hk; xt nt hU t phb Neuj j pFk; mJ f l f Fk; nj hi y t hd J ms f ggLf pW. nj hi y T kwkk; f hy k; gj p nraaggL mj wf hd t i ugl khd J t i uaggLf pW.

, eepot gy; f hz ggLk; ehd F r h j j af; \$ W s; f Ro nf hLf f ggl Ls s d.

(அ) மகிழ்ச்சு தொகையின் திடுதல்

காலம் (ஆண)	0	1	2	3	4	5
தொகையை (மரி)	0	20	20	20	20	20

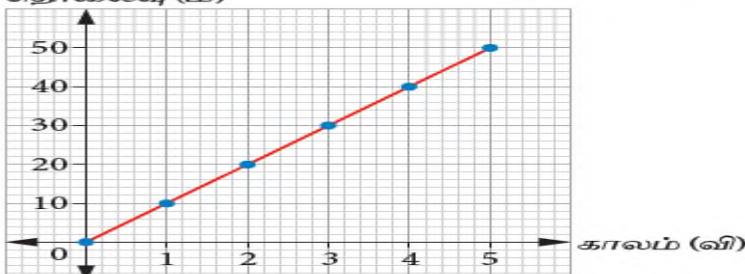
தொகையை (மரி)



, ej t i ugl j j gy > NehN hi bd; rhaT Rop kj ppp d g; ngwAs s J . mj ht J xt nt hU t phb f hy j j pFk; nj hi y t hd J khwky; c ss J kf Oej xaT epy aay; c ss J .

காலம் (ஆண)	0	1	2	3	4	5
தொகையை (மரி)	0	10	20	30	40	50

தொகையை (மரி)

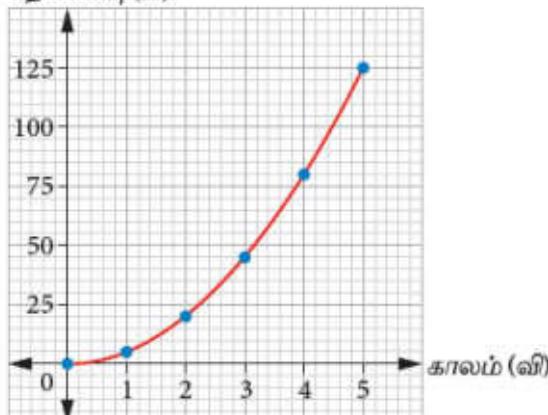


t i ugl j j gy; rha t hd J khwky kj ppp d g; ngwAs s J . , jd; nj hi y t hd J xt nt hU t phb f hy j j pFk; 10 kPt h ms t gy; c ss J . vd N kf Oej rBnd N f j j gy; nry f pW .

(இ) மகிழுந்தின் வேகம் அதிகரித்துக் கொண்டே செல்லுதல்

காலம் (வீ)	0	1	2	3	4	5
தொலைவு (மீ)	0	5	20	45	80	125

தொலைவு (மீ)



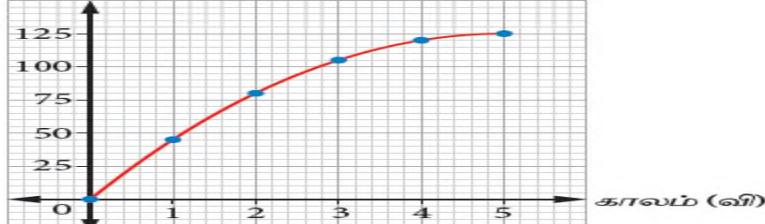
t i ugl j j y > xt nt hU Fwggbt f hy , i lnt s apk; (1 t phb) > kf Oej f lf Fk; J }uk; mj phf pW .

vd N > kf Oej pl; N f k; mj phf J f ; nf hz N nryf pW . , j i d > t i s t i uap; rha t pl; kj ygG mj phf J f ; nf hz N r; nryt j d ; %y k; mway hk;

< kf Oej pl; N f k; Fi wej f ; nf hz N nry Y j y ;

காலம் (வீ)	0	1	2	3	4	5
தொலைவு (மீ)	0	45	80	105	120	125

தொலைவு (மீ)



t i ugl j j y > xt nt hU Fwggbt f hy , i lnt s apk; (1 t phb) > kf Oej f lf Fk; J }uk; Fi wej f ; nf hz N r; nryt j d ; %y k; mway hk;

vd N > kf Oej pl; N f k; Fi wej f ; nf hz N nryf pW . , j i d > t i s t i uap; rha t pl; kj ygG Fi wej f ; nf hz N r; nryt j d ; %y k; mway hk;

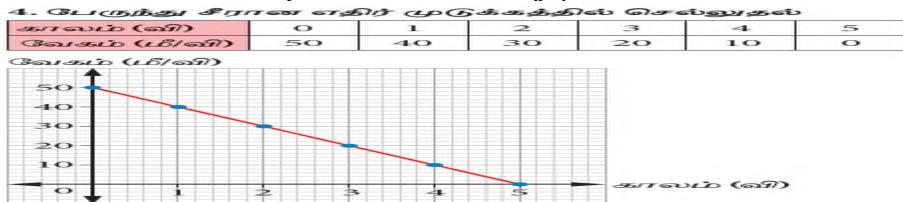
N f k; - f hy k; t i ugl k;

xU NgUej hdJ j Qj r a y pjej j phr p a Nehf f p; nryt j hf f ; f UJ N hk; xt nt hU t phbf Fk; mj d ; N f khdJ f z ff pggL f pW . , j d ; N f k; kwk; f hy j j pl; kj ygG s; ml t i z ggLj j ggl L t i uaggL f pW . , t t i ugl k; N f k; - f hy k; t i ugl k; vd ggL f pW . , eepot y ; f hz ggLk; rhj j pf \$ Wf s ; f Rb nf hLf f ggl Ls s d .

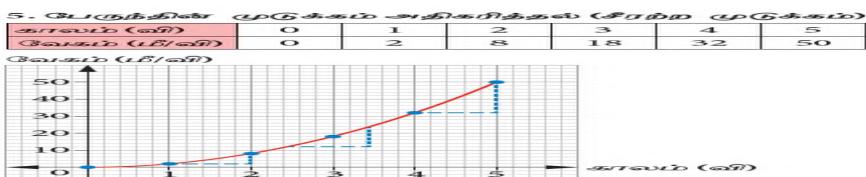
, j d ; N f k; 0 kP / t p vd w e p y a p y Na c s s J . vd N NgUej Rop K Lf f j j p df ; nf hz Ls s J .

NgUej hdJ 10 kP / t p vd w khwj N f j j y ; nr d W nf hz bUf f pW . t i ugl j j y > NehN H bd ; rha T Ropkj gi gg; nf hz Ls s J . vd N , j d ; K Lf f k; RopahFk;

NgUej hdJ xt nt hU t phbf Fk; 10 kP / t p vdw mj phbf Fk; N f jj gy; nr dW nf hz bUf f pu. t i ugl jj gy > NehN h bd; rha t hdJ NehFwpAl d; khw h kj gi gf; nf hz Ls s J. vd Nt, j d; KLff k; khw y phFk;



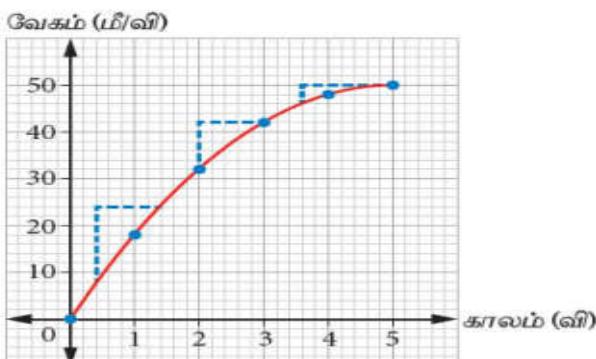
NgUej hdJ xt nt hU t phbf Fk; 10 kP/ t p vdw N f jj gy; Fi wej nf hz L nry f pu. t i ugl jj gy > NehN h bd; rha t hdJ vj phFwp khw h kj gi gf; nf hz Ls s J. vd Nt, j d; KLff k; khw y phFk; KLff khdJ vj ph; KLff k; vd mi of f ggLf pu.



NgUej jd; N f khdJ xt nt hU t phbf Fk; mj phbj f; nf hz L nry f pu. t i ugl jj gy > t i sti ujd; rha t hdJ NehFwp kj gi gf; nf hz L mj phbj f; nf hz N nry f pu. vd Nt, j d; KLff k; mj phbf pu.

6. பெருந்தின் முடுக்கம் குறைதல் (சீரற்ற முடுக்கம்)

காலம் (வரி)	0	1	2	3	4	5
வேகம் (மீ/வரி)	0	18	32	42	48	50



NgUej jd; N f khdJ f hy jj jd; nghUj j r Bwy Ki wa y; Fi wej nf hz L nry t j hf; f UJ Nt hk; t i ugl jj gy > t i sti ujd; rha t hdJ NehFwp kj gi gf; nf hz L Fi wej nf hz L nry f pu. vd Nt, j d; KLff jj jd; kj gjk; Fi wej nf hz L nry f pu.

xggP - nj hi y T - f hy k; t i ugl k;
kwkk; N f k; - f hy k; t i ugl k;

nj hi y T - f hy k; t i ugl Kk; N f k; - f hy k; t i ugl Kk; xd wNghy; f hz ggl t hY k; mi t ekf Fg; nghUs jd; gaz k; gwya nt t Nt W j ft y f i s ms pf jd yd. nj hi y t jd Ak; N f jj jd Ak; y mrr gy; gjp jphL, j i d xggP nr aj f hz Nghk;

xU NgUej hdJ A vdw, l jj gy uej D vdw, l jj jd Nehf f p; nr aj gaz khdJ f Rb nf hLff ggl Ls s J.

A a gy uej B t i u NgUej hdJ mi kj pe p y a gy; , uej KLff k; mi lf pu.

B a gy uej C t i u NgUej hdJ khw h j jd rNt f jj l d; gaz k; nr af pu.

C a p p u e J D t i u Ng Uej p ; K L f f k h d J F i w e J n f h z N t e J x a T e p y i a
Neh f f p ; n r y f p w .

nj hi y T - f hy k; t i u g l k;

nj hi y T (kP t h)

mj p h p J f ; n f h z L n r y f p w . v d N t , j d ; r ha t h d J m j p h p f p w . , J F o p ;
N h b d h y ; F w p f g g L f p w .

nj hi y t h d J f h y j j p d g ; n g h U j J r B h d m j p h p J f ; n f h z L n r y f p w . v d N t , j d ;
r ha t h d J Neh F w p k h w h j n g W f p w . , J Neh f N h b d h y ; F w p f g g L f p w .

nj hi y t h d J m j p h p J f ; n f h z L n r y f p w . M d h y ; f h y j j p d g ; n g h U j J m j p h p F k ;
m s t h d J F i w e J n f h z L n r y f p w . , J F t p e j N h b d h y ; F w p f g g L f p w .

N f k ; - f hy k; t i u g l k;

N f k ; (kP t p) :

N f k h d J f h y j j p d g ; n g h U j J r B h f m j p h p J f ; n f h z L n r y f p w . v d N t , j d ;
r ha t h d J Neh F w p k h w h j k j p g i g f ; n f h z L s s J . , J Neh f N h b d h y ; F w p f g g L k ;

N f k ; k h w y p a h f c s s J . v d N t t i u g l j j p ; N h h d J g L f i f N h h f c s s J .

N f k h d J r B h f ; F i w e J n f h z L t U f p w . v d N t , j d ; r ha t h d J v j p F w p k j p g i g f ;
n f h z L s s J . t i u g l k h d J Neh f N h b d h y ; F w p f g g L f p w .

<gG i kak; kwMk; rkep y

<gG i kak;

G p p ; <gG (vi l) t p r > n g h Us p ; <gG i kak; t o N a r p n r a y g L f p w .

m s T N h y ; N g h d w n g h Us f S f F m j d ; t b t p a y ; i k a N k <gG i kak; M F k ;
, k K a w p a y ; e p f s ; v d d c z h f p w f s ? X h , l j j p ; k l L N k m l i l a h d J e p y a h f
e p w p w . v d g j i d A k ; N W v e j , l j j p k ; m l i l a p d e p w j t j w F K a w , p n r a A k ;
N g h J k ; m l i l a h d J e p y a h f e p w t p i y v d g j i d A k ; c z h f p w h k ; m l i l a h d J v e j ,
l j j p ; e p y a h f e p w p N h m g G s s p p d e h k ; m l i l a p ; <gG i kak; v d f p w h k ;

<gG i kak; - v g G s s p a y ; x U n g h Us p ; vi l K O t J k ; n r a y g L t J N g h y ; N h d W p N h
m g G s s p a m g n g h Us p ; <gG i kak; v d g g L k ;

x U n g h Us p ; <gG i k a j j p d e h k ; v t t h W f h z y h k ?

x O q f h d t b t k ; n f h z L n g h Us f s p ; <gG i k a k h d J n g h J t h f m j d ; t b t p a y ;
i k a j j p ; m i k f p w .

r p x O q f h d t b t k ; n f h z L n g h Us f s p ; <gG i k a k h d J f R o n f h L f f g g l L s s J .

x O q f w w t b t k ; n f h z L n g h Us f s p ; <gG i k a j j p d v t t h W f h z y h k ?

N i t a h d n g h Us f s ; x O q f w w t b t K i l a m l i l > E y > C r y ; F z L > j h q f p x O q f w w
t b t K i l a m l i l a y ; % d W J i s f i s , l T k > g l j j p ; f h b a t h W x U J i s a p d j ;
j h q f p a y ; n g h U j j p m l i l a p d j ; n j h q f t p T k ;

j hqf p̄y; , UeJ ml ; l ap̄ ; Nky Gwkhf mi kAkhw Fz LE}y p̄ d nj hqf t p̄Tk;
 ml ; l ap̄ ; Nky ; Fz LE}y p̄ ; ep̄ ya p̄ d xU Nh hf t i ueJ nf hs s Tk;
 Nkw\$ w̄t hWkwW , U J i s f i s Ak; j hqf p̄y; , UeJ nj hqf t p̄Lf ; NhLfs ; t i ueJ
 nf hs s Tk;

%d W Nf hLf S k; nt l Lk; Gs s p̄d ; ep̄ ya p̄ d Xvdf ; Fw̄p̄J f n̄f hs s Tk;
 Xvdy Gs s p̄d xOqf ww t bt Ki l a ml ; l ap̄ ; <gG i kak; Mfk;
 kP̄l h ms TN hy p̄ ; <gG i kak;
 ms TN hy hd J xU j hqf p̄d ; kP̄ mj d ; <gG kaj j y ; eW j ggLk; NghJ rkep̄ ya p̄ ;
 ep̄f p̄W .

xOqf hd t bt Ki l a nghUs hd ms TN hy ; Nghd w nghUs f S f F mj d ; t bt p̄y ;
 i kaNk <gG i kak; Mfk;

<gG kak; j t p̄ N W Gs s p̄y ; j hqf p̄d ; kP̄ i t f f ggLk NghJ ms TN hy hd J ft p̄eJ
 t p̄f p̄W .

rkep̄ y :

xU nghUs p̄d ; Mukgep̄ ya p̄ d j ; j f f i t j j f n̄f hs S k; j p̄W mgngUs p̄d ; rkep̄ y
 vd ggLk;

rkep̄ y %d W t i f ggLk;

1. c W p̄rkep̄ y
2. c W p̄aww rkep̄ y
3. eLe p̄ y rkep̄ y

c W p̄; rkep̄ y :

\$ kghd J kP̄ mj p̄f ; Nf hz j j p̄Fr ; rhaff ggl Lg; gpd d h; t p̄ggLk hYk; ft p̄eJ t p̄hky ;
 kP̄ Lk; gi oaep̄ y i a mi l Ak;

\$ kG rha ff ggLk NghJ mj d ; <gG i kak; c ahf p̄W . <gG i kaj j p̄d ; t oahf t i uaggLk;
 nrqFj j f ; Nh hd J rhaff ggl t ep̄ ya p̄y k; mj d ; mbgguggp̄F c sNsNa t p̄f p̄W .
 vd Nt mj d hy ; kP̄ Lk; j d J gi oa ep̄ y i a mi l Ak bf p̄W .

c W p̄aww rkep̄ y : \$ kghd J r p̄p rha ff ggl t hYk; ft p̄eJ t p̄k; \$ kgp̄ dr ; rhaf Fk;
 NghJ <gG kak; mj d ; ep̄ ya p̄y p̄eJ c ahf p̄W . <gG kak; t oahf t i uaggLk;
 nrqFj j f Nh hd J mj d ; mbgguggp̄F nt s p̄d t p̄f p̄W . vd Nt \$ kghd J f Rb
 ft p̄f p̄W .

eLe p̄ y rkep̄ y : \$ kghd J c Us f p̄W . Md hy ; mJ f Rb ft p̄f f ggLk j y i y .

\$ kgp̄ d ef h j k NghJ mj d ; <gG kaj j p̄d ; c auk; khwt j y i y . \$ kgp̄ d vt t hW
 ef h j p̄hYk; mNj ep̄ ya p̄y Na eBj j , Uf f p̄W .

rkep̄ y f f hd eggej i d f s ;

xU nghUs pl; rkep y i a mj phpf

- mj d; <hgG i kak; Fi wej c auj j gy; mi kf f ggl N z Lk;
- nghUs pl; mbgguggpl d mj phpf N z Lk;

<hgG kak; mbgguggpl; Ki da gy; mi kf pwJ. ngl ba hd J f Ro f t pf \$ ba ep y a gy; f hz ggLf pwJ. <hgG i kak; nghUs pl; mbgguggpl s; mi kf pwJ.

f d khd mbggFj ja hd J mj d; <hgG i kaj j pl; c auj j pd f; Fi wf f pwJ. vd N ngl ba hd J f Ro f t pf J.

<hgG i kak; nghUs pl; mbgguggpl s; mi kf pwJ. mf y khd mbggugghd J ngl bi af; f t pogi j f; f bd khf Ff pwJ.

, J j Qr hT hy; fs kxz z hy; nraaggLk; goi kt ha ej ghukgha nghki kahFk; nghki ka pl; <hgG i kaKk; mj d; nkj j vi l Ak; nghki ka pl; kpf; f thd mbggFj ja gy; mi kAk hW nraaggLf pwJ. , j d; f huz khf g; nghki kahd J kpf nky y pa mi y Tl d; el d k; Nghd w nj h hrga hd , aff j j pd j; N hwM pf pwJ.

<hgG i kaj j pl; ei l Ki w gad ghLf s;

Nki r t ps f Ff s > f hwyhf s; Nghd wt wyp; rkep y i a mj phpf gj w hf mt wyp; mbggugghd J mf y khd j hf j; ja hpf ggLf pl wd.

nr hFR NgUej f s pl; NkwgFj ja gy; my y hky; mbggFj ja gy; nghUs f s; i t gG mi w mi kf f ggLf pl wd. , j d; %y k; NgUej pl; <hgG i kaj j pl; c auj j pd f; Fi wj j mj d; rkep y i a mj phpf y hk;

, uz L mLf F NgUej f s gy; vt t s T \$ l nehy; , Uf FkNghj yk; , uz t ht J mLff gy; mD k j pf ggl t gaz ps pl; vz z pf i fi aj; jt pf; \$ Lj y; gaz ps; mD k j pf ggLt j gy i y.

gej af; f hkf s; c auk; Fi wt hf Tk; mf y khd j hf Tk; ja hpf ggLt j hy; mj d; rkep y mj phpf ggLf pwJ.

, d i wa mwph pay;
nghJ t hd N f qf s;

- Mi k 0.1 kP/t p
- kd phf s pl; ei l a pl; Nt f k; 1.4 kP/ t p
- t po k; ki oj j s ja pl; Nt f k; 9 – 10 kP/ t p
- XLk; Gi da pl; Nt f k; 14 kP/ t p
- irff ps pl; Nt f k; 20 – 25 f pkP/ t p
- rpW i j XLk; Nt f k; 31 kP/ t p
- Nt f k; gej t Pr hs hf s; gej pd vwAk; Nt f k; 90 – 100 i ky; / kz p
- gaz ps; t phd j j pl; Nt f k; 280 kP/ t p
- uhf nf l bd; Nt f k; 5200 kP/ t p

ep dt gy; nf hs f:

- nj hi y T – xU , l jj gy bjej kwwhU , l jj pwFg; nghUs; f lej t ej nkj j g; ghi j nj hi y T vd ggLk;
- , l gngahrrp – xU , l jj gy bjej kwwhU , l jj pwF , i l Na c ss kpf Fi wej Nehf N h L ghi j , l gngahrrp vd ggLk;

- , I gŋga h̤r̤p khWk; t Pk; j p̤rNf k; vd ggLk; j p̤rNf j j p̤l ; SI my F kPt h; / t p̤hb (kP/ t p̤ MFk;
- j p̤rNf k; khWk; t Pk; KLf f k; vd ggLk; KLf f j j p̤l ; SI my F kP/ t p̤
- <hgG i kak; vgCs s p̤ay; xU nghUs p̤l ; vi l KOt Jk; nray gLt J Nghy ; N hd W p̤N h mgCs s p̤la mgnghUs p̤l ; <hgG i kakhd J nghJ t hf mj d ; t bt p̤ay ; i kaj j p̤y ; mi kf p̤w .
- xU nghUs p̤l ; Mukg eþ y aþ dj ; j ff i t j ð f nf hs S k; j p̤Nbd mgnghUs p̤l ; rkeþ y vd ggLk;
- rkeþ y %d W t i f ggLk;
 1. c W p̤rkeþ y
 2. c W p̤aww rkeþ y
 3. eLeþ y rkeþ y

7thmwō pay;
 nj hFj p 1
 my F- 3
 eki kr; RwpAs s gUgnghUs fs;

eki kr Rwp ehk; f hZ k; , l j i j mi l j J f ; nf hs t J k> ep w nf hz t j khd xd i wNa gUgnghUs; vd mi of f Nwhk; nt ggk> xsp kwk; xyp Nghd wi t ep wi af; nf hz bUf ft y i y. vd Nt mi t gUgnghUs fs; , y i y. gUgnghUs fs; vj d hy; Mf f ggl Ls s d vd c qf S f Fj; nj hAkh? gUgnghUs fs; mi d j J k; nt Wk; f z fs hy; ghf f , ay h Ez; Jf s fs hy; Mdi t vd Vwf d Nt ehk; gbj j pJf f p Nwhk; , ej Ez; Jf s fs p; gz G s; gwpehk; mwosj nf hs Nt hk h?

mZ

ehk; gad glj j f \$ ba ngdr p; Ki da hd f phi gl > f hhgd; vd mi of f ggLk; jd k j p hy; MdJ. , j i d ehk; NkYk; NkYk; rpa Jf s fs hf c i l j J f; nf hz L nry y , aYk; kpr pve f j j p d ehk; nf hz bUej hy; NkYk; kph Ez z p Jf s fs hf c i l j J f; nf hz L nry y , aYk; , t t hW c i l j J f; nf hz L nry YkNghJ xU ms t pFg; gpmF meEz z p Jf s fs; f hhgd p; gz gpd nt s pgLj j hJ.

xU j d k j p; mi d j J g; gz G i s Ak; nt s pgLj j f \$ ba mj j d k j p; kph Ez z p Jf Ns mj j d k j p; mZ vd mi of f ggLf p.

mi d j J g; gUgnghUs f S k; mZ vd mi of f ggLk; kph Ez z p Jf s fs hy; Mdi t . eR mhpc l gl eki kr; Rwpf hz ggLk; mi d j J gUgnghUs f S k; mZ f fs hy; Mdi t .

mZ vd gJ gUgnghUs p; mbgi l my F MFk;

kpr; r pve xspay; Ez N hf f p d f; nf hz Lk; ekky; mZ f f i s f; f hz , ay hJ. , Uej Nghj p yk; et f Ut p s; xU gUgnghUs p; Nkwguggy; mZ f fs; vt t hW mi kej pff f Lk; vd ehk; fwgi d nrav ghf f c j Tf p yd.

Nguz t j j p; Kj d i ka h f f; f hz ggLt J i ` l u d; mZ t hFk; Vwf Fi wag; Nguz t j j p; f hz ggLk; mZ f fs p; 74% i ` l u d; mZ f fs hFk; , Uej Nghj p yk; Gkay; , UkG Mf r p d > kwk; r y p f hd; Nghd wi t Kf f p mZ f fs hf f; f hz ggLf p yd.

%y f \$ W s;

xU mZ t hd J kwphU mZ my y J mZ f f S l d; , i z ej c Ut hFk; \$ l Lg; nghUs; %y f \$ W vd mi of f ggLf p. , uz L my y J mj wF Nkwgl l mZ f fs p; Nt j p p z gg p hy; %y f \$ W c Ut hf p. ehk; Rt hr p Fk; f hwpg; c s s Mf r p d; t hAt hd J , uz L Mf r p d; mZ f fs p; Nt j p p z gg p hy; c Ut hf p.

%d W Mf r p d; mZ f fs p; Nt j p p z gg p hy; XNhd; c Ut hf f ggLf p.

eH (H₂O) %y f \$ whd J xU Mf r p d; (O) mZ kwk; , uz L i ` l u d; (H₂) mZ f fs; , i z gg p hy; c Ut hf p.

%y f \$ W i s ehk; f Bf f z t hW t i f ggLj j y h;

- xNu xU mZ i t f; nf hz ; %y f \$ Wf s; xuZ %y f \$ Wf s; vd ggLk; (kej t hAf f s)
- uz L mZ ffi sf; nf hz ; %y f \$ Wf s; auZ %y f \$ Wf s; vd ggLk; (Mfrpd > i el h; Mf i] L kwAk; i l u d)
- %d W mZ ffi sf; nf hz ; %y f \$ Wf s; %t Z %y f \$ Wf s; vd ggLk; (XNrhd > ry gh; i l Mf i] L > f hhgd i l -Mf i] L)

%d WF Fk; NkgI ; mZ ffi sf; nf hz ; %y f \$ Wf s; gy mZ %y f \$ Wf s; vd ggLk; (gh] Ngl > ry gh)

j d k j p ; %y f \$ Wf s;

Nt j pgp z ggpl hy; gp z ff ggl ; Fwggp ; vz z pi fa y hd xNu t i fahd mZ ffi sj; j d k j p ; %y f \$ Wf s; nf hz Lss d. , uz L mZ ffi sf; nf hz ; xNu t i fahd j d k j p hy; Md r y t hAf f s; f Rb nf hLf f ggl Lss d.

Nt hqf s pl ; %y f \$ Wf s;

Nt j p gp z ggpl hy; gp z ff ggl ; Fwggp ; vz z pi fa y hd Nt Wgl ; mZ ffi sj; j d k j p ; %y f \$ Wf s; nf hz Lss d. c j huz khf eR; %y f \$ W khf pp af ; f UJ Nt hk;

xt nt hU eR; %y f \$ Wk; xU Mfrpd; mZ t pd Ak > , uz L i l u d; mZ ffi s Ak; nf hz Lss d. Mfrpd; kwAk; i l u d pl ; t t pd khd J ehd J j p kk > eRkk; kwAk; t hA vd veep y ap; f hz ggl ; hYk; khwhi j hff; f hz ggLf pu . , j j j j t khd J mi dj jr; Nt hqf s pl ; %y f \$ Wf S f Fk; nghUej t j hf mi kAk;

சில தனிமத்தின் மூலக்கூறுகள்

மூலக்கூறுகள்	குளோரின் வாயு	ஆக்சிஜன் வாயு	நைட்ரஜன் வாயு
மூலக்கூறு வரைபடம்			
மூலக்கூறு மாதிரி (பந்து மற்றும் குச்சி)			

சில சேர்மங்களின் மூலக்கூறுகள்

மூலக்கூறுகள்	கார்பன் டை ஆக்ஸைடு	அம்மோனியா	வைப்ரஜன் குளோரைடு
மூலக்கூறு வரைபடம்			
மூலக்கூறு மாதிரி (பந்து மற்றும் குச்சி)			

gUgnghUs f s p ; t i f f s ;

gUgnghUs f i s j ; J}a nghUs f s ; kwMk; f y i t f s ; vd W , U ngUk; gpoT f s hf g; gpoT f y hk; NkYk; J}a nghUs f i s j ; j d kqf s ; kwMk; Nhkqf s ; vd W gpoT f y hk;

j d kqf s ;

gUgnghUs p ; vs p ka hd t bt k; j d kqf s ; vd mi of f ggLf pW . ek; md whl t hoT py ; ehk; mNef j ; j d kqf i s g; gad gLj j f pWlk; rhj huz c gG Nhbak; kwMk; FNs hpd ; vd w , U j d kqf i s f ; nf hz Ls s J . eR i l u d ; kwMk; Mfr p d ; vd w j d kqf i s f ; nf hz Ls s J . nkfd Pk; kwMk; gh] gu] ; nt b nghUs f s ; ja hhpf g; gad gLf pW . t p r haj j py ; ry gh; c uqf s ; ja hhpf g; gad gLf pW . f hy p k; mi y Ngr p j ahhggp k; kwMk; r y pf d ; fz p l p r gG s ; ja hhggp k; gad gLf pW .

, eehs ; t i ua p k ; 118 j d kqf s ; fz t waaggL Ls s d . , t wyp ; 94 j d kqf s ; awi fahf f ; f p l f f pW . 24 j d kqf s ; Mat f qf s p y ; nrawi fahf j ; ja hhpf ggLf pW .

t a pWNgNghF kUej py ; gph kj ; gph kj ; vd gJ , awi fa p ; f p l f f \$ba xU j d kqf s ; MFk; , i j kwv j d kqf S l d ; Nhj j t a pWNgNghF r p p i r kUej hf g; gad gLj j f pW h;

j d kqf s p ; t i f ggH

ehk; j d kqf i s mt wyp ; Nt j paay ; gz G s p ; mbggi la p ; c Ny hf k > mNy hf k; kwMk; c Ny hf g; Nghy p s ; vd t i f ggLj j f pWlk;

, uhght ; gha p ; vd w t QQhd p Kj d ; Kj y p ; j d kqf s ; vd w t h j i j i ag; gad gLj j p h ; t h; nghUs p ; mbggi l , ay G kwMk; nt wyp j j p ; j d i k Mf p at wyp ; Mukgf hy Mj ut hs h; Mt h; gha p ; t p p p ; %y k ; , t h; ed F mwaggL t h;

c Ny hf qf s ;

ehk; f Ut p s > ghj j p qf s > kwMk; ei f f s ; Nghd w i w nt s s p f hgghp , UkG j qf k > mYk p j a k; Nghd w nghUs f s p p lej ngW pWlk; , gngUs f i s mbj j y ; my y J c Ul Lj y ; Nghd w nr ay f s p ; %y k ; gy Nt W t bt qf i s g; ngW pWlk; , j j i f a j f l hf khwfp \$ba gy Nt W t bt qf i s g; ngw j f f t i f a p ; mi kej s s nghUs f s ; c Ny hf qf s ; vd mi of f ggLf pW .

nghj t hf c Ny hf qf s ; f bd khd i t kwMk; gs gs gghd i t . t p p p f f hf r; Nhbak; nkd i ka hd c Ny hf k; MFk; ghj urk; j t p k kwv mi d j J c Ny hf qf S k; mi w nt ggep y a p ; j p k ep y a p ; f hz ggLf pW . , t wi wf ; f kgf hf eP t K bAk; , i t k p Ndh l k; kwMk; nt ggj j p d ed F f l j j f \$ba f l j j p s hf k; j hkpk > f hhk > bd > ep f y > , UkG > J j j ehf k > j qf k > nkfd Pk; kwMk; f hy r p k; Nghd w i t c Ny hf qf S f f hd r y vLj j f f H L f s hf k;

mNy hf qf s ;

nghj t hf mNy hf qf s ; gs gs gG j d i kaww kwMk; kphj t hd j d kqf s ; MFk; t p p p f f hf g; Gkay ; f p l f f f \$ba i t uk; f bd khd kwMk; gs gs gghd j d kqf s ; MFk; i t j p kk > eRk; kwMk; t hA ep y a p ; , Uf f pW . Mfr p d > i l u d ; kwMk; FNs hpd ; Nghd w i t mi w nt ggep y a p ; t hA ep y a p ; c s s d . f hgqd > mNa hbd > r y gh; kwMk; gh] gu] ; Nghd w i t mi w nt ggep y a p ;

c Ny hf qf s ; kwMk; mNy hf qf s ; - Nt WghLf s ;

c Ny hf qfs ;	mNy hf qfs ;
c Ny hf qfs ; gs gs ggħd Nkwġi gf ; nf hz ti t , i t nghJ t hf f ; f bd khd i t	mNy hf qfs ; gs gs gG ; j d i kawwi t , i t nghJ t hf kħoJ t hd i t
mNef c Ny hf qfs ; t i s a f \$ ba j d i k nf hz ti t	mNy hf qfs ; t i s Ak; j d i kawwi t
j f l hf Tk>f kgħa hf Tk; eP t y h ; ngUkghy hd c Ny hf qfs ; kpli r huj i j ed F f l j j f \$ bai t	j f l hf Tk>f kgħa hf Tk; eP t , a y h ; mNy hf qfs ; kpli r huj i j mhix p v; f l j j k; j d i kai lai t .
nt ggj i j ed F f l j j k;	nt ggj i j mhix p v; f l j j k;
c Ny hf qf i s j ; j l LkNghJ xy pa Oġġek ; Mi fa ħay ; kz ps ; nraag ; gad glj j ggħlf pl wd	xy pa Oġġek ; j d i kawwi

j p k ep y a y ; f hz ggLk; mNy hf qfs ; MFk; mi wnt ggeep y a y ; j p t ep y a y ; f hz ggLk; xNu mNy hf k; GNħkpl; MFk; mNy hf qfs ; nt ggk; kwMk; kpli r huj i j f ; f l j j h mhix p v l j j p ahFk; , Uej Ngħj y k; f hhqd pl ; GnAt wM k t bt khd f phi gl ; ed F kpli r huj j p d f ; f l j j f \$ ba f l j j p ahFk;

c Ny hf gNghy ps ;

c Ny hf qfs ; kwMk; mNy hf qfs pl ; gz G i s nt s ggLj j k; j d qfs ; c Ny hf gNghy p vd ggLk; r y p f d > Mħrd p > Md b k z p kwMk; N għu h d ; M fai t c Ny hf gNghy p S f F vLj j f f H L f s hFk;

Nħkqfs ;

, uż L my y J mj w F Nkgħl i j d qfs pl ; mZ f f s ; xU Fwiggib t p p j j y ; N j p għo z ggħid ; % y k ; , i z e J f p l f Fk; J } a n għus ; Nħkk; MFk;

Nħkqfs ; mi t , i z e J c Ut h d j d qfs pl ; gz G s y ; , Ue J K w y k; khWgl i gz G i s nt s ggLj j f pl wd . c j huz kħf > i ` l u d ; kwMk; M f r p d ; vd w j d qfs pl ; mZ f f s ; xU Fwiggib t p p j j y ; , i z e J e R vd w Nħkj j p d c Ut h f F f pl wd . vd p d k; e R d J > i ` l u d ; kwMk; M f r p d pl ; gz G i s f ; nf hz b U f f t y i y . c j huz kħf mi w nt ggeep y a y ; e R d J j p t ep y a y k; i ` l u d ; kwMk; M f r p d ; t h A ep y a y k; f hz ggħlf pl wd . N k Y k > M f r p d ; v h Y f Fj ; J i z G p w . M d hy ; e R xU j Pmi z għġid h f għad glj j ggħlf p w .

mN N għi ; N ħba k; kwMk; FNs hħol ; vd w , U j d qfs pl ; Nħkk; r h j huz c gG (N ħba k; FNs hi u L) MFk; c gG e k J c z t y ; gad glj j ggħlf p w . M d hy ; j d p j d p a h f r ; N ħba k; kwMk; FNs hħol ; M fai t er R j d i k nf hz ti t kwMk; Ef Uk ; j d i kawwi wt .

Nħkqfs pl ; gz G s ;

j d qfs ; xU Fwiggib t p p j j y ; , i z e J Nħkqfi s c Ut h f F f pl wd .

xU Nħkj j p ; gz G s ; mj i d c Ut h f p a j d qfs pl ; gz G s y p le J K w y k; khWgħl f pl wd .

Nh₃qf i s , awg₃y; Ki wa₃y; g₃pf , a y hJ. Vnd d₃y; , t w₃yd; j d₃kqfs; N j p g₃p z gg₃y;

g₃p z f f ggl Ls s d. Nh₃bak; FN₃hi u i l t bf l Lj y; Nghd w , awg₃y; Ki wa₃hy; g₃pf , a y hJ.

Nh₃qf i s N j p a y; Ki wa₃y; kI L₃Nk mj d;c WgG ;\$ W s hf g; g₃pf , Yk;

j d₃kqfs pl; FwaP:

xU j d₃kqfs pl; FwaP vd gJ mj j d₃kj j p d r; RUf f khf f ; Fwggpf \$ ba Ki wa hFk; xt nt hJ j d₃KK; j d₃ggl t FwaP i l f; nf hz Ls s J. , f FwaP mj j d₃kj j pl; xU mZ t p d f; Fw₃f pW . , f FwaPf s; nghJ t hf Mqf y k; my y J , y j j E; nkho a y plEj ngwgl t j hFk;

, f FwaPf s; International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) ap hy; mqf Ph₃f ggl L c y f k; KOt J k; VwM n f hs s ggLf pW .

FwaPf i s j ; j Fej Ki wa₃y; gad gLj j p Kj y; N j p a y; mwQh; I hy t d ; Mt h h; , t h; FwaP i l f; Fw₃f Fk; NghJ mj j d₃kj j pl; xU mZ t p d kI Lk; Fw₃f f \$ ba FwaPbi d g; gad gLj j pl h h; nghr y p a ; j d₃kqfs pl; FwaPf i s mj j d₃kqfs pl; nga hf s y; c s s x d W my y J , uz L vOj J f i s g; gad gLj j pc Ut hf Fk; Ki wi a g; ghej i u j h h;

j d₃kqfs ; kwMk; Nh₃qf S f f p l Naahd N WghLf s ;

j d ₃ kqfs ;	Nh ₃ qf s ;
j d ₃ kqfs ; gUgnghUs pl; vs p ka hd t bt khFk;	Nh ₃ qf s ; vd gJ , uz L my y J mj w F Nkwgl t j d ₃ kqfs ; , i z t j pl; %y k; c Ut hf Fk; xU N j p a y; nghUs hf k;
j d ₃ kqfs ; , i z eJ Nh ₃ qf i s c Ut hf Ff pl wd .	Nh ₃ qf i s j d ₃ kqfs hf g; g ₃ pf , a Yk;
j d ₃ kqfs y; mZ f f s; mbggi l j ; J f s hf k;	Nh ₃ qf s y; %y f \$ W mbggi l j ;

I hy t d hy; Kd nkho a ggl t r y j d₃kqfs pl; FwaPf s ;

j d₃kqfs pl; FwaP i l vOj kNghJ gpl t Uk; t p K i wf s ; gpl gwggLf pl wd .

- j d₃kqfs pl; FwaPby ; x d W my y J , uz L vOj J f s ; kI L₃Nk , l kngw N z Lk;
- ngUkghy hd j d₃kqfs pl; FwaPf s ; mt w₃yd ; Mqf y g; nga hd ; Kj y ; vOj J nf hz L Fw₃f ggLf pW . c j huz khf Mf r p d pl; FwaP O vd Tk> i ` l u d pl; FwaP H vd Tk; Fw₃f ggLf pl wd .

Mukgj j y; j d₃kqfs pl; nga hf s ; mj j d₃k; Kj d ; Kj y y; f p l j j , l j j pl; nga uh y ; mi of f ggl t d. c j huz khf j ; j h p k; (Copper) r g y ; vd w nga h y ; , UeJ c Ut hf f ggl t J. r y j d₃kqfs pl; nga hf s ; mj j d₃kj j pl; epwqf s y plEj c Ut hf f ggl t d. c j huz khf > j qf k; (Gold) kQr s ; vd g; nghUs j Uk; Mqf y t h h j i j a y plEj t Ut p f ggl t J. j w f hy qf s y; IUPAC j d₃kqf S f f hd nga hf i s m qf Ph₃f pW . gy j d₃kqfs pl; FwaPf s ; mj j d₃kqfs pl; Mqf y g; nga hf s pl; vOj J f s y; x d W my y J , uz L vOj J f s ; , i z j j c Ut hf f ggLf pl wd . FwaPbd; Kj y ; vOj j hd J vgNghJ Mqf y g; ngha

vOj j pl hYk; , uz t ht J vOj j hd J Mqf pyr; r pma vOj j pl hYk; vOj ggl N z lk;

xw, w vOj j fs gy; FwggbggLf plw ry j d kqfspl; Fwapefs;

j d k; Fwape	j d k; Fwape	j d k; Fwape	j d k; Fwape
i ` l u d ; H	gh] gu] ;		P
/ GS hpl ; F	r y gh;		S
Mf r ph d ; O	ngh t hrak;		K
f hhgd ; C	ANud ak;		U

xd W F Nkwgl t j d kqfs; xNu vOj j gy; Mukgp Fk; NghJ mj j d kqfspl; Kj y; , uz L vOj j f i st; FwapePhf vLj j f nf hs s Nt z lk; mt t hW vOJ kNghJ Kj y; vOj i j g; ngha vOj j pyk > , uz t ht J vOj i j r; r pma vOj j pyk; vOj Nt z lk; c j huz khf i ` l u d ; kwAk; ` Pak; vd w , uz L j d kqfspl; Kj y; vOj j k; Hy; nj h qFt j hy > i ` l u i d H vd Tk; ` Pak i j He vd Tk; Fwph f Nhkh; mNj Nghy; f hhgd pl; Fwape C, f hy r ak; FNs hpl > FNuhkpaj j pl; Fwapefs; Ki wNa Ca, Cl, Cr vd W Fwph f ggLf pl wd .

, uz L vOj j fs hy; FwggbggLk; ry j d kqfspl; Fwapefs;

| j d k; Fwape |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| mYkplak; Al | FNuhkpak; | | Cr |
| Mhf hd ; Ar | Nf hgy t; | | Co |
| Mhrdph; As | ` Pak; | | He |
| Nghak; Ba | kfd Pak; | | Mg |
| epfy; Ni | fhy r ak; | | Ca |
| GNuhkppl; Br | FNshpl; | | Cl |

- ry j d kqfspl; Fwapefs; mt wpl; y j j B; ngah s gy pJeJ ngwggl t i t . c j huz khf > j qf j j pl; Fwape Au vd gj mj d; y j j B; ngauhd 'Muk'; vd gj gy pJeJ k > j hkpl j pl; Fwape Cu mj d; , y j j B; ngauhd 'Fguk'; vd gj gy pJeJ k; ngwggl t J MFk;

j d k; , y j j B; ngah;	Fwape
f hgh;	Cuprum
f hplak;	Plumbum
ngh t hrak;	kalium
, Ukg	Ferrum

nkhp	Hydrargyrum	Hg
Nhbak;	Natrium	Na

N j p a y ; t h a g g h L:

ehk; eR d H₂O vd W vOJ f jd Nhk; , J eR %y f \$ wpl; Nt j p a y ; t h a g g h L MFk; , j d; nghUs; eR %y f \$ wpl; , uz L i` l u[d; mZ Tk> xU Mf] pd; mZ Tk; c s s d vd gj hFk; Nt j p a y ; t h a g g h L vd gj j d tk; my y J Nhk j p df; Fwpl f \$ ba Fwpl Ki wahFk; , J xU j d tk j p; c s s %y f \$ Wf s; kwMk; mZ f f s pl; vz z p i f gwya j f t y f i s t oq Ff wpl. ri kay; c ggpl; Nt j p h a g g h l hd NaCl y; j d tk qf s pl; ngahf s; kwMk; vz z p i f i a c qf s hy; Af p f Kbf wpl h?

Nt j p a y ; t h a g g h L vd gj mZ f f s pl; t i f f i s Ak> xU %y f \$ wpl; c s s mZ f f s pl; vz z p i f Ak; ekf Fj; nj h p f wpl.
j z z R H₂O

H Fwpl Pbd; mUf p s s r pva vz; f Df Fwpl vd mi of f ggLf wpl. , J mj j d tk j j pl; %y f \$ Wf Fs; , Uf Fk; mZ t pl; vz z p i f i a ekf Fr; nrhy f wpl. vd Nt > eR %y f \$ wpl; 2 i` l u[d; mZ f f s; c s s d.

O Fwpl Pbd; mUf p; vej xU vz Z k; , y i y > , J j d tk qf s p; , Uf Fk; %y f \$ Wf Fs; xU mZ kl Lnk c s s J vd W nghUs; vd Nt > eR %y f \$ wpl; xU Mfr pd; mZ kl Lnk c s s J.

Nt j p a y ; t h a g g h l bwFr; r p c j huz qf s; , qNt nf hLf f ggl ts s d.
Nhbak; FNsh i uL

NaCl
1 Nhbak; mZ kwMk; 1 FNsh hd; mZ
mkNk hd pah
NH₃

1 i l l u[d; kwMk; 3 i` l u[d; mZ f f s;
FS f N h];

C₆H₁₂O₆

6 f hgd; mZ f f s>
12 i` l u[d; mZ f f s;
6 Mfr pd; mZ f f s;

nghJ t hd Nhkqf S k; mj d; Nt j p a y ; t h a g g h Lk;

Nhkqf S f f hd c j huz qf s;

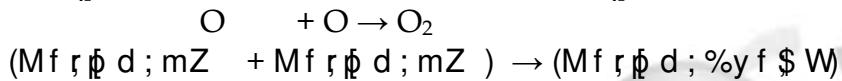
Nhkqf s pl; t h a g g h L	ngahf s;
H ₂ O	eR,
C ₆ H ₁₂ O ₆	FS f N h];
NaCl	Nhbak; FNsh i uL

C ₂ H ₆ O	vj j d hy ;
NH ₃	mkNkhda h
H ₂ SO ₄	f ej f mkp k;
CH ₄	kPN d ;
C ₁₂ H ₂₂ O ₁₁	Rf Nuhj ;

mZ f f I L vz ;

Nt j p a y y ; mZ f f I L vz ; vd gJ xU j d p i j y > Nt k j j y ; my y J n g h U s y ; ml q f A s s x l L n k h j mZ f f s p ; vz z p i f i a f ; F w g j h F k ;

xU j d p i j p i l a mZ f f I L vz i z v t t h W f z f f p t J v d g i j f ; f h z N g h k ; c j h u z k h f > M f r p d ; xU < u Z % y f \$ w h F k ; m j h t J x U M f r p d ; % y f \$ w y ; , u z L M f r p d ; mZ f f s ; c s s d . v d N t M f r p D i l a mZ f f I L vz ; 2 M F k ;



mN N g h y ; g h j g u j ; (P₄) % y f \\$ W e h d F mZ f f i s f ; n f h z L s s J . r y g h ; (S₈) % y f \\$ W v l L mZ f f i s f ; n f h z L s s J . M f N t m t w w p ; mZ f f I L vz ; K i w N a e h d F k w N k ; v l L m F k ;

x d w F N k w g l t n t t N t W t i f a h d mZ f f i s f ; n f h z t % y f \\$ w p ; mZ f f i s f ; v z i z m t w w p ; v j j i d mZ f f s ; c s s N h m t w w p d f ; \\$ l L t j d ; % y k ; e h k ; n g w K b A k ; c j h u z k h f f ; f e j f m k p j j y ; (H₂SO₄) , u z L i ` l u d ; mZ T k > x U r y g h ; mZ T k ; k w N k ; e h d F M f r p d ; mZ T k ; c s s d . M f N t f e j f m k p j j p i l a mZ f f I L vz ; 2 + 1 + 4 = 7 M F k ;

e R % y f \\$ W , u z L i ` l u d ; mZ f f s ; k w N k ; x U M f r p d ; mZ t p h y ; M d J . M f N t p d ; mZ f f I L vz ; % d W M F k ;

r y j d p q f s p ; mZ f f I L vz f s ; f R o n f h L f f g g l L s s d .

j d p k;	mZ f f I L vz ;	j d p k;	mZ f f I L vz ;
H	2	F	2
He	1	Ne	1
Li	1	Na	1
Be	1	Mg	1
N	2	P	4
O	2	S	8

k d p c l y y ; c s s j d k q f s ;
 k d p c l y p ; V w j h o 99 r j t Pk; e p w a h d J M W N t j p a y ; j d k q f s h y ;
 k l L k ; M d j h F k ; m i t : M f r p d > f h g d > i l u d > i e l u d > f h y r p a k ; k w M k ;
 g h g u l > k w y l e j j d k q f s h d n g h l t h r p a k > r y g h N h b a k > F N s h h d ; k w M k ; k f d P a k ;
 N g h d y i t k p f ; F i w e j r j t P m s t y ; f h z g g L f p l y d .

f h w y y ; c s s j d k q f s ;

f h w y h d J t h A f f s p d ; f y i t a h F k ; f h w y y ; 99 r j t Pk; i e l u d ; k w M k ; M f r p d ; N g h d y
 j d k q f s p d ; % y f \$ W f s ; f h z g g L f p l y d . , t w i w j ; j t p l M h f h d ; k w M k ; f h a k y t h A
 M f p a i t r p a m s t y ; f h z g g L f p l y d . (e a h d > P a k ; k w M k ; k P N d ; N g h d y i t k p f ;
 F i w e j m s t y ; f h z g g L f p l y d) M f r p d ; X H c a p ; n f h L f F k ; j d k k ; M F k ;

j p k k > j p t k ; k w M k ; t h A f f s p d ; n t g g t p s T f s ;

g p t U k ; k h j p p s ; t p s f F f p l y d . , e j k h j p p i s g ; g a d g L j j p ; j p k k > j p t k ; k w M k ;
 t h A f f s p d ; k h j p p i s c U t i k f f y h k ;

j p k j i j n t g g L j j k N g h J > m j d ; J f s f s ; M w y i y g n g w W j P p k h f m j b i T W f p l y d .
 , j d h y ; J f s f s ; x d i w n a h d W r w M g ; g p e j n r y f p l y d . , j d ; f h u z k h f
 m g g U g n g h U s p d ; g U k d ; m j p h p f p l y d . , e j e p o t p w F t p p i l j y ; v d W n g a h , J
 v t t h W e p o f p l y d ? n t g g g g L j j k N g h J g U g n g h U s h d J t p p i l f p l y d . , j d h y ;
 J f s f S f f p l N a c s s , i l n t s p m j p h p f p l y d . M d h y ; J f s f s p d ; g h k h z j j y ;
 v e j k h w M k k ; , y y h k y ; m N m s t y ; , U f f p l y d .

n t g g f f h w W e p p g g g l t g h Y } d h d J v t t h W f h w y y ; k p f f p l y d ? g Y } d y ; c s s
 f h w i w n t g g g g L j j k ; N g h J m J t p p i l f p l y d . m j d h y ; g Y } d y ; c s s f h w y p d ;
 m l h j p n t s p G w j j y ; c s s f h w y p d ; m l h j p a t p F i w f p l y d . , e j m l h j p
 N t W g h l b d ; f h u z k h f n t g g f f h w W g Y } d ; f h w y y ; k p f f p l y d .

n t g g g g L j j y p d ; N g h J g U g n g h U s p d ; e p w a y ; k h w M k ; V w g L t j y i y . , i j g ; g p t U k ;
 n r a y g h l b d ; % y k ; t p s f f y h k ;

f B f f z t g l j j y ; f h b a t h W x N u t p k h d , z L , U k G g ; G t i l v L j j f n f h z L
 n t g g g g L j j t j h f f U J N t h k ; , t t h W n t g g g g L j j k N g h J , U k G g ; G t b y ; c s s
 J f s f s p d ; , i l n t s p y ; k h w M k ; V w g l L m J t p p i l f p l y d . , U e j N g h j p k ; n g h U s p d ;
 e p w a y ; v e j k h w M k k ; e p o t j y i y .

n g h U s p d ; g U k d y ; k h w M k ; V w g l t h Y k ; \$ l m j D i l a m s T k w M k ; J f s f s p d ;
 v z z p i f a y ; v e j k h w M k k ; e p o t j y i y . M i f a h y ; n t g g g g L j j y p d ; N g h J e p w a h d J
 k h w M k i l a h k y ; f h z g g L f p w J .

g d p f l b c U F j y ; x U g U g n g h U s p d ; e p y k h w y j p w F x U c j h u z k h F k ; c U F j y >
 n f h j p j y > c i w y ; k w M k ; M t p R U q F j y ; N g h d y e p o T f s y ; g U g n g h U s y ; e p y k h w M k ;
 V w g L f p w J .

g U g n g h U s f s p d ; J f s f s ; N g h J k h d n t g g M w y i y g ; n g w y g p d ; , t w w p d ;
 J f s f S f f p l a y h d t Y t h d < g G t p r a h d J F i w f p l y d . J f s f s ; x d i w t p L x d W
 t y f p ; r B w y K i w a y ; , a q F f p l y d . c j h u z k h f j ; j p k g ; g d p f l i l a 0°C a y ; , i t
 c U f p ; j z z B h f k h W f p l y d . , i j g N g h y ; j z z P u 100°C n t g g g g L j j k N g h J m i t
 n f h j p J M t p a h f k h W f p l y d .

j p k k ;

j p k j i j nt ggggLj j kNghJ > J f s f s ; M w y i y g n g w W j P p k h f m j b T W f p l y u . c U F j y ; nt g g e p y i a mi l A k N g h J c U F j y ; ei l n g W f p l y u . j p k k ; j p t k h f k h W f p l y u .

j p t k ;

c U F j y ; nt g g e p y i a mi l A k N g h J c U F j y ; ei l n g W f p l y u . j p k k ; j p t k h f k h W f p l y u .

j p t j i j nt ggggLj j kNghJ J f s f s ; M w y i y g n g w W j P p k h f m j b T W f p l y u . n f h j p p y i a mi l A k N g h J n f h j p j y ; ei l n g W f p l y u . j p t k ; t h A t h f k h W f p l y u .

t hA:

n f h j p p y i a mi l A k N g h J n f h j p j y ; ei l n g W f p l y u . j p t k ; t h A t h f k h W f p l y u .

e p d t p y ; n f h s f :

- mZ f f s ; v d g J j d p k j j p l ; k p r r p v a J f s h F k ;
- j d p k q f s ; J } a n g h U s p l ; v s p a t b t q f s h F k ;
- x U j d p k j j p l ; % y f \$ W f s ; x U F w g g b t v z z p i f a y ; c s s x N u t i f a h d m Z f f i s f ; n f h z b U f F k ;
- x U N h k j j p l ; % y f \$ W f s ; x U F w g g b t v z z p i f a y ; c s s g y N W t i f a h d m Z f f i s f ; n f h z b U f F k ;
- N W j d p k q f s p l ; % y f \$ W f s h d i el u d > M f r p d ; f h w w y ; 99 r j t P k ; c s s d .
- g U g n g h U s p y ; c s s J f s f s p l ; m i k g i g m b g g i l a h f f n f h z L j p k k > j p t k > k w W k ; t h A f f s p l ; k P h d n t g g t p s T f i s t p f f y h k ;
- n t g g g g L j j y p l ; N g h J g U g n g h U s p l ; e p w m t t h N w c s s J .
- N j p a p y ; t h a g g h i l g ; g a d g L j j p % y f \$ W f i s c U t i k f f y h k ;

7thmwb pay;
my F 4
mZ mi kgG

mwkfk;

ekJ Kej ja ghl ggFj pay; ekj kr; Rwmf; f hz ggLk; mi dj J gUgnghUs f S k;
%y f \$ W s hy; Md i t vd gj i d Ak> %y f \$ W s; vd gi t XNu t pkhd j d k j p;
mZ f f s; my y J gy Nt Wt pkhd j d k j p; mZ f f s hy; Mdj hFk; vd gj i d Ak; f wW
mwJ c s Ns hk;

xU mZ vt t s T r pma J vd gJ nj hAk?

kd p d p; j bkd hd Kbi af; f h bYk; Ma p k; kl qF r pma J. mj d; ruhrhp t p k;
0.0000000001 kP my y J 1×10^{-9} kP , j d; mst p d ekf F nj h e j f D f hZ k;
nghUs f S l d; xggp L ghtgNghk;

ngd r gy;	r p gG , u j nry ;
i t u ;	J }Rg; nghUs ; kwk; mZ
1×10^{-2} kP	1×10^{-4} kP
1×10^{-6} kP	1×10^{-7} kP
	1×10^{-9} kP

mZ t p d gwya nf hs i f a p; ghz hk t s h rp

mZ t p; mi kggp d gwyp mNef mwfpay hs h s; MaTf i s Nkwf hz L j qf s;
nf hs s i f f i s nt s a p d h; mt h s p; MaTf s; mZ t p; mi kgG gwya nf hs i f f s p;
Kd Nd w y j p d VwgLj j p. Ihy t d > j hk] d & j hNg hL Mf D a h p; nf hs i f f s; , qF
nf hL f f ggl L s s d .

Ihy t d p; mZ f nf hs i f :

[h d; Ihy t d; 1808-Mk; Mz L mZ f nf hs i f i a nt s a p h; gUgnghUs f s; kfr; r pma
J f s f s hy; c Ut h f ggl bUf f p yd. mj J f s f S f F Ihy t d; mZ vd gngah p h; NkYk;
mZ vd gJ kfr r pma g p f , ay h J f s; Mfk; , J Nf hs t bt p; c s s J. mt h p;
nf hs i f a h d J mZ t p; f hz ggLk; Neh; kwk; vj p; k p D }l t qf i s gwyp vt t p
t s f f j j p d Ak; ms p f t p i y .

, j d f huz khf Ihy t d p; mZ f; nf hs i f a h y; gUgnghUs p; gy gz G i s t s f f
, ayt p i y.

ehNd h kP h; vd gJ r pma eBqf i s ms f f gad glk; my f hFk; xU kP h; vd gJ 1×10^{-9}
my y J xU ehNd h kP h; vd gJ 1×10^9 M F k;

j h krd p; mZ f nf hs i f :

1897 Mk; Mz L j h krd; mZ t p d gwya kw nwhU nf hs i f i a nt s a p h; , t h;
mZ t p d j hGrz p goj j l d; xggp h; j hGrz p y; r p gG gFj p f hz ggLt J Ngy
mZ t p; Nehk p D }l t k; f hz ggLf p y .

j hGrz p y; t p j gj p ej f hz ggLt J Ngy; vj p; k p D }l t j j p; gj p j
f hz ggLf p y . , ej vj p; k p D }l t j j p d j h krd; vy f t yhd; vd mi oj j h; , f;
nf hs i f a p g mZ t p; Neh; kwk; vj p; k p D }l t qf s; rk vz z p i f a y; f hz ggLf p y .
, j d; f huz khf mZ t h d J vt t p k p Ri ki a Ak; nf hz bUf f t p i y .

Nh i d a p; %y k hf mZ t p; vj p k p Ri k ngwv J f s f s hd vy f t yhd f s;

f hz ggLf jd wd . vd eþgþ j J j hkrd jd ; kþ gngha f z LgbggfK; , f f z Lgbggf hf mt Uf F 1906 Mk; MZ L Nehgy ; ghp t oqf ggl t J. , f nf hs i f ahd J mZ Vd ; kþ Ri k mwV c s s J vd gj i d t s f f pa Ngj þk; rþ Fi wghLf s ; , f nf hs i f aþ ; f hz ggl t d .

&j hNghhd ; mZ f nf hs i f :

j hkrd jd ; nf s i f aþ ; Fi wghLf s ; , Uej d. vhdl ; &j hNghhd xU ey y Gþ i y vwgLj i paJ . , t h; xU Nkj i di a Nkwnf hz t hh; , t h; nkyya j f qf j ; j f l bi d Nehkdj l t k; nf hz t Mygh f j þf s nf hz L Nkj r; nrash; mj þ j þrNt f k; nf hz t ngUkghd i kahd Mygh f j þf s; vt t þ j i l gnghUs f s jd ; kþk; Nkj hky ; j qf j ; j f l bi d CLUt þ; nry t i j f ; f z t wþj hh; kþr; ry Mygh f j þf s ; j qf j ; j f l bd ; kþ Nkj pgjd Nd hf pt Ut j i d Ak; f z t wþj hh;

&j hNghhd , j i d kþ Kff þkhf f Uj jd hh; Jgghf f p Fz t hd J nkyya f hf þj j jd ; kþ Nkj pgjd Nd hf pt ej hy ; mJ vt t s T t þaggd N h mJ Nghy ; , eþoT t þaggf c s s J vd mt h; t þ hþ j hh;

, rNkj i da jd ; mbggi l aþ ; &j hNghhd j d J Gogngww mZ f nf hs i f i a nt s þf t hh; mt hþ ; f Uj j f f s ht d .

1. mj þ ms t þhd Mygh f j þf s ; j qf j ; j f l bi d CLUt pnry f pW vd þ ; mZ t hd J ngUkghd i kahd nt wþj j þd nf hz þUf f Nt z Lk;
2. vej gFj þaþ þej Nehkdj l t k; ngww f j þf s ; gþ Nd hf p t ej N h mggFj p KOt Jk; Nehkdj d i k ngwvþ hf , Uf f Nt z Lk; Md hy ;

mZ t jd ; gFj þnghUs f s ; f z t wþj f hyk;

mggFj þaþ ; ms t hd J nt wþj j þd xggþkNghJ ms t þ ; kþr rþwaj hf , Uf f Nt z Lk; , j i d mbggi l aþ nf hz L &j hNghhd mZ mi kggþd gwþa mt w nf hs i f aþ d nt s þf t hh; , f nf hs i f f f hf mt Uf F Nt j þaþ Yf f hd Nehgy ; ghp t oqf ggl t J .

&j hNghhd ; nf hs i f f s ht d :

1. mZ t jd ; i kakhd mZ f f Ut hd J Nehkdj d i k nf hz t j hf c s s J. mZ t jd ; ngUkghd i kahd eþ wahd J mj d ; i kaj j þ ; mi kej s s J .
2. mZ f f Ut þ dr; Rwp vj þkþ j d i k nf hz t vy f t þhd f s ; xU Fwggþt t l t gghi j aþ ; Rwp t Uf jd wd .
3. mZ t jd ; ms Nt hL xggþk; NghJ mZ f f Ut hd J ms t þ ; kþkþr; rþwaj hf;

mbggi l mZ j ; J f s f s ;

, Uj hk; E}wþhz þy ; Vwgl t f z Lgbggf s ; mi dj j j d þqf s jd ; mZ f f S k; kþr rþwaj mZ f \$ Wf s hd vy f t þhd > GNuh t hd f S k > eþt þhd f S k; xjj gz G i s nf hz t s s d. mZ t þd c Ut hf Fk; , j J f s f s ; mZ t jd ; mbggi l j J f s f s ; vd mi of f ggLf jd wd .

GNuh t hd f s ;

GNuh t hd f s ; vd gi t mZ f f Ut jd s ; mi kej s s Nehkdj l t k; ngww J f s f s ; MFk; , t wþd ; Nehkdj l t j j jd ; kþgG vy f t þhd f s ; vy f t þhd f s ; ngwV s vj þ ; kþd j l t j j jd ; kþgþFr; rkkhFk;

epA+uhd f s ;

i t mZ f f Ut pD s ; mi keJ s s d . epA+uhd f s ; vt t p kpd Ri kAk; nf hz bUf f t gy i y . i l u[d ; j t p mi dj j mZ f f Uf f S k ; epA+uhd f i sf ; nf hz ls s d .

xt nt hU t UI Kk; ekJ c l kggy ; c s s nry f s ; 98% nry f s ; , weJ GJ nry f s ; N hwM pf gglf pd wd . , Uej Nghj gy k; ekJ c l kggy ; Vw j ho VO gy y pd ; nry f s ; f hz ggLf pd wd .

vy f t uhd f s ; , i t vj p; kpd D } l t k; ngww J f s f s ; M Fk; , i t mZ f f Ut p d r ; Rwp xU Fwggp t t l l gghi j f s gy ; Rwp t Uf pd wd .

Guhl t hd ; kwMk; epA+uhd pl ; ep wAl d ; xggp kNghJ xU vy f t uhd pl ; ep w Gwf f z pf j j ff ms t gy ; c s s J . vd Nt xU mZ t pl ; ep wa hd J mZ f f Ut pD s ; mi keJ s s Guhl t hd f s ; kwMk; epA+uhd f s pl ; ep wa pd k l Lnk rhhej plf Fk;

mZ f f Ut pD s ; f hz ggLk ; , uz L t i f a hd J f s f s hd Guhl t hd f s ; kwMk; epA+uhd f s ; Mf pa i t epA+ f s pahd f s ; vd mi of f ggLf pd wd .

mZ f f Ut pl ; nt s na f hz ggLk ; mi d j j vy f t uhd f s pl ; nk h j vj p; kpd D } l t khd J mZ f f Ut pl ; c s Ns f hz ggLk ; Guhl t hd f s pl ; nk h j Neh; kpd D } l t j j pFr ; rk khFk ; j d ; f huz khf mZ f f s ; kpd ; ep ep y i kAl d ; f hz ggLf pd wd .

mbggi l j ; J f s f s pl ; kpd Ri k kwMk; ep w :

J f s ;	f z t w e j t h ;	FwP	kpd Ri k	ep w (ep w (f .f gy))
Guhl t hd ;	vhd] t ; & j hNghhL	P	+1	1.6726×10^{-27}
vy f t uhd ;	r h; [hd ; N[h] g; j hk] d ;	e	-1	9.1093×10^{-31}
epA+uhd ;	N[k] ; r h t p ;	n	0	1.6749×10^{-27}

mZ Tk; # ha k z t y Kk; xNu khj pahd mi kggp d nf hz ls s d . # ha k z t y j j p d Nghy Nt mZ t hd J mZ f f Ut p d i kaj j gy ; nf hz ls s J . mj i d r ; Rwp vy f t uhd f s ; nt t Nt W t l t gghi j a gy ; Rwp t Uf pd wd .

mZ vz ; kwMk; ep w vz ;

vy y h ; j d kqf S k ; xNu khj pahd vy f t uhd f s > Guhl t hd f s ; kwMk; epA+uhd f s hy ; Md J vd gy > Xh; f hhgd ; mZ > Xh; , UkG mZ t gy ; , Uej vt t hW khWgLf pwJ ? nj h heJ ep oeJ MaTf s pl ; %y k ; Xh; mZ t pl ; c l f Ut pD s ; c s s Guhl t hd f Ns mej j ; j d k j j p d ep wz ak ; nr af pwJ vd W mw e j d h ; vLj j f f h t hf > xU mZ t pl ; c l f Ut pD s ; vi L Guhl t hd f s ; , Uej hy ; mJ Mf] p d ; mZ t hFk ;

mZ vz ;

xU mZ t gy ; f hz ggLk ; vy f t uhd f s ; my y J Guhl t hd f s pl ; nk h j vz z p i f Na mej mZ t pl ; mZ vz ; M Fk ; , J Z vd w vOj j hy ; Fw p f ggLf pwJ . ekf F Xh; mZ t pl ; mZ vz ; nj h Akhd hy ; ek khy ; mt t Z t gy ; f hz ggLk ; vy f t uhd f s ; my y J Guhl t hd f s pl ; vz z p i fi a f z t w a , a Yk ;

i l u[d ; mZ f f Ut hd J xnu xU Guhl t hi df ; nf hz ls s J . mZ f f Ut pF nt s na xU vy f t uhd ; k l Lnk Rwp t Uf pwJ . vd Nt i l u[d pl ; mZ vz ; Z=1 M Fk ;

‘ **Pak;** mZ t hdJ mj d; mZ ff Ut pOs ; , uz L GNhl t hd f i s Ak; mZ ff Ut pF nt s Na , uz L vy f t uhd f i s Ak; nf hz Ls s J . vd Nt mj d; mZ vz ; Z = 2 MFk;

ep w vz ;

mZ t pl ; nkjh j ep wAk; mj d; mZ ff Ut pOs ; mi keJ ss i jf ; fz N hk; , j gy pJeJ ehk; ep w vz z pd ngw KbAk; ep w vz ; vd gJ mZ ff Ut pOs ; c ss nkjh j GNhl t hd f s ; kwk; epA t uhd f s pl ; vz z p i f ap ; \$ Lj Yf Fr; rkhFk;

ep w vz ; = GNhl t hd f s pl ; vz z p i f + epA t uhd f s pl ; vz z p i f

A = P + n

xU y p j pak; mZ t hdJ 3 GNhl t hd f i s Ak; 4 epA t uhd f i s Ak; nf hz Ls s J . vd Nt mj d; ep w vz ; A = 3 + 4 = 7

Nhbak; mZ t hdJ 11 GNhl t hd f i s Ak; 12 epA t uhd f i s Ak; nf hz Ls s J . vd Nt mj d; ep w vz ; A = 11 + 12 = 23.

j d k Mt h j d ml t t i z a p ; c ss j d kqf s ; mi dj j Nk vy f t uhd f s > GNhl t hd f s ; kwk; epA t uhd f s pl ; Nh f i f ahFk; f Ro r p c j huz qf s ; nf hLf f ggl Ls s d .

j d k;	FwAP	Nh f i f
f hgd ;	6C12	6p, 6e, 6n
nghy pak;	4Be12	4p, 4d, 5n
i el u d ;	7N14	7p, 7e, 7n
Nghuhd ;	5B11	5p, 5e, 6n

j d kqf s ; mt wpl ; FwAPf S k; mt wpl ; mZ vz ; kwk; ep w vz Z l d ; f Ro nf hLf f ggl Ls s d .

j d k;	FwAP	mZ vz ;	ep w vz ;	, i z j p d ;
i l u d ;	H	1	1	1
‘ Pak;	He	2	2	4
mY kpak;	Al	13	13	27
Mf] p d ;	O	8	8	16
Nhbak;	Na	11	11	23

, i z j p d ;

gy N W kd p h f s ; gy N W vz z p i f a p ; i f f i s nf hz bUggi hf f wgi d nra j nf hs N hk; r p h; xU i f a p d Ak > r p h; xU i f f i s Ak > N W r p h; %d W i f f i s Ak; nf hz Ls s d h > kwk; r p h; ehd F i f f i s nf hz Ls s d h; vej xU kd p uk; ehd F i f f S f F Nky; nf hz bUf f t p i y vdf ; f wgi d nra N hk; ehd F i f f s ; nf hz t xUt h > xNu Neuj j p ; N W ehd F eghf S l d ; j d J i f f i s f ; , i z j J f ; nf hs s K bAk; M d hy ; i f f s ; , y y h xUt h; ahUI D k; i f f i s , i z j J f ; nf hs s K bAhJ . , N Nghd W r p mZ f f s ; Xh; vy f t uhd f i Ak; r p , U vy f t uhd f i Ak > r p %d W vy f t uhd f i Ak > r p ehd F vy f t uhd f i s Ak; g p z j J i t j j p f f \$ ba j d i ki a

ngwW , Uf Fk; Nt W r^p vej xU vy f t^phi dAk; g^p z j^j i t j j^pff f \$ ba j d i ki a ngwhky ;, Uf Fk; mZ f f s p^d; , j j i f a gz g^pF , i z j^pwd ; vd W ngah;

I NhN hgGf s ; xNu j d^pk j p^d ; mZ f f s ; nt t Nt W vz z pⁱ f As s epA^tuhd f i s g; ngw^pff y h^k; m j j i f a mZ f f s ; xNu mZ vz i z Ak; nt t Nt W ep w vz f i s Ak; ngw^ps s d . mi t I NhN hgGf s ; vd mi of f ggLf p^dwd . c j huz khf i ` l u[d ; mZ t hd J %d W I NhN hgGf i s ngw^ps s d . mi t i ` l u[d ; (1H¹), bA^thak; (1H²), bh^pbak; (1H³).

bh^pbak; (1H³):

I Nhghhf s ; xNu ep w vz i z Ak; nt t Nt W mZ vz f i s Ak; nf hz t mZ f f s ; I Nhghhf s ; vd ggLk; (v.f h) f hy r^pa k; - 40 kw^pk; M hf hd ; - 40.

Xh; mZ gpw mZ Tl d ; , i z af \$ ba j p^dp^pF , i z j j p^d ; vd W ngah; Xh; mZ t p^d ; , i z j j p^d ; mJ vj j i d i ` l u[d ; mZ f f i s g^p z j^j i t j j^pf f , aYk; vd gj i d nf hz t ms t p^dggLf p^d . vLj j f f h^thf > Xh; Mf] p^d ; mZ kww , U i ` l u[d ; mZ f f S l d ; , i z ej xU eR %y f \$ wyp d c Ut hf Fk; , j d hy ; Mf] p^d p^d ; , i z j p^d ; , uz t hFk; xNu na hU i ` l u[d ; mZ Tl d ; kl Lnk , i z ej i ` l Nu hF Ns hh^p ; mk^py j i j c Ut hf Fk; vd Nt FNs hh^p p^d ; , i z j p^d ; xd whFk; kPN d ; vd w Nt hkJ j p^d ; xU f hhgd ; mZ ehd F i ` l u[d ; mZ f f S l d ; , i z ej CH₄ vd W c Ut hf p^d . c qf s hy ; kPN d^p ; c s s f hhgd ; mZ t p^d ; , i z j p^d d Af p^d Kbf p^d h? mkNkd p^dh %y f \$ wyp > i el u[d ; mZ %d W i ` l u[d ; mZ f f S l d ; , i z Ak; mkNkd p^dh p^d ; c s s i el u[d p^d ; , i z j p^d ; kj p^dG vd d ?

xU j d^pk; kww j d^pqf S l d ; , i z Ak; j p^d ; , i z j p^d hFk; nt t Nt W j d^pqf s p^d ; mZ f f s ; my y J xNu j d^pk j p^d ; mZ f f s ; , i z ej %y f \$ Wf s ; c Ut hf Fk; xU j d^pk; j d i dg; Nghd w kww mZ f f i sf; nf hz t j d^pk j l Nd h my y J Nt W t i f ahd mZ f f i sf; nf hz t j d^pk j l Nd h , i z t i j mj j d^pk j p^d ; , i z j p^d d ep^pz ak; nr af p^d.

mZ f f i s g; g^p z j j^pggJ vJ ?

vy f t^phd f s ; vj p^dk p^d ; Ri k nf hz t J. GnUh t hd f s ; Nehk p^dRi k nf hz t J. , t wyp ; , i l Na c s s <ugNg vy f t^phd f i s mj d ; t l t gghi j f s p^d ; g^p z j^j i t f f p^d .

, i z j p^d ; - xd W vd w kj p^dg d g; ngw^p j d^pqf s ; xU - , i z j p^d ; j d^pk; (v.f h) i ` l u[d ; kw^pk; Nt hba k; , i z j p^d ; - , uz t vd w kj p^dg d g; ngw^p j d^pqf s ; , U - , i z j p^d ; j d^pk; (v.f h) Mf] p^d ; kw^pk; nhgy p^dak; , i z j p^d ; - %d w vd w kj p^dg d g; ngw^p j d^pqf s ; %d W - , i z j p^d ; j d^pk; v.f h) i el u[d ; kw^pk; mYk p^dak; r^p j d^pqf s ; xd Wf Fk; Nkwgl t , i z j p^d d g; ngw^pff Fk; vLj j f f h^thf > , UkG Mf] p^dD l d ; , i z ej , U t i f ahd Mf i] Lf i s c Ut hf Fk;

1. nghu] ; Mf i] L nt s p^dglj j k; , i z j p^d ;
2. kw^pk; ngh^p ; Mf i] L nt s p^dglj j k; , i z j p^d ;
3. vd p^dk; , t w^p wg; gwyp - t p^d hf c a h; t FgGf s p^d ; f wf , Uf f p^d s ;

j d^pqf s ; - mt wyp ; Fw^pa B>mZ vz > ep w vz ; kw^pk; , i z j p^d ;

j d ^p k;	Fw ^p a B	mZ vz ;	ep w vz ;	, i z j p ^d ;
i ` l u[d ;	H	1	1	1

f hhgd ;	C	6	12	4
Mf] p d ;	O	8	16	2
Nr hbak;	Na	11	23	1
f hy r p a k;	Ca	20	40	2

gy Nt W j d kqfspl; mZ ffs; , i z AkNghJ Nr hqfspl; \$y f \$W c Ut hf pd.
, eepoTf s p; ehk; mj j d kqfspl; , i z j j pd; kj ggpd mwesj i t j j pggJ
mt rakhFk;



, i z j j pd; 1 + 1
, qF Nr hbak; kwk; FNs hqpl; , i z j j pd; 1 MFk;
Nr hbak; j d kj j pl; , i z j pd; 1
FNs hqpl; j d kj j pl; , i z j pd; 2
vd Nt , j d; %y f \$W t ha gghL
j d kqfspl; Fw a P NaCl %y f \$W t ha gghL



7TH SCIENCE TERM - 2

nj hFj p2

my F – 1

nt ggk; kwAk; nt ggep y

mwKf k;

nt s pGwk; Fs br, r, pahf c s s NghJ ekJ c l y; Fs phy; eLqFf pwJ. , N Nghy; nt s pGwk; nt ggkhf c s s NghJ ekf F t pahf f pwJ. , f Fs br, r, pahf d Ak; nt ggj j p d Ak; ePf s; vt t hW J y y pahf ms t Pt R s ?

ekJ md yhl t hot p; gy ep oTf s p; nt ggep y ahdJ Kff p gqf hwMf pwJ. c j huz khf ekJ c l y; , aff nr ay ghLf s > f hy ep y kwAk; c z T ri kj j y; Nghd w gy ep oTf s; nt ggep y ahd nghUj j khWgLf p yd. xU nghUs p; nt ggk; my y J Fs br, r, pahf ms t P nt ggep y vd mi of f ggLf pwJ.

xU nghUs p; c s s Jf s f s p; ruhrhp , aff Mwyy p; kj pNg nt ggep y MFk; nt ggep y ahdJ xU nghUs p; c s s mZ f f s; vt t sT Nf kf , aqFf p yd. vd gN hL nj h Gaj hFk;

nt ggep y ahd; my Ff s;

nt ggep y ahd ms ff %d W t i f ahd my Ff s; gadgLj j ggLf p yd. mi t : nryrpa] > ghud; P; kwAk; nf y t p; MFk;

nryrpa] ; nryrpa] ; my f hdJ °C vd vOj ggLf pwJ. c j huz khf 20°C., J , UgJ bf pp nryrpa] ; vd gbf f ggLf pwJ. nryrpa] ; my f hdJ nr d pf pwJ; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pwJ .

ghud; P;

ghud; P; my f hdJ °F vd vOj ggLf pwJ. c j huz khf 25°F , J , Ugj i j ej bf pp ghud; P; vd gbf f ggLf pwJ .

nf y t p;

nf y t p; my f hdJ K vd vOj ggLf pwJ. c j huz khf 100 K. , J E}W nf y t p; vd gbf f ggLf pwJ .

nt ggep y ahd; SI my F nf y t p; (K) MFk;

nt ggep y ahd ms t phj y;

xU nghUs p; c s s %y f \$ W s p; ruhrhp , aff Mwyy ; mj d; nt ggep y ahFk; mj ht J xU nghUs ; mj p nt ggep y ahd nf hz bUej hy; mgngUs p; c s s %y f \$ W s ; mj p Nf j j p; , aqf p; nf hz bUf Fk;

Md hy; , qF N s t pvd d nt d p; nt ggep y ahd vt t hW ms ggJ vd gj hFk? vej nt hU nghUs p; %y f \$ W S k; kfr; r p a i t ahFk; vd Nt mt wyp d gF gghaT nr a j > , aff j j p d (, aff Mwyy) f z f f pL mj d; %y k; nt ggep y ahd ms ggJ f bd khd xd whFk; vd Nt ehk; khwW t opki wi s g; gadgLj j p kl Lnk xU nghUs p; c s s %y f \$ W s p; , aff Mwyy p d ms ff , aYk .

j p kg; nghUs f S f F nt ggj j p d ms p Fk; NghJ mi t t ph i l Ak; vd ehk; Kd d Nu mweJ s Ns hk; mN Nghy; j pt Kk; nggj j p hy; t ph i l Ak; f Df f z t nr ay gh bd; %y k; mj i d mweJ nf hs s y hk; nt ggep y khd p a p; c s s j pt khd J nt ggggLj j k; NghJ t ph i l f pwJ. Fs br, r, p mi l Ak; NghJ RUqFf pwJ. , j d; %y k; nt ggep y ahd J ms t p gglf pwJ. j p kk; kwAk; j pt qf s p; nt ggj j p hy; VwgLk; t p s Tf i s ehk; t hAf f s p y k; f hz KbAk;

nt ggep y khd p

nt ggeþ y aþ d ms f f gut y hf g; gadgLj j ggLk; f Ut pnt ggeþ y khd þFk;
gy t i f ahd nt ggeþ y khd þs ; f hz ggLf þlwd . mt wñs ; rþy nt ggeþ y khd þs ;
Fwggþt t i f j þt k; epaggggl t nky y þa f z z hb Foy þ d f ; nf hz Ls s d .

Vd ; ghj ur k; my y J My f ` hy ; nt ggeþ y khd þs þy ; gadgLj j g; gLf þlwd ?

ngUkghYk; ghj ur k; my y J My f ` hy ; Mf þa j þt qf s ; nt ggeþ y khd þs þy ;
gadgLf þlwd . Vnd d þy ; mt wñs ; nt ggeþ y f s þy ; khwyk; VwgLj t hYk; mi t j þt
eþ y aþy Na nj h heJ f hz ggLf þlwd . NkYk; rþva mst þy ; nt ggeþ y aþy ; VwgLk;
khWghLk; mj j þt qf s þl ; fd ms t þy ; khwyj j þd VwgLj j f \$ baj hf c s s J .

nt ggeþ y khd þaþy ; c s s j þt qf s þl ; fd ms t þy ; VwgLk; , kkhwij j þd ms ggj d ;
%y k; ehk; nt ggeþ y aþ d ms t þl f þlwhk;

ghj ur j j þl ; gz G s ;

- ghj ur k; rBf t þþ i l f þwJ . (xNu ms T nt gg khwyj j þwF mj d ; eþ j j þy ; VwgLk;
khwyKk; xNu ms Ti l aj hf , Uff þwJ)
- , J xs pC LLUt h J kwMk> gs gs gghd J .
- , J f z z hb Fohaf þl ; Rt hf s þy ; xl t hJ
- , J nt ggj j þd edF f l j j f \$ baJ .
- , J mj þ nf h j eþ y Ak; (357°C) Fi wej c i weþ y Ak; (-39°C) nf hz t J . vd Nt
mj þ neLf f j j þlhy hd nt ggeþ y f i s ms f f ghj ur k; gadgLf þwJ .

My f ` hy þl ; gz G s ;

- My f ` hy ; -100°C f Fk; Fi wt hd c i weþ y i a nf hz Ls s J . vd Nt kþf ;
Fi wej nt ggeþ y f i s ms f f gadgLf þwJ .
- xU bf þpnry rþa] ; nt ggeþ y c a h þwF , j d ; t þþ i l Ak; j d i k mj þ k hFk;
- , j i d mj þ ms t þwF t z z %l t KbAk; Mj y hy > f z z hb Fohaf Fs ;
, j j þt j j þd nj s þ hf f hz , aYk;

nt ggeþ y khd þaþd ; t i f f s ;

f hwñs c l y ; nt ggeþ y > c z T kwMk; gy nghUs f s þl ; nt ggeþ y f i s ms f f ehk;
gy Nt W t i f ahd nt ggeþ y khd þi s gadgLj j f þlwhk; mt wñs ; kUj j t nt ggeþ y khd þAk> Maþ f nt ggeþ y khd þAk; nghJ t hf gadgLj j ggLk;
nt ggeþ y khd þs hfk;

kUj j t nt ggeþ y khd þp

, t t i f nt ggeþ y khd þahd J t Pf s > kUj j t ki d f s ; Nghd w , l qf s þy ; kd þ c l y þl ;
nt ggeþ y i a ms f f gadgLf þwJ . kUj j t nt ggeþ y khd þs þl ; Fohaf þl þy ; xU FWf þa
t i s T f hz ggLf þwJ . , f ; FWf þa t i s t hd J nt ggeþ y khd þa Neha hs þl þl ;
t haþþeJ vLj j Tl d ; ghj ur khd J kþL FkþþFs ; nr y t i j j ; j Lf f þwJ . vd Nt ekþhy ;
nt ggeþ y i a vs þ hf FwþJ f þnf hs s , aYk; ghj ur

, i of F , UGwKk; , uz L nt ggeþ y ms TNf hy f s ; f hz ggLf þlwd . mt wñy ; xd W
nry rþa] ; ms TNf hy ; kwñwhd W ghud ; P; ms TNf hy hfk; ghud ; P; ms t Phd J
nry rþa] ; ms t Pþi d t þ El gkhJ vd w f huz j j þlhy ; c l y þl ; nt ggeþ y ahd J F
(ghud ; P)y ; ms f f ggLf þwJ . kUj j t nt ggeþ y khd þA J Fi wej gl r nt ggeþ y ahf 35°C

my y J 94°F nt ggeþ y i aAk; mj þ gl r nt ggeþ y a hf 42°C my y J 108°F nt ggeþ y Ak; ms f f f \$ baJ .

kUj ð t nt ggeþ y khd þ p d gad gLj ð kNghJ Nkwñf hs s N z ba Kd ñdr r h þ i f el t bf i f f s ;

- nt ggeþ y khd þ p d g; gad gLj ð t j wF Kd Gk; gþl Gk; f þuk þhr þl p j þt j j þl hy ; ed F f Ot N z Lk;
- ghj ur kl ð j j þ d f Ro nf hz L t Ut j wF hf nt ggeþ y khd þ a xU r y Ki w c j w N z Lk;
- ms t þj ; nj H qFk; Kd ; ghj ur kl ð khd J 35°C my y J 94°F f B; , Uf f N z Lk;
- nt ggeþ y khd þ p d ; Fkþ; gFj þay ; nt ggeþ y khd þ a gþf f f ; \$ l hJ .
- c qf s ; f z z þwF Neuhf ghj ur kl ð j j þ d i t j ð gþwF ms t Pþi d vLff N z Lk;
- nt ggeþ y khd þ p d f t d khf i f ahs N z Lk; f bd khd guggy ; nt ggeþ y khd þ Nkh þ hy ; mJ c i l eJ t þf \$ Lk;
- nt ggeþ y khd þ p d vha f \$ ba nghUs f S f F mUf þy h my y J Neuba hf # ha xsa p d ; f Ro h i t f f f \$ l hJ .

Maþ f nt ggeþ y khd þ

Maþ f nt ggeþ y khd þ hd J gs s a y ; my y J gþw Maþ f qf s y ; mwþ þay ; Maþf S f f hf nt ggeþ y a þ d ms f f gad gLf þwJ . nj hþw hi y f s þy k; Maþ f nt ggeþ y khd þ gad gLj j gglf þwJ . kUj ð t nt ggeþ y khd þ af ; f h bYk; mj þ k j þG nf hz l nt ggeþ y a þ d ms f f , J gad gLj j gglf þwJ . , t t i f nt ggeþ y khd þ p d ; f z z h b j z Lk > Fkþk; kUj ð t nt ggeþ y khd þ af ; f h bYk; ngha j hFk; NkYk; , j y ; FWf þa t i s T f hz ggLt j y i y . Maþ f nt ggeþ y khd þ hd J -10°C Kj y ; 110°C t i uþhd nry rpa] ; ms TNf hþ p d f ; nf hz Ls s J .

Maþ f nt ggeþ y khd þ p d gad gLj ð kNghJ Nkwñf hs s N z ba Kd ñdr r h þ i f el t bf i f f s ;

- nt ggeþ y a þ d ms t þkñghJ nt ggeþ y khd þ p d rha f þ hky ; Neuhf i t f f N z Lk;
- kUj ð t nt ggeþ y khd þ Fk; Maþ f nt ggeþ y khd þ Fk; , i l Na c s s N WghLf s ;

kUj ð t nt ggeþ y khd þ	Maþ f nt ggeþ y khd þ
kUj ð t nt ggeþ y khd þ hd J 35°C Kj y ; 42°C t i u my y J 94°F Kj y ; 108°F t i u ms t Pþi d f ; nf hz Ls s J .	Maþ f nt ggeþ y khd þ hd J nghJ t hf -10°C Kj y ; 110°C t i u ms t þggl þUf Fk;
ghj ur kl ð khd J j hd hf N f B; , wqf hJ . mj y ; c s s FWf þa t i s T hd J ghj ur kl ð j j þ d f B; , wqf hky ; ghJ f hf f þwJ .	FWf þa t i s T , y y h f huz j j þl hy ; ghj ur kl ð khd J j hd hf N f B; , wqf þ þk;
ghj ur j j þ d f B; nf hz L t u nt ggeþ y khd þ p d c j w N z Lk; , J c l y ; nt ggeþ y a þ d ms f f gad gLf þwJ .	ghj ur kl ð j j þ d f Ro nf hz L t u nt ggeþ y khd þ p d c j w N z baj y i y .

vgñghUs p; nt ggeþ y aþ d ms f f N z L Nk mgnghUs hd J K O t J k; nt ggeþ y khd p; Fkþp d mi d j þ gf f qf s þk; # oþj c s s NghJ k l L Nk ms t Pþi d vL f f N z L k;

k d þ h f s ; nt t Nt W c l y ; nt ggeþ y aþ d ngwñs s Nghj þk; mt h f s p; r u h r h p c l y ; nt ggeþ y 37°C (98.6°F) MFk; NkYk; xt nt hU t Uk; xNu k j g g y h d nt ggeþ y aþ d ehs ; K O t J k; ngwñW , Uggj y i y . ehk; nraAk; Nt i y f S f F VwgTk; Gw # oYf F Vw y h w; Nghy Tk; ekJ c l y ; nt ggeþ y ahd J ehs ; K O t J k; r p p c a h t J k; j ho t J k h f c s s J .

b[þ t y ; nt ggeþ y khd p

ghj ur nt ggeþ y khd p d gad gLj j t j y ; ei l Ki wa y ; r y r þ f y f s ; f hz ggLf p l w d . ghj ur k; er Rj ; j d i k t ha ej J . NkYk; nt ggeþ y khd p hd J c i l e j t þ t hy ; ghj ur j j þ d mgGwggLj j t J k; f bd khFk; , d i wa f hy f l t qf s y ; ghj ur j j þ d gad gLj j h b[þ t y ; nt ggeþ y khd p hd J gad gLj j ggLf p w J . , J ekJ c l y y ; , Ue j nt s p a Wk; nt ggj j þ d Neuba hf ms f f \$ ba Xh; c z h t p p d nf hz L s s J . , j d % y k; ehk; c l y p ; nt ggeþ y aþ d ms f f K bAk;

f t d þ f Tk;

mUz ; # l h d ghy p ; nt ggeþ y aþ d kUj j t nt ggeþ y khd p a gad gLj j p ms ej wa K aw p nra j h d ; mt d J Mr p a h ; mt t hW nra t J \$ l h J vd j L j j t þ t hh;

c qf s ; c l y p ; nt ggeþ y aþ d f z f þ j y ;

f þ k þ h r p j p t j j þ d f ; nf hz L K j y y ; c qf s p ; nt ggeþ y khd p aþ d f O t þ n f h s s Tk; nt ggeþ y khd p ; Ki d aþ d ed F i f a y ; gþj j f n f hz L r y K i w c j wT k; , j d ; % y k; ghj ur khd J f þ k l t j j þ w F , wqFk; mj d ; k l t khd J 35°C (95°F) f F f þ ; c s s j h vd gi j c W p nra j f n f h s s Tk; , gNghJ nt ggeþ y khd p aþ d c qf s ; ehf f þ w mba þ y h my y J N hs gl i l f F mba þ y h i t f f Tk; xU e þ b j j þ w g þ w nt ggeþ y khd p aþ d vL j j ms t Pþi d F w þ f Tk; , ej ms t P c qf s ; c l y p ; nt ggeþ y aþ d F w þ Fk; c qf s ; c l y p ; nt ggeþ y vt t s T ?

kUj j t nt ggeþ y khd p aþ d ehk; k d þ h f s p ; nt ggeþ y aþ d j t p i g þ w nglUs f s p ; nt ggeþ y aþ d ms f f gad gLj j f \$ l h J vd mw þ W j f þ w h k; NkYk; mj i d nt s p r j j y ; gLkgb my y J vha k; nghUs f S f F mUf þ y h i t f f \$ l h J vd \$ W þ w h k; Vd ? Vnd d w y h ; ghj ur j j þ d ; mj þ khd t þ þ p d hy ; c Ut hFk; mOj j j j þ d ; f huz k h f nt ggeþ y khd p hd J c i l e j t þ f \$ L k;

nt ggeþ y khd p aþ y ; gad gLj j ggLk; ms t P f s ;

nry r p a] ; ms t P Ki w

Rt Pd ; eh L t h d a y s h s h ; Mz t u] ; nry r p a] ; vd gt h p ; ngah p d hy ; 1742 K j y ; , ej my f P L Ki wa h d J

Ma t f nt ggeþ y khd p aþ d g; gad gLj j j y ;

- xU gPf h y ; e þ d vL j j f ; nf h s s Tk;
- Ma t f nt ggeþ y khd p aþ d vL j j f n f hz L mj d ; Fkþhd J e þ y ; % of p , Uf Fk h W i t f f Tk; mj i d nrqFj j h f e þ w j p i t f f Tk; Fkþhd J K O t J k ; e þ y ; % of p , Uggj i d c W p nra j f n f h s s Tk; NkYk; Fkþhd J gPf h p ; mbggFj p aþ d N a h my y J Rt hggFj p aþ d N a h n j h h t hW ghi j f n f h s s Tk;
- ghj ur k; Nky ; Vw j i d c wW Nehf f Tk; mJ e þ y j j d i k aþ d mi l e j T l d ; ms t Pþi d vL f f Tk;

- # l hd eR d g; gd gLj j pN h i da p d j pUkgr; nr a aTk;
- b[p t y; nt gge p y khd a p d gad gLj j j y;
- 1. nt gg e p y khd a p d; Ki da p d f pUk p hr p nf hz L R j k; nr a aTk; (# l hd eR d gad gLj j N z t h k)
- 2. "ON" ngh j hi d mOj j Tk;
- 3. nt gge p y khd a p d; Ki da p d t haggFj p ehf f p d; mba y > my y J N hs gl i l a p d; mba y; vd Vj ht nj hU , l j j p d y; i t f f Tk;
- 4. mN e p y a y; nt gge p y khd a p d g; vd w Xi r t Uk t i u i t j j p Uf f Tk; (Vw j ho 30 t p hbf s)
- 5. j p u a y; nj hAk; nt gge p y a p d F w p J f; nf hs s Tk;
- 6. nt gge p y khd a p d mi z j j t p L > eR d f; nf hz L f Ot pghJ f hgghf i t f f Tk;

nry rpa] ; vd mi of f ggLf pW . mj wF K d d hy ; , ej ms t PL Ki w nr d b f pUL vd mi of f ggLf pW . , t t i f nt gge p y khd a p d; ms T N hy hd J eR d ; c i we p y nt gge p y a p d (0°C) Muk g kj p gghf Tk; eR d ; nf h j e p y nt gge p y a p d (100°C) , Wj p kj p gghf Tk; nf hz L ms t p ggl L s s J . f p Uf f nkho a y; nr d t k; vd gJ 100 vd w kj p g p d Ak; f pUL] ; vd gJ gbf s; vd gi j Ak; F w p Fk; , t t p d L t h j i j f S k; , i z ej nr d b f pUL vd w t h j i j c Ut hd J .

ghud; P; ms t PL Ki w:

k d p c l y p d; nt gge p y a p d ms f f ghud; P; ms t PL Ki w nghJ t hf gad gLj j ggLf pW . n[hkd; kUj j t h; N d a y; Nf g h a y; ghud; P; vd gt h d; ngah d hy; , t t s t PL Ki w mi of f ggLf pW . ghud; P; ms t PL Ki wa y; eR d ; c i we p y 32°F kwMk; eR d ; nf h j e p y 212°F vd vLj j f nf hs s ggLf pW . vd Nt ghud; P; nt gge p y khd a p d; ms T N hy hd J 32°F y p e J 212°F t i u ms t p ggl L s s J .

nf y t p d; ms t PL Ki w:

t y y p a k; y h h L nf y t p d; vd gt h d; ngah d hy; , t t s t PL Ki w

ngUk r pMk nt gge p y khd p
xU ehs p d; mj p gl r kwMk; Fi we j gl r nt gge p y a p d ms f f g; gad gLk; nt gge p y khd a hd J ngUk r pMk nt gge p y khd pvd mi of f ggLf pW .

mi of f ggLf pW . , J nt gge p y a p d ms f f f \$ ba SI ms t PL Ki wa hFk; , ej my F Ki wa hd J K vd w vOj j p d hy; F w p f ggLf pW . j d p; Rop nt gge p y a y; , UeJ , j d; ms t PL Ki wa p d; kj p G s; nj h q F t j hy; j d p Rop nt gge p y khd p vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pW .

vz ; f z f f Pfs ; j R f ggl t f z f Ffs ;

68°F nt gge p y kj p g p d nry rpa] ; kwMk; nf y t p d; kj p g p F khwMf .
nf hL f ggl L s s i t

nt gge p y a p d; kj p ghd J ghud; Pby; = F = 68> nry rpa] ; ms t PL Ki wa y;
nt gge p y a p d; kj p G = C = ?
nf y t p d; ms t PL Ki wa y; nt gge p y a p d; kj p G = K = ?

$$\frac{(F-32)}{9} = \frac{C}{5}$$

$$\frac{(68-32)}{9} = \frac{C}{5}$$

$$C = 5 \times \frac{36}{9} = 20^\circ C$$

$$K = C + 273.15 = 20 + 273.15 = 293.15$$

ghud; P; ms t PbWFk; nryrpa] ; ms t PbWFk; c ss nj h hGk > nf y t pl; ms t PbWFk; nryrpa] ; ms t PbWFk; c ss nj h hGk; f Ro nf hLf f ggl Lss J.

$$\frac{(F-32)}{9} = \frac{C}{5}, K = 273.15 + C$$

%d W Kj d; kahd nt ggep y ms t PL Ki wf s y; r y nghUs f s pl; nt ggep y f s; f Ro nf hLf f ggl Lss d.

nt ggep y	nryrpa] ; ms t E(K)	ghud; P; ms t E(°C)	nf y t pl; ms t E(°F)
erpl; nf h j ep y	100	212	373.15
erpl; c i wep y	0	32	273.15
kdp c l y pl; r uhr hp nt gg ep y	37	98.6	310.15
mi w nt gg ep y (ruhr hp)	72	23	296.15

c y f pl; ngUkghd; kahd kdphfs; mdwhl t hot y; nt ggep y f i s msff
nryrpa] ; ms t PL Ki wa pd gadgLj jf plwdh; nf y t pl; ms t PL Ki wa hd J
j d pRop ms t PL Ki w kl Lk; my y. 1°C nt ggep y khwyl; Vwgl t hy; 1 K
nt ggep y khwyl Vwglk; t i f a y; nf y t pl; ms t PL Ki w
t bt i kf f ggl Lss J., j d; %y k; 273.15 vd w kj ggip d nryrpa] ; ms t PL d;
\$1 Lt j d; %y khf N h my y J f oggi d; %y khf N h ehk; kpf vs p ka hf nryrpa] ;
ms t PL Ki wa pd j d pRop ms t PL (nf y t pl) Ki wf F khwyl nf hs s , a Yk;
Md hy; I f f a mnkhof ehLf s y; ghud; P; ms t PL Ki wa pd
gadgLj jf plwdh; ghud; P; ms t PL Ki wa pd j d pRop (nf y t pl) ms t PL
Ki wf F khwyl J vs p ka hd j hf , y i y.

, j i d rhora a mt hf s; uhd f B; ms t PL Ki wa pd gadgLj jf plwdh;
f s h] N h gy f i y f of j j pl; nghwpa y hs h; kwylk; , awgaj y hs uhd uhd f B; 1859
Mk; Mz L , kKi wa pd mwkf ggLj j pl hh; , J j d p# op ms t PL Ki wa hf k;
NkYk; 1°R y; Vwglk; khwyl; 1°F f F rkkhFk; t i f a y; t bt i kf f ggl Lss J.
vd Nt ghud; P; ms t PL Ki wa pd gadgLj j gt hf S f F j d pRop ms t PL
Ki w N i t ggl t hy; mt hf s; R= F + 459.67 vd w t haagg h bi d gadgLj j puhd f B;
Ki wf F kj ggip d vs p ka hf khwyl; nf hs s , a Yk;

$$vd Nt nryrpa] ; kj ggip ; nt ggep y = 20^\circ C$$

$$nf y t pl; nt ggep y = 293.15 K$$

2 vej nt ggep y a y; nryrpa] ; kwylk; ghud; P; ms t Pf s; xNu kj ggip d
nf hz bUf Fk;

nf hLf f ggl Lss i t

nryrpa] ; kwylk; ghud; P; kj ggip s; rkkhFk; mj ht J

$$F = C, \frac{(F-32)}{9} = \frac{C}{5}$$

(or)

$$\frac{(C-32)}{9} = \frac{C}{5}$$

$$(C - 32) \times 5 = C \times 9$$

$$5C - 160 = 9C$$

$$4C = -160$$

$$C = F = -40$$

நியரபால் ; குற்றகூடு ; பீமத்திலேயுள்ள குற்றங்கள் = - 40

நீண்ட காலத்தில் நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் காலத்தில் குற்றங்கள் ;

1. 45°C = $^{\circ}\text{F}$
2. 20°C = $^{\circ}\text{F}$
3. 68°F = $^{\circ}\text{C}$
4. 185°F = $^{\circ}\text{C}$
5. 0°C = K
6. -20°C = K
7. 100K = $^{\circ}\text{C}$
8. 27215K = $^{\circ}\text{C}$

எப்படியும் ; நீண்ட காலத்தில் குற்றங்கள் காலத்தில் குற்றங்கள் ;

1. உங்களுடைய நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் என்ன? மீண்டும் நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் என்ன?
2. நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் மீண்டும் நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் என்ன? மீண்டும் நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் என்ன?
3. நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் மீண்டும் நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் என்ன?
4. நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் மீண்டும் நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் என்ன? நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் மீண்டும் நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் என்ன?
5. நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் மீண்டும் நியரபால் குற்றங்கள் என்ன?

$$\frac{(F-32)}{9} = \frac{C}{5}$$

$$K = 273.15 + C$$

7^h, awgay;
nj hFj p 2
my F- 2 kp Nd H t pay;

mwKf k;

1882-Mk; Mz L eAahuf ; ef uj j y ; # uad ; Nkwf y ; ki wAk; N i s a y ; mej mj pa
eþoT ei l ngwWJ > 9000 t Pf s y ; 14000 kp t s f Ff s pl ; rht p a j hk] ; My t h vbrd ;
j þej j Uz k; mi d j j t s f Ff S k; vuaj ; nj h qf pl > , J kdþ , dj j þF Xu; kþg;
ngua f z LgbgghFk> md w y þej , ut Neuj j y k; c y f Nk nt s þrj j þF t ej J.

meepot þFggpl ; gy ehLfs ; eAahuf f þF mLj j gba hf kp rhuj i j t Pl
c gNahf j j þF gad glj j Mukgþj d > Kj d; Kj y hf 1899-Mk; Mz L , ej ja ht y ; kp rhuk;
gad ghl þwF t ej J > 1899-Mk; Mz L Vguy ; 17-k; ehs ; Kj d; md y ; kp ; eþ y aj i j
f y f j j h kp ; t þNa hf f of k; N hW p j J .

1900 Mk; Mz L nrd i da y ; Ngr pl ; ghy j j y ; md y ; kp ; eþ y ak; c Ut hf ggl t j >
NkYk> muR mr f k; nghj kUj j t ki d > kp ; j z ^u y gghi j kwAk; nrd i da pl ;
Fwggþt FbaþgGg; gFj þs y k; kp ; t þNa hf k; nraagglt J > , d W kp rhukhd J
t Pf S f F mt rþakhd xd wHfk;

c d J Mwuk; t Eggy ; kp rhuj i j g; gwyAk; kp ; %y qf s ; gwyAk; gbj j þggE s >
nj h oþhi y f s ; , aqf Tk; kUj j t r; r h d khd nrav f c aþgG mi kgG s y k > j f t y ;
nj h uG r h d khd i f Ngr p t hnd hy p kwAk; nj h y ff H r y ; ngl bf s y k; N s hz ;
eþ qf s y ; , UeJ eB , i wf f Tk > t Pf i s xs Aþt Tk; kp rhuk; Kf f þakhd j hf k; kp rhuk;
vd w y ; vd d ? mi j ggwy , gNghj ghugNghk > nt gg Mwy ; kwAk; f hej Mwy ; Nghy ;
kp rhuk k; Xu; t i f ahd Mwy hf k;

mi d j J g; gUgnghUs f S k; rþa J f s f shd mZ f f s hy ; Mf f ggl Ls s J vd
mwej þgNghk > mZ t pl ; i kaggFj þhd J c l f U vd mi of f ggLf þwJ > c l f Ut hd J
GNhl t hd f s ; kwAk; eþt þhd f i s c s s l f f þJ > GNhl t hd f s ; Neu; kp Ri k nf hz t i t >
eþt þhd f s ; kp Ri kawwi t .

c l f Ui t r; Rwy vj þkp Ri k nf hz t vy f t þhd f s ; t l t g; ghi j a y ; Rwy
t Uf þwJ > mZ t þs ; c s s kp D l t qf S l d; nj h uG l a Mwy þwJ ; Xu; t i f Na
kp rhukhf;

kp D l t k; \$ Y }k; vd w my f pl hy ; ms t þggLf þwJ > Xuy F \$ Y }k; vd gJ
N hukhf 6.242×10¹⁸ GNhl t hd f s ; my y J vy f t þhd f S f F rkk;

kp D l t k > nghj t hf “q” vd w vOj j hy ; Fwþ f ggLk;

kp Nd H t k;

kp D l t qf s pl ; XI t Nk kp Nd H t k; vd ggLk > kp rhj d qf s ; , aqf N z Lk;
vd y > mrrhj d qf s ; t oþa kp Nd H t k; gha N z Lk > xU Rwy ; ghAk; kp Nd H t khd J
xU t þhd Neuj j y ; f l j j þpl ; VN D k; Xu; G s s p t oþa nr y Y k; kp D l t j j þpl ; ms t hy ;
ms t þggLf þwJ > kp Nd H t j j þpl ; Fwþ E 'I(I) MFK;

kp Nd H t j j þpl ; my F

kp Nd H t j j þpl ; S.I. my F Mkgau; MFk; f l j j þpl ; VN D k; Xu; FWF F nt l Lg;
guggy > xU t þhd Neuj j y ; xU \$ Y }k; kp D l t k; gha ej hy > mf f l j j þpl ; ghAk;
kp Nd H t k; xU Mkgau; vd ggLk;

I = $\frac{q}{t}$
 , qF
 I = $kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot k$; ($Mgpa$; - A)
 q = $kA \cdot D \cdot t \cdot k$; ($\$/Y$) $\cdot k \cdot s \cdot p$; - C)
 t = vL / f ; $n \cdot f \cdot hz \cdot f \cdot hy \cdot k$; ($t \cdot phbf \cdot s \cdot p$; - S)

j) $f = ggl \cdot f_z \cdot f_F$

$xU \cdot f \cdot kgpa \cdot p$; $t \cdot opa \cdot 30 \cdot \$ \cdot Y \cdot k$; $kA \cdot D \cdot t \cdot khJ \cdot 2 \cdot ephbf \cdot j \cdot p$ \rightarrow $ghaej \cdot hy \cdot f \cdot l \cdot j \cdot p$
 $t \cdot opa \cdot nry \cdot Y \cdot k$; $kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot j \cdot j \cdot p$; $ms \cdot T \cdot ahJ \cdot ?$

j) E_J :

$$kA \cdot D \cdot t \cdot k; q = 30 \cdot \$ \cdot Y \cdot k;$$

$$Neuk; t = 2 \cdot ephbf \cdot k; \times 60 \cdot t \cdot phbf \cdot s;$$

$$= 120 \cdot t \cdot phbf \cdot s;$$

$$kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot k; I = q/t = 30C/120s = 0.25 A$$

$kuG \cdot kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot k$; $kwAk$; $vy \cdot f \cdot t \cdot uhd \cdot f \cdot s \cdot p$; $XI \cdot t \cdot k$;

$vy \cdot f \cdot t \cdot uhd \cdot f \cdot s \cdot p$; $f_z \cdot Lgbf \cdot ggl \cdot t \cdot g$ \rightarrow $Kd \cdot d \cdot u \cdot ef \cdot uk$; Neu ; $kA \cdot D \cdot t \cdot q \cdot f \cdot Ns$ \rightarrow $kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot j \cdot j \cdot p$
 $f \cdot hz \cdot k$; $vd \cdot mw \cdot p \cdot a \cdot y$; $mw \cdot Q \cdot f \cdot s$; $ek \cdot g \cdot p \cdot u$

Neu ; $kA \cdot D \cdot t \cdot q \cdot f \cdot s \cdot p$; $e \cdot j$, $a \cdot f \cdot k$; $kuG \cdot kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot k$; $vd \cdot W \cdot mi \cdot of \cdot f \cdot ggLf \cdot p$.

$vy \cdot f \cdot t \cdot uhd \cdot f \cdot s$; $f_z \cdot Lgbf \cdot f \cdot ggl \cdot t \cdot g$ \rightarrow $vy \cdot f \cdot t \cdot uhd \cdot f \cdot s \cdot p$; $XI \cdot t \cdot k$; $c \cdot z \cdot i \cdot ka \cdot y$; $kA \cdot f \cdot y \cdot j \cdot j \cdot p$;
 $vj \cdot p$; $Ki \cdot d \cdot a \cdot y$; $, UeJ \cdot Neu$; $Ki \cdot d \cdot t \cdot i \cdot u \cdot ei \cdot l \cdot ngW \cdot p$ \rightarrow $vd \cdot mw \cdot a \cdot ggl \cdot t \cdot J$. $, t \cdot t \cdot p \cdot a \cdot f \cdot f \cdot k$;
 $vy \cdot f \cdot t \cdot uhd \cdot XI \cdot t \cdot k$; $vd \cdot W \cdot mi \cdot of \cdot f \cdot ggLf \cdot p$.

$kuG \cdot kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot k$; $vy \cdot f \cdot t \cdot uhd \cdot f \cdot s \cdot p$; $XI \cdot t \cdot j \cdot j \cdot p$ \rightarrow $vj \cdot p$; $j \cdot p \cdot r \cdot a \cdot y$; $mi \cdot kAk$;

$kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot j \cdot i \cdot j \cdot mst \cdot ph \cdot y$;

$kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot khJ \cdot mkkP \cdot u$; $vd \cdot w \cdot f \cdot Ut \cdot ph \cdot y$; $mst \cdot ph \cdot ggLf \cdot p$. $mkkP \cdot up$; $Ki \cdot d \cdot f \cdot s$; '+'
 $kwAk$; '-' $FwAp \cdot ph \cdot y$; $Fw \cdot f \cdot ggl \cdot bUf \cdot Fk$; $xU \cdot Rwwy$; $mkkP \cdot uhd \cdot J \cdot nj \cdot h \cdot u$, $i \cdot z \cdot gg \cdot y$; $kl \cdot Lk$;
 $i \cdot z \cdot f \cdot f \cdot ggl \cdot N \cdot z \cdot Lk$;

$k \cdot y \cdot y \cdot p \cdot Mgpa \cdot u$; $my \cdot y \cdot J \cdot i \cdot kf \cdot Nuh \cdot Mgpa \cdot u$; $t \cdot ukgy \cdot > kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot q \cdot f \cdot i \cdot s \cdot mst \cdot ph$
 $gad \cdot glk$; $f \cdot Ut \cdot p \cdot s \cdot > k \cdot y \cdot y \cdot pmkkP \cdot u$; $my \cdot y \cdot J \cdot i \cdot kf \cdot Nuh \cdot mkkP \cdot u \cdot s \cdot hf \cdot Fw \cdot gg \cdot ggLf \cdot p \cdot wd$.

$1 \cdot k \cdot y \cdot y \cdot p \cdot Mgpa \cdot u$; (mA) = $10^{-3} \cdot Mgpa \cdot u$; $mj \cdot ht \cdot J \cdot 1/1000 \cdot Mgpa \cdot u$; MFk ;
 $1 \cdot i \cdot kf \cdot Nuh \cdot Mgpa \cdot u$; (μA) = $10^{-6} \cdot Mgpa \cdot u$; $mj \cdot ht \cdot J \cdot 1/1000000 \cdot Mgpa \cdot u$; MFk ;

j) $f = ggl \cdot f_z \cdot f_F \cdot f_s$;

Xu ; $Rwwy$; $t \cdot opa \cdot 0.002A$ \rightarrow $kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot k$; $ghaf \cdot p$ \rightarrow $mr \cdot Rwwy$; $ghAk$;
 $kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot j \cdot i \cdot j \cdot i \cdot kf \cdot Nuh \cdot Mgpa \cdot u$; $\$ \cdot W \cdot ?$

j) E_J :

$kA \cdot Rwwy$; $ghAk$; $kA \cdot N_A \cdot t \cdot k$; = $0.002A$

$$1 \cdot A = 10^6 \cdot \mu A$$

$$0.002A = 0.002 \times 10^6 \cdot \mu A$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2 \times 10^{-3} \times 10^6 \mu\text{A} \\
 &= 2 \times 10^3 \mu\text{A} \\
 0.002\text{A} &= 2000 \mu\text{A}
 \end{aligned}$$

kpd Oj j Nt WghL (V)

Xu; kpd Rwwy ; kpd Rwwy ; t opna kpd D } l t qf s ; ef u Mwwy ; N i t ggLf pwJ . eBhd J vgngohOJ k; c aukl t ep y a y ; , Uej j hokl t ep y i a Nehf f p ghAk > mN Nghy ; kpd D } l t qf s ; vgNghJ k; c au; kpd mOj j Gss p a y ; , Uej j ho; kpd d Oj j g; Gss p a Nehf f p ghAk >

kpd d Oj j Nt WghL (V) , Uej hy ; kl lNk f l j j pd ; t opna kpd NdH l khD J nr y Yk;

, U Gss p S f f p l Naahd kpd d Oj j Nt WghL vd gJ Xuy F kpd D } l j j j xU Gss p a y ; , Uej kwNwhU Gss p F ef uj j N i t ggLk; Mwwy pd ; ms t hFk;

kpd NdH l khD J eRuh l k; Nghy ; mj p kpd d Oj j kl t j j p y ; , Uej Fi wej kpd d Oj j kl t j j Nehf f p ghAk;

kpd d Oj j Nt Wghl bd ; S.I my F Nt hy l ; MFk; , U Gss p S f F , i l Naahd kpd d Oj j Nt Wghl i l Nt hy l ; kPtu vd w f Ut p af ; nf hz L ms t p y hk;

kpd f l j j j pd ; kwNk; kpd vj pgG j pd ;

kpd j i l (R)

Xu; kpd Rwwy ; , i z f f ggLf; kpd j i l ahD J meej kpd Rwwy ; ghaf \$ ba kpd D } l j j j pd ; , aff j i j vj p Fk; my y J j Lf Fk; Xu; kpd ; c WgG MFk > eRuh l k; ghAk; t Pj i j Xu; Fwfa t opahdJ vt t hW ghj p f p y N h mt t hNw kpd ; c Wggd kpd j i l ahD J kpd D } l k; ghAk; t Pj i j vj p Fk;

xU kpd ; c Wggd ; kpd j i l kj pgG mj p k; vd y ; mk kpd ; c Wggd ; t opna nr y Yk; kpd D } l qf i s , aqfr; nr a a mj p kpd d Oj j Nt WghL N i t ggLf pwJ .

xU kpd ; c Wggd ; kpd j i l vd gJ kpd ; c Wggd F , i l Na nr ay gLk; kpd d Oj j Nt Wghl bwFk; kpd c Wggd ; t opna nr y Yk; kpd NdH l j j p Fk; , i l Na c ss t p p k; MFk; kpd j i l apd ; S.I my F 'Xk' MFk;

kpd d Oj j j j p Fk; kpd NdH l j j p Fk; , i l Na c ss t p p kj pgG mj p k; vd y ; kpd j i l apd ; kj pgG mj p k; MFk;

kpd f l j j j pd ; (σ)

f l j j p xd yd ; kpd NdH l j i j f l j j k; j pd ; ms T mf f l j j pd ; kpd f l j j j pd ; my y J j d; kpd ; f l j j j pd ; vd ggLf; , J nghJ t hf σ (r p k h) vd w f p u f vOj j hy; Fwggp ggLf pwJ . kpd f l j j j pd pd ; my F r Rkd] ; / kPtu (s/m)MFk;

kpd j i l vz ; (ρ)

nghUs ; xd y d ; t opna kpd NdH l k; gha t i j vt t s T t y p ka h vj p Fk; vd ms t p Lf ; \$ Wk; nghUs pd ; mbggi l gz Ng mgngohUs pd ; kpd j i l vz ; p (Nh) vd ggLf; kpd j i l vz i z j d; kpd j i l vd d vz ; vd Tk; Fwggp t u kpd j i l vz z pd ; SI my F .

Xk; - kP_t u ($\Omega \cdot m$) MFk;

nghUI f s p ; kpd f l j j j p w d ; kwMk; kpd j i l vz f s p ; kj gG

nghUs f s ;	kpd j i l vz ; p ($\Omega \cdot m$) 20°C , y ;	kpd f l j j j p w d ; $\sigma(S/m)$ 20°C , y ;
nt s s p	1.59×10^{-8}	6.30×10^7
j hkp _k ;	1.68×10^{-8}	5.98×10^7
J z t hf f ggl t j hkp _k ;	1.72×10^{-8}	5.80×10^7
mY kpd p _k ;	2.82×10^{-8}	3.5×10^7

kpd NdH t j j p w Fk; eRuh t j j p w Fkhd xgG k

j hkp_f; f kgp Nghd w Xu; f l j j a p ; t opa ghAk; vy f t uhd f s p ; XI t Nk kpd NdH t k; MFk; ekkhy; vy f t uhd s p ; XI t j i j f z Lz u KbahJ > Md hy; xU f kgap ; t opa ghAk; kpd NdH t j i j xU Foha p ; t opa ghAk; eRuh t j i j gNghy; ekkhy; f wgi d nr aJ ghhf f , aYk;

kpd NdH t k; gha t j wFk; eRuh t j j p w Fkhd xgG ki a , gNghJ ehk; ghugNghk;

Foha; t opa eB, ghAk; Xu; , aej p_i mi kgghd J kpd NdH t k; ghAk; t Pj j p w Fk; xgghFk > eB, gha rRk; , aej p_i mi kgghd J Xu; %ba Foha p ; t opa ePu nt s p aWk; gkg; xd i w c s s l f f p, Uf Fk > Xu; Foha p ; t opa ghAk; eRuh t j j p d kpd NdH t j j p w F xgghf f wgi d nr aJ nf hz t hy; , ej , uz L mi kgG s p yk; f Bf f z t gFj p s; xgghFk;

- Foha hd J kpd Rwwy ; c s s f kgp NghYk; gkg; Md J kpd f yk; NghYk; nr a y glf p w > gkg p d hy; c Ut hf f ggLk; mOj j k; Md J Foha; t opa ePu , aqfr; nr a f p w > Foha y ; c Ut hFk; mOj j khd J Rwwy ; t opa vy f t uhd f i s , aqfr; nr aAk; kpd ; mOj j j j p w F xgghFk;
- Foha D s ; J }R kwMk; J UkG s ; gbej p lej hy > mi t eRuh t j i j j i l nr a t N h kI Lky y hky; Foha p ; xU Ki df Fk; kwwhU Ki df Fk; , i l Na mOj j Nt Wgh i l VwgLj j k > mN Nghy; kpd Rwwy ; mi kf f ggLk; kpd j i l ahd J > kpd NdH t k; gha t i j j LggN hL my y hky; xU Ki df Fk; kwwhU Ki df Fk; , i l Na kpd d Oj j Fi wi t VwgLj j k > , j d hy; kpd j i l a p ; FWf N Mwyy; , ogG VwgL j > mJ nt ggk hf nt s p gLk;

kpd NdH t qf i s c Ut hf Fk; %y qf s ; - kpd ; Nt j p f y d f s ; my y J kpd f y d f s ;

kpd ; Nt j p f y NdH kI Lky y hky; mj p ms T kpd ; gad ghl bwF nt gg kpd f y d f i s Ak; ehk; gad gLj j f p whk > , i t , U Ki df i s g; ngwypf Fk; kpd f y d f s ; gad gLj j ggLk; NghJ kpd f y d f s ; gad gLj j ggLk; NghJ kpd f y d f s p s ; kpd D }l t j i j c Ut hf f \$ ba Nt j p p d ei l ngW p w .

kpd r huj i j Neuba hf Nt h my y J vs p hf Nt h ngw KbahJ kpd ; r h d qf S f F > kpd r huj i j ms p f t y y r h d Nk kpd f y d hFk;

kpd f y d f s p ; t i f f s ; - Kj d i k kpd f y d f s ; kwMk; J i z kpd f y d f s ;

ek; md wh t ho t y ; nj hi y , aff p NuhNgh nghk i kf s > nghk i k f huf s > f bf huk > kwMk; i f Ngry Mf p at w w d ; nr ay ghl bwf hf kpd f y d f s ; kwMk; kpd f y mLf i f gad gLj j f p whk; vy y h r h d qf S k; kpd d hwy i y c Ut hf f p hYk > r y kpd f y d f s ; kI L Nk kP L k; gad gLj j f \$ bai t > mt w w y ; r y x w, w gad ghl c i l a i t MFk;

c d f F mj w h f huz k; nj u Akh? gad gh bd; mbggi la y; kp f y qf i s > Kj d i k kp f y d; kwk; J i z kp f y d; vd , Ut i f ggLj j y hk;

Kj d i k kp f y d;

I huz; t s f f y; gad gLk; c y u; kp f y d; Kj d i k kp f y d mF Xu; r pwej vLj j f f H L MFk >, t wyp; gad gh bwF gpf , t w i w k P Lk; kp Nd wuk; nraa , ay hJ .

J i z kp f y d f s;

J i z kp f y d f s; Nkh l hu; t hf d qf s; kwk; kp d pawf s y; gad glj j ggLf plwd. mt wyp; c Ut hFk; Nt j p p d ahJ Xu; k B t p d a h f ah y; mi t f i s k P Lk; kp Nd wuk; nraa , a Yk; y p j ak; c U i s kp f y d f s > ngh j h d f s; kp f y d f s; (button cells) f hu mk y kp f y d f s; Mf pad gad gh by; c s s kw t i f ah d kp f y d f s; MFk;

Kj d i k kp f y d f S f Fk; J i z kp f y d f S f Fkhd Nt WghL

Kj d i k kp f y d;	J i z kp f y d;
1. Kj d i k kp f y d mF s; ei l ngWk; Nt j p p d ahJ Xu; k B t p d a hFk;	1. J i z kp f y d mF s; ei l ngWk; Nt j p p d Xu; k B t p d a hFk;
2. , i t f i s k P Lk; kp Nd wuk; nraa , ay hJ .	2. , i t f i s k P Lk; kp Nd wuk; nraa , a Yk;
3. r pva N guf huj us s; i r f f s f s; nghki kf s; i f kp t s f Ff s; Nghd w r pva r h j d qf i s , aff ggad gLf plwd .	3. , i t nkhi gy; nj hi y Ngr p s > Nkuhf s > f z d p s; kwk; mt ru t s f Ff s; Nghd w r h j d qf i s , aff gad glf pw .
4. v.f h vs p a N hy t h kp f y d; N d a y; kp f y d; kwk; ny f y hQrp kp f y d; kwk; c y u; kp f y k;	4. v.f h. f h u a mk y Nkff y d > vbr d; Nkff y d; kwk; e p f y; - , UkG Nkff y d f s;

Kj d i k kp f y d;	J i z kp f y d;			
c y u kp f y d;	y p j ak; c U i s kp f y d;	ngh j h d; kp f y d;	f hu / mk y kp f y d;	Nkh l hu; t hf d kp f y m Lf F

Kj d i k kp f y d; - c y u kp f y d;

c y u; kp f y d; Md J ngUkghy hd kp d; r h j d qf s y; nghJ t hf g; gad gLk; Nt j p kp f y d f s pl; Xu; r h j huz t i f ahFk >, J r pva t bt y hd vs p y; vLj j r; nr y y j j f f Xu; kp % y khFk; , J 1887 Mk; Mz by; [gghd ; ehl i l r; rhuej Na a; Rf plah t hy; c Ut hf f ggl t J .

c y u; kp f y d f s; nj hi y f f H r a p d; nj hi y t p a f f p I huz > G f ggl f f Ut p kwk; t p s a h Lg; nghki kf s y; nghJ t hf g; gad gLgi t f s; MFk;

c y u; kp f y d f s; vLj j r; nr y y j j f f t bt y hd ny f y hQrp kp f y j j p d; Xu; vs p a t bt k; MFk >, J vj p; kp t ha; my y J MNd h h f r; nr a y gLk; J j j ehf kp j f l i l c s s l f f p a J .

mk Nkhd p a k; FNs hi uL kp gF s p a h f r; nr a y gLf pw >

J j j ehf FNs hi uL hd J mj p ms T eB, c w Q Rk; j d i k nf hz t j hy; gi r a p d; <uggj j i j guhku p f gad glj j ggLf pw .

f y d p; eL t p; xU nt z f y %b nf hz L %l ggl bUf Fk; f hugd; j z t hd J i t f f ggl L s s J >, j j z L Neu; kpd t ha; my y J N N H hf nr ay glf pW.

fi ury fs p; mad p s hf khWk; j d i k nf hz l nghUI fs; kpd gF s p s hf Fk >, i t kpd Nd h t j i j f l j j f \$ ba j pwi d gngw w hf Fk;

, J xU nky y p i ga p; kp neUf f kf kuf f up kwWk; khq f d R i I Mf i] L (MnO₂) epkgra f yi t ah y; # oggl bUf Fk >, qN MnO₂M d J kpd K i d t hf f pahf r; nr ay glf pW. J j j ehf g; ghz t kh d J NkNy %l ggl t ep y a p; %l ggl bUf Fk; N j p d a p; t p s t hf c Ut hFk; t hAf f i s nt s paww VJ t hf mj p; Xu; r pma j; J i s ahd J , l ggl L , Uf Fk; , ur had el t bf i f f s hy; nt s paw , ay h t hAf f i s mD k j p f xU r pma j; J i s c s s J . f y j j pW s s hd Nt j p p d ahd J ny f y hQr p kpd f y k; Nghd Nw ei l ngWk;

c y u; kpd f y kh d J , awi f a p; c y uej ep y a p; f hz ggl hJ > M d hy; mt wWp; c s s kpd gF j p t j j p; j d i kahd J gi r Nghy; c s s j hy; eRk j j p; ms T kp Fi wej f hz ggLk; kwW kpd f y d f s p; kpd gF j p t qf s hd J nghJ t hf fi ury fs hf f; f hz ggLk;

kpd f y mLf F

Rwwp; vy f t phd f s p; xl t j i j c Ut hf f t y y > Nt j p p d f i s c Ut hf Fk; xd W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t kpd f y d f s p; nj hFgNg kpd f y mLf f hf Fk;

mi d j J kpd f y mLf Ff S k; %d W mbggi l g; ghf qf i s f; nf hz t J > M Nd hL (+) N N hL (-) kwWk; xU t i f ahd kpd; gF j p t k;

kpd gF j p t k; vd gJ M Nd hL kwWk; N N hL d; Nt j p p d QpAk; Xu; j p t khFk;

kpd f y mLf f p; f z LgbogG

1780 Mk; Mz L >, j j hy p eh L , awgajay hs u p c appay hs u; kwWk; j j j t Nki j ahd Y}ap f hy t hd p gip j i s f; f kgip ag; gad gLj j p j t i s i a c l w\$ W nr aj hu j t i s a p; f hi y , Ukgp nt l b nf hz L nj h t NghJ mj d; f hy f s hd J J bff Mukgip j d >

xU ehs > Nt hy t h j p t j j p; f i uej s s Nt Wgl t c Ny hf qf Ns j t i s a p; f hy p; J y qf Yf F f huz k; vd vLNf hs hf f; nf hz t hu p

mt u; xU j t i s r l y j j pWg; gj p hf c t uehy; J i l j j J z pahy; guNh j i d i a kP Lk; kP Lk; nr aj NghJ > mN Nghd w kpd d Oj j j i j t p s t p j J. Nt hy t h 1791 , y; j d J f z Lgbog; g nt s p a p t hu p gpd u; 1800 Mk; Mz by; Kj y; kpd f y d hd > t hy bf; Ft p a y c Ut hf f p h u;

mej J bggpf hd M wWp hd J j t i s a p; f hy p; , UeJ c Ut hd J vd f Uj p h u p M d hy; mj wF gpd; t ej mt w mwp p a y hs u s hd mny f r hz t bNuh Nt hy t h khWg l L ek gpd h u;

Nt hy t h j p t j j p; f i uej s s Nt Wgl t c Ny hf qf Ns j t i s a p; f hy p; J y qf Yf F f huz k; vd vLNf hs hf f; nf hz t hu p

et @ kpd f y d; f z LgbogpW mny] hz t Nuh Nt hy t h mt u Ns ngud k; f huz kh d t u; c z i ka p; , J j t i s a p; c l i y c l w\$ W nr aj Mukgip j NghJ Vwgl t Xu; mj p a ep o t hf k;

kpd r ht p

ekēhL kpd; j l Lgghl i l vj pNehf p , Uff pwJ . vd Nt kpd rhu , oggP vd gJ kwyt us spd; kpd rhuj i j gad glj jt J Nghd wJ MFk> , jd hy ; ekJ kpd f l z k; c au Mukgpf Fk;

vd Nt > ehk; kpd rhuj i j kpf Tk; vrupi f ahf g; gad glj j Nt z Lk> NkYk; N i t apd; NgJ k l Lk; kpd rhuj i j g; gad glj j Nt z Lk;

f l ej t Fggp; xU Nrhi d %y k; Xu; kpd Rwwp; kpd Nd h l k; nrYj j Tk; kpd Nd h l k; gha t i j epW j Tk; vd d nraja; vd gi j c d d hy; kbf hz Kbf wj h? , t t Fggp; ehk; Xu; kpd Rwwp; kpd Nd h l j i j ghar; nraaTk; epW j Tk; kpd ht p ag; gad glj j y hk> t Pl kpd rhj d qf i s , aqfr; nraaTk> epW j Tk; gy Nt W t i fahd kpd ht p i sg; gad glj j p , UggE s > kpd rhj d qf i s vs phf Tk; ghJ f hgghf Tk; , aqfr; nraaTk; epW j Tk; kpd ht p shd J c j Tf pwJ .

kpd Rww

rht p ag; gad glj j pePc Ut hf f pa Rww Xu; vs pa RwwFk> mr Rwwp; c z i kahd gl k; t i ut J kpf Tk; f bd khFk> ehk; t Pf s p; gad glj j k; kpd rhj d qf s p; , i jt p kpf; f bd khd kpd RwwF s ; mi kag; ngw wJ Fk; mj p kpd t s f Ff s ; rht p kwk; Nt W kpd; c WgG i sf; nf hz l kpd Rwwp; c z i kahd t bt j j p d t s f Fk; Rwwggl k; c d d hy; t i ua , aYkh? mJ kpf vs p kahd j h vd Nahri p j g; ghu> mJ kpf vs p kahd j h vd Nahri p j g; ghu> mJ vs p kay y .

j l Lr; rht p	khwM; rht p	xspjk; rht p	
gsf; rht p	uhf f u; rht p	jsS rht p	

mwf p a y hs us; mr nrai y kpf Tk; vs p kahf Ft j wF Ki de j d u Rwwp; gy Nt W kpd; c WgG i sf; Fwggp vs pa Fwa Pf i s i fahz l d u mf Fwa Pf i s g; gad glj j p ehk; Rwwggl k; t i ua KbaK; gl j j p; f h l ggl Ls s t hW kpd t s f F > kpd f y d; kwk; kpd ht p Nghd wi t Fwa Pf i s ; %y k; Fwph ggLk;

kpd f y d p; Fwa Pby; eBkhd Nf h l hd J Neukpd Ki di aAk; Fwpa Nf h l hd J vj p; kpd Ki di aAk; Fwph Fk; ehk; t i uAk; Rwwggl qf s p; kpd; c WgG i sf; Fwggp , t t i fahd Fwa Pf i s g; gad glj j y hk> mt t hwhd gl k; Rwwg; gl k; vd ggLk;

kpd Rwwp; t i ffs;

Nkw hz ; Nrhi da p> ehk; kpd t s f i f Ak; kpd f y i d Ak; gad glj j p Xu; Rwi w c Ut hf f pd h; kpd t s f F kwk; kpd f y i d g; gad glj j p ehk; xNu xU kpd Rwi w k l Lk; j hd; mi kf f KbaK; xd wF Nkwgl l kpd t s f Ff s ; kwk; kpd f y d i s g; gad glj j p gy t p qf s p; ehk; vz z w w t i fahd Rwwf i s c Ut hf f , aYk;

nj H u , i z gG Rww

Xu; kpd t s f i f Ak; kpd f y i d i aAk; gad glj j p , U t i fahd Rwwf i s c Ut hf f KbaK> , r; Nrhi da p> ehk; xUt i fahd Rwwp d c Ut hf f p m j i d g; gwyp; nj u p nf hs Nt hk;

gl j j p; f H bAs s gb , U kpd t s f Ff s > kpd f y d; kwk; rht p Mf at w; w c s s l f f ar; Rwi w f t d p Rwwg; gl j j p; , UeJ > , U kpd t s f Ff s ; mLj j Lj j , i z f f ggl Ls s J nj s p hf pwJ . Rwwggl khd J kpd t s f F kwk; kpd f y d; mi kej pJ Fk; eph y a p d Fwph p wJ . , t t hwhf kpd t s f Ff s ; , i z f f ggl bUf Fk; t p j j pF nj H u , i z gG vd w ngau;

j wNgJ , U kpd t s f Ff s ; kwMk; kpd f yd ; Mf at wi w , i z j J Xu; Rwi w c Ut hf FNt hk; , U kpd t s f Ff Sk; xs pof pl wd t h? , U kpd t s f Ff Sk; xNu gpf hr j l d ; xs pof pl wd t h? Xu; kpd t s f F xs p ej hy ; mkkpd t s f f pd ; , l j i j khwp mi kj j hy ; mt t s f F kpd ggpf hr kf vupAk? kpd t s f f pd ; t up ri a khwp mi kj j > c wNehf F .

r gy N i s f s gy ; xNu ms t gy ; N hd Wk; kpd t s f Ff s ; \$ l xs pof j gy ; khWgLk;

vd Nt > nj H u; , i z gggy ; , i z f f ggLk; xNu ms t gy ; N hd Wk; kpd t s f Ff s ; vgNghJ k; xNu ms t gy ; xs pof j gy i y .

gf f , i z gG ; RWW

, U kpd t s f Ff s ; nt t N whd ghi j f s gy ; , i z f f ggl Ls s i j g; gl kf h Lf pwJ . , J , uz t hk; t i fr; RwwhFk; , U kpd t s f Ff Sk; Rwwy ; , i z a hf , i z f f ggl Ls s j hy ; , j j i f a RWW gf f , i z gG ; RWW vd ggLk;

gf f kwMk; nj H u; , i z gG RWW S f F , i l Na c s s xwM k kwMk; Nt WghLf s ;

%i s i a f s u r r A t Lk; mwphay ;

c d J t Pby ; kpd ; gOj j r; rup nraAk; kpd gz pahs Uf F j Bnud kpd ; mj prrp Vwgl t hy ; mt i u mt t j prrp ; , UeJ kPf mt i u ePnj hLt ha h?

kpd mj prrp ; , UeJ mt i u kPf <uf f l i l a hy ; mbggah? kpd ; f kgqf s gy ; kpd Nt i y f s ; nraAk; NghJ kpd ; gz pof hu; Vd ; , uggu; i f Ai wf i s mz pof f pl wd u?

mi d j J gUgngUs f S k; mZ vd w mbggi l j ; J f s hy ; Mf f ggl Ls s J vd ehk; mwpt hk; mZ t hd J kpd D} t k; ngwv J f s ; f i s c s s l f f As s J > , j J f s f s gy ; ngUkghy hd i t mZ f f s gy ; ej y ahf mi kej pof Fk > Md hy ; f l j j pof s gy ; (vy y h c Nyhf qf s gy k) xU Fwggp t mZ f f Ns hL xd w kahj gy J f s f s ; mqFk; , qFk hf c Nyhf qf s gy ; Rwwp ; nf hz bUf Fk > , i t f l Lwh kpd D} t qf s ; vd mi of f ggLf pl wd . mj ht J mZ f f s pl ; r gy vy f t uhd f s ; , t t hW mi kagngwypf Fk;

FWF kpd RWW

c d ; t Pt Uf gy ; mi kej pof Fk; kpd f kgqf s gy ; r gy Neuf s gy ; c Ut hf k; j Bnghwpa ePf z L , Uf f pma h? mej kpd rhu j Bnghwpc Ut hf f huz k; c df F nj upAk? kpd Rwwp hy ; c Ut hf pwJ > FWf Fr; RWW vd gJ , U kpd Nd h t k; nr y Yk; f l j j pof S f F , i l Na VwgLk; kpd f ; Fi wej kpd j i l a pof hy ; VwgLk; kpd Rwwp FWf F kpd Rwwp MFk;

nt y bq; nr aj y > FWf F kpd ; Rwwp ; t pof st hf c Ut hf k; nt ggj j pl ; ei l Ki wg; gad ghN MFk;

kpd ; f l j j g; nghUs f s ; (ewf l j j pof s) kwMk; f hgghd f s ;

kpd Nd h t k; f l j j k; gz gpd ; mbggi l a gy ; nghUf i s > kpd f l j j g; nghUs f s ; kwMk; f hgghd f s ; my y J kpd t j j hg; nghUs f s ; my y J mu pof ; f l j j pof s ; vd , U t i f ggLj j y hk;

nt t Nt W mZ f f s pl ; vy f t uhd f s ; mZ f f i s Rwwp , aqf nt t Nt whd f l bdi k vz ; t Pj i j g; ngwypf Fk;

c Nyhfqfisg; Nghdwry nghUsfsy; mZffspl; ntsp\$1L vyftuhdf s; jsut hf gpo z ffggl Ls s d > NkYk; vyftuhdf s > mnghUI fspl; mZffSffpl aiy; xOqfwy Ki wai; Rwypt Uk; Vnddys > ej mrhj huz fl Lwh vyftuhdf s; mj Dldhd mZffis t pL nt spawmUfy; Uf Fk; mZffSff, i l Na c ss, i l nt spay; Rwyb Uf pdwd > mi t ngUkglyk; fl Lwh vyftuhdf s; vd mi of f ggLf pdwd.

f kgp t bt yhd c Nyhfjij ehk; fwgi d nradj nfhsNt hky c Nyhfjip; , U Ki df Sff, i l Na kpold Ojjk; ms pf ggLk; NghJ fl Lwh vyftuhdf s; xNu j p r aiy; , aff f ggLf pdwd.

vdNt > Xu; ewflijjaphdJ mj po vz z pifafayhd fl Lwh vyftuhdfisf; nfhz bUf Fk > khwif, aqFk; fl Lwh vyftuhdfis nfhz buj nghUsfs; kpold h t j i j f; edF fl j jk; ewflijjfs; myy > mi t fs; kpold h t j i j fl j jh muypw; fl j jfs; MFk;

j s ut hf gpo z ffggl t vyftuhdfisf; nfhz t mZffs hy; Md nghUsfs; fl j jfs; vd ggLk; fl j jfsy; ntsp\$1l d Ojjk; ms pf FggLk NghJ kpold t j jpl; , aff j jpwF kpof; Fi wej kpoldili a fl j jfs; ms pf pdwd.

kpold t qfspl; XI t Nk kpold h t k; MFk; Xu; ewflijjaphdJ kpof mj po kpof; fl j j j jpd; nfhz t j hf, Uf Fk;

f hgghdf s;

NghJ khd fl Lwh vyftuhdfis ngwhj nghUsfs; ewflijjfs; myy > mi t fhgghdf s; myy J muypw; fl j jfs hFk > kpof fl j jhg; nghUsfs; myy J muypw; fl j jfs; kpold t k; (vyftuhdf s) ghatjwF mj po kpoldili af; nfhlff pdwd.

fl j jfs > kpold Ojjk; ms pf ggl t Tld; mj > vyftuhdfis KLf p t pf pw. , jdhy; fl Lwh vyftuhdf Sff, i l Na Nkjy; Vwgl L vyftuhdf; kwlyk; nghUI fspl; mZffspl; , aff f k; ghj pogi lf pw.

nghUsfspl; kpold j j p; j pdwd h d J fl Lwh vyftuhdf s; vz z pifiaAk > mi t vt t hW rpywbf gglf pdwd vdgi j Ak; rhuej pof Fk; , uggu; mooghd; kpold h t j i j d; t opa nryy mDkj pgy y. vdNt > , uggu; xU muypw; fl j jpmFk; ngUkglyhd c Nyhfqfs; kpold h t j i j j d; t opa nryy mDkj pfs pdwd. mNrkak > ngUkglyhd mNyhfqfs; kpold h t k; jd; t opa nryy mDkj pgy y.

j hkpoj j hyhd kpof; fl j jfs > kpof Fi wej kpof; j illi af; nfhz Lss J. , jd; f huz khf > j hkpoj; f kgps; t Pl kpof Rwyf s y; gadgLj j f pdwd. , t t i f fkgps; mj po kpoldili af; nfhz Lss nghUI fs hy; # oggl L, Uf Fk; , ej nghUI fs; nghJ t hf nef pjt hd gsy j bfhy; nr aaggLf pdwd.

rpk; f huf fs > fz pfs > kwlyk; ATM f huf fs; vjdhy; c Ut hf f ggl Lss d vd Wc df Fj; nj uAk?

rpk; f huf fs > fz pfs > kwlyk; ATM f huf fs gadgLj j ggLk; rpgG s hd J rpyphd; kwlyk; n[uNkdak; Nghdw Fi wf fl j jfs hy; Mff ggl bUf Fk; Vnddys > mt wyp; kpof; fl j j j jpd; kj pghdJ > ewflijjfs; kwlyk; f hgghdf Sff, i l aiy; mi kagngwypf Fk;

kpold h t j j pl; t pfs Tfs;

edf s; Mwhk; t Fggpy; kpold huj i j g; gadgLj j pgy Nt W Nt h i d fs; nr aij pggf s; NkYk; rpy Mu% lk; c z i kfis f wypggf s; Keij a t Fggpy; kpof; t pffpl; t opa kpold h t k; ghar; nr aij hy; kpold s f F xs pti j fz bUggf s > kpold s f F xs pti j kpold h t j j pl; Xu; t p st hFk;

NkYk> kpd NdH tjj pdhy; gyNtW t p sTfs; VwgLf pdwd. , ggH ggFj paay;
mt wyp; rpy t p sTfisf; f hz Nghk;

kpd NdH tjj pd; %dW kpb Kffpa t p sTfshtd:

- nt gg t p sT
- f hej t p sT
- N j pt p sT

nt gg t p sT

Xu; f kgapd; t opa kpd NdH tk; ghAk; NghJ kpd dhwyy hdJ nt gg Mwyy hf khwggLf pwJ > nt gg%l Lk; rhj d qfs py; gad glj j ggLk; nghUs hdJ mj pb c UFejp y nf hz t J MFk; epNuhk; mt t i f ahg; nghUS f F vLj J ff H t hFk; (epf y > , UkG kwNk; FNuhkak; Nuzej f yit)

kpd NdH tjj pd; nt gg t p s t hdJ gyNtW nraKi wg; gad ghLf i s nf hz t j hFk;

kpd t psf F > nt eeB, nf h j pyd > %oFk; eBnf h j pyd; Mf pait , t t i f ahd t p s t pd mbggi l ahf f; nf hz i t . , rjh d qfs py; mj pb kpd j i l nf hz t nt gg%l Lk; f kgp; RUs ; , i z f f ggl bUf Fk;

kpd NdH tjj pd; t p d t pdhy; nt ggk; c Ut hf f ggLk; epoN
kpd NdH tjj pd; nt gg t p sT vd ggLk;

kpd NdH tjj pd; nt gg t p s i t ghj pf Fk; f huz ps;

1. ghAk; kpd NdH tjj pd; ms T
2. kpd j i l
3. kpd NdH tk; nrYj j ggLk; Neuk;

kpd ; c Uf p

kpd ; c Uf pahdJ ngUkghy hd kpd r h d qfs pyk; t Pby; gad glj j ggLk; kpd Rwyf s pyk; gad glj j ggLk; Xu; ghJ f hgG r h d k; MFk; kpd c Uf pahdJ gbf hd hy; c Ut hf f ggLf pwJ . kpd ; c Uf paay; kpd ; c UF , i oia , i z ggj wf hf , U kpd Gs s p i sf; nf hz bUf Fk; c Uf p , i oahdJ kpd ; Rwyf ; mj pb gS VwgLk NghJ c Uf pbk;

, j d; t p s t hf kpd Rwyf J z bf f ggl L t p ykj pgG kpf kpd r h d qfs ; kwNk; kpd f kgps; goj i l ahky; ghJ f hgghf , Uff c j Tf pwJ . kpd ; rhj d qfs py > fz z hbahy; Md kpd ; c Uf p ngupk; gad glj j ggLf pwJ Xu; r pwa fz z hof; Foha; xd wps; kpd ; c UF , i oahdJ , i z f f ggl bUf Fk;

FW Rwyf J z bgghd ; - MCBs (Miniature Circuit Breaker)

mj pb , l qfs py; FW Rwyf J z bgghd hdJ kpd c Uf ps pd; khwhf g; gad glj j ggLf pwJ . kpd ; c Uf pi sf; i f ahS t j py; mj pb nrayki wrp yfs; c ssd. kpd ; c UF f kgapahdJ c UFk; j Uz k; kpd r huj i j kPgj wf NtW Xu; f kgpa khwyp mi kf f Nt z Lk>nghJ t hf , r; nrayhdJ kpf Tk; rpf yhd xd whFk;

FW Rwyf J z bgghd hdJ j hd hf Nt h kpd Rwyf J z bf Fk; gz G nf hz t J > kpd r huj i j j hd hf kPnL Lf Fk; t z z k; mj d; , aqFk; t Pk; , Uf Fk;

kpd NdH tjj pd; f hej t p sT

f hej t p̄ s T kpd Nd h t j j pd ; kw̄whU t p̄ s T MFk; 1819 -Mk; Mz L ` hd] ; f p̄p̄ bad ; vd gt u; kpd Nd h t j j pd ; f hej t p̄ s i t t s f f pd hu; f Df f hZ k; nray ghL - 5d ; %y k>kpd Nd h t j j pd ; f hej t p̄ s i t ed F Gp̄J nf hs s KbAk;

kpd f hej qfs ; - kpd Nd h t j j pd ; f hej t p̄ s t pd ; gad fs ;

kpd Nd h t qfs pd ; f hej g; gz G t y p̄ kahd kpd f hej qfs ; c Ut hf f g; gad gLf pd wd > kpd f hej qfs hd J kUj J t ki d f s gy ; f z ; f haqfs gy ; nghj p̄J ss v/ F my y J , UkG ; J f s f i s ePf g; gad gLf p̄J .

ek; md wh t hō gy ; gad gLj J k; kpd rhu kz p̄ gS J }f f p̄ kw̄wk; nj hi y Ngr p Ngd w gy Nt W r h̄ d qfs gy ; kpd f hej qfs ; gad gLf pd wd > ehk; j wNghJ kpd Nd h t j j pd ; f hej t p̄y ; t p̄ s T vt t hW nj hi y Ngr p̄y ; gad gLj j ggLf p̄J vd gJ gwyp ; nj up̄J f ; nf hs Nt hk;

nj hi y Ngr p

nj hi y Ngr p̄s gy > khWk; f hej t p̄ s t hd J xU nky y p̄a c Ny hf j ; j hi s (i l aghuk) mj p̄Tf F c l glj J f p̄J . i l aghukf s hs J f hej qfs hy ; <uf f \$ba xU c Ny hf j j hy ; nr aaggLf pd wd .

1. nj hi y Ngr p̄d ; Nt l ghd gy ; nghUj j ggl ts s f kgp RUS I d ; i l aghuk ; , i z f f ggl bUf Fk;
2. f kgp s ; t oNa kpd Nd h t k; ghAk; NghJ nkd i ka hd , UkG; gl i l ahd J Xu; kpd f hej khf khw̄wk; mi l f p̄J .
3. i l aghukhd J kpd f hej j j hy ; <uf f ggLf p̄J .
4. kWki da gy ; c ss egu; NgRk; NghJ NgRgt pd ; Fuy hd J kpd Rwy ; ghAk; kpd Nd h t j i j khw̄wkwr ; nr a f pd wd , ej khw̄wk; Nt l ghd gy ; c ss i l aghui k mj p̄Tw ; nr a J xy p̄a c z t hf Ff p̄J .

kpd Nd h t j j pd ; Nt j p̄ p̄ s T

Nt Wgl t f l j j j ; j pd ; nf hz t j pt qfs ; t oNa kpd Nd h t k; ghAk; NghJ mi t Nt j p̄ p̄ df i s VwgLj J f pd wd . , ej e p̄o t p̄F kpd Nd h t j j pd ; Nt j pt p̄ s T vd W ngau; c d J Nky ; t Fggp ; kpd Nd h t j j pd ; Nt j p̄ p̄ s Tfs ; gwyp ed F mweJ nf hs t E s ;

**7th Science
my F 3 ekj k RwyepOk; khwqfs;**

mwKfk;

ekj kr; Rwyep vy y h Neujf s jy k; khwqfs ; nj h uej epoej t Uf ps wJ . khwuk; vd gJ xU nghUs pl; , awgjay; gz G s p; VwgLk; khwukhf Nt h my y J mnghUs pl; Nt j ggz G s p; , i agpy; vwgLk; khwukhf Nt h , Uf Fk; vLj j f f h l hf > nt ggggLj j k; nghOJ gd pf l b c UFf pw; , j p; j p k ep y gd pf l b j pt ep y f F khwf pw; , kkhwuk; nghUs pl; , awgaj; ep y a p; VwgLk; khwukhf k; kwnhU vLj j f f h bi df; f hz Nghk; mj ht J > , Ukghy hd nghUs f i s <aggj khd , l qf s p; i t f FkngOJ > mnghUs f s pl; Nky; G ja nr kgOgG epv nghUs f s; c Ut hf apJggi j f; f hz Nghk; , kkhwuj j p; J U vd w G ja nghUs; c Ut hd j hy > , UkG nghUs f s; epk > mi kgG kwuk; ep y Mf at wyp; khwuk; mi lej s s J my y t h?

Nt W r p vLj j f f h Lf i sf; f hz Nghk; xU Ft i s ep d Ak > xU j hs p d Ak; nt ggggLj j Tk; ep d nt ggggLj j k; nghOJ mj NkYk; NkYk; # l hf p xU Fwpgpb t Neuj p; eBht p hf khwf pw. vd p k > mj eB, vd w nghUs hf Nt j pr ep y a p k > t hA ep y a p k; , Uff pl w. , t t hwlf G ja nghUs; vi i d Ak; c Ut hf f khy > eB; gUkd pl; kl Lk; khwuk; VwgLt J , awgjay; khwukhf k; Md hy; vup FkngOJ > f hf p k; f hugd; i l Mf i] l hf Tk; Nt W r p nghUs f s hf Tk; khwf pw. , d p mej f hf p j i j k P Lk; ngw , ay hJ , t t hwlf > nghUs pl; Nt j paay; , i agpy; VwgLk; khwuk; Nt j paay; khwukhf k;

epf s; ep y; r p s T ruff i u af; fi u j B s; vd p > mj , awgjay; khwukh? my y J Nt j paay; khwukh?

gpt uk; gl bai y f; f hz f. mj p; Fwpgpb Ls s i t , awgjay; khwukh my y J Nt j paay; khwukh vd , dqf z L mt w i w nf hLf f ggl Ls s ml t i z a p; epogG .

(, UkG J Uggbj j y > c z T nrupj y > KI j I Nt f i t j j y > t hi oggok; mOfj y > kz y p d Ak; ep d Ak; f y j j y > kuff l i l a p d nt l Lj y > j f uk; eRqFj y > t z z gl t d f s > f l i l vup y).

, awgjay; ep y a p; mbaggi l a p; gUgnghUs f s; j p kk > j pt k; kwuk; t hA vd %d W t i f ahf t i f ggLj j ggl Ls s i j ehk; Mwhk; t Fggp; gbj j J ep d t p p f y h k; gUgnghUs f s; r p W J f s f s hy; Md J vd Wk > J f s f s; nj h u r p ahf xOqf ww , aff j j p; <gl L t uk; vd gi j Ak; ehk; mwnt hk; j p kk > j pt k; kwuk; t hAf f s pl; gz G i s j wghj RUf f kf g; ghugNghk?

mOj j k; nf hLj j y > nt ggggLj j j y; Nghdw f huz qf s pl hNy h my y J Nt W f huz qf s pl hNy h xU nghUs p; mi kej s s J f s f s pl; mi kgG khwf Lt J vd gJ mej g; nghUs , awgjay; khwuk; mi l t j hFk; nghUs f i s nt ggggLj j t j hy; VwgLk; t p s T f i s j wghj ghugNghk;

j p kk > j pt k > t hAf f s pl; k p nt ggj j p; t p s T

nghUs f i s nt ggggLj j knghOJ mj p; c s s J f s f s pl; mi kgG ghj pgi l Ak; mej ghj pghd J t p i l t j hf Nt h RUqFj y hf Nt h ek; ghui t f Fj; nj upAk; xU nghUi s nt ggggLj j t j hNy h my y J mnghUs; F s pt p ggi hNy h > mnghUs hd J t p Ak; my y J RUqFk ad w p mej g; nghUs pl; ep wa p; vej khwukk; mi l t j p i y. mj ht J > mnghUs p; ml qf p As s J f s f s pl; vz z p i f a p; vej khwukk; VwgLt j p i y. Md hy; mj j f s f s pl; mi kggy; khwuk; VwgLf pw. xU Ft i s ep d nt ggggLj j knghOJ mj d; gUkd; mj p p f pw > khwf mN Ft i s ep d F s pt p FkngOJ mj d; gUkd; Fi wf pw .

, t t hwhf gUkd; khwqfS f F , awgpay; khwqfS ; vd W ngau; , awgpay; khwqfS ; gpt Uk; gl j j y; mwayhk;

j p kk> j pt k; kwk; t hAf f i s nt ggggLj j knghOJ RUqFj y> t ppi y Ak; f l ej Nt W r y r h j paf \$ W s; c z L. c UFj y> nf h p j y> c i wj y; kwk; F s pti p j y; Ngdw nr ayf s hy; nghUs pti; , awgpay; ep y a y; khwqfS ; VwgLk; mt w wg; gwpt pph hf ghuf f y hk;

, awgpay; khwqfS ;

XU nghUs pti; Nt j p a y; , i agy; vej Nt hU khwqfS ; i agy; gz G s y; kl Lnk VwgLk; khwqfS f F , awgpay; khwqfS ; vd W ngau; , awgpay; khwqfS ; G p a nghUs; vJ Tk; c z t ht j y i y.

Gs gs gG j f l hFk; j d i k (nef pTj j d i k) kwk; nky y p a f kgps hf , Of ff \$ ba gz G (eB i k) ml uj j p ghFj j d i k> f i uj pnd> ep w> gUkd; Ngdw i t , awgpay; gz G S s; r y . (, awgpay; khwqfS y; G p a nghUs; VJ k; c Ut ht j y i y). vLj J f f h t hf > xU , uggl u; t i saj i j , Of Fk; nghOJ mJ ePr pti l f pW . vd pK k> t i saj i j , Oggi j ep y j p a gpd u> mJ j d D i l a Mukg ep y t bt j j pW kP Lk; t ej i l Ak; , kkhwqfS ; mN , uggu; t i saj; , Ogl L kP Lk; gi oa ep y i a vL L t i j j ; j t p Nt W G p a ep y i a vL L t i j j ; j t p Nt W G p a nghUs; VJ k; c Ut ht j y i y .

, awgpay; khwqfS ; gz G s ;

xU , awgpay; khwqfS ; gz G s ; gpt UkhW

v , awgpay; khwqfS ; G p a nghUs f s; VJ k; c Ut ht j y i y. , awgpay; khwqfS ; nghUs pti; Nt j p a y; , i agy; VJ k; khwqfS ; ep ot j y i y. vLj J f f h t hf gd p f l b c UFk; nghOJ eB, c Ut hf pW . , kkhwqfS ; gd p f l b a y k; eB y k; f hz ggLt J xNu nghUNs ad w Nt W Nt W nghUs; my y.

v xU , awgpay; khwqfS ; vd gJ nghJ t hf j w f hy p khd J k> kP j d i k nf hz t J khFk; vLj J f f h t hf > eB d nt ggggLj j p hy > eB t p f p l f f pW . f p l j j eB t p a F s pti t f FkngOJ kP Lk; mN eB d j; j p kgg; ngw , a Y k;

v , awgpay; khwqfS ; nghUs pti; Nt j p a y; gz G s y; vej khwqfS ; ep ot j y i y. vLj J f f h t hf > xU j qf j J z L xd w p d c Uf FkngOJ . j p k ep y j qf k; kwk; j pt ep y j; j qf k; , uz b Y k; xNu Nt j p a y; , i agp dj; nf hz t j qf j J f s f Ns f hz ggLf pW .

v , awgpay; khwqfS ; nghUs pti; t z z k> t bt k> ms Tfs y; khwqfS ; ep oy hk; vLj J f f h t hf > f ha f w p s; nt l L j y; kwk; gY d; C J j y; Ngdw r y , awgpay; khwqfS y; nghUs pti; t bt k; kwk; ms Tfs y; kl Lnk khwqfS ; VwgLk; ms Tfs y; gbj j J ep d t pW f y hk; ms pNt hk; my y t h?

ep y khwqfS ;

md yhl t ho t y; ehk; f hZ k; ep y khwqfS ; vd gJ mnghUs pti; , awgpay; khwqfS s; Kf f p a khd nj hd yhFk; gd p f l b c UFj y; Ngdw vs p a , awgpay; khwqfS y; VwgLk; ep y khwqfS ; gbj j J ep d t pW f y hk;

r y ep y khwqfS ; gpt UkhW

c UFj y;	j p k j j y pW eJ j pt j j pW khW J
----------	--

Mt pahy;	j pt j j phej t hAt pF khWt J
c i wj y;	j pt j j phej j p k j pF khWt J
Mt pRUqFj y;	t hAt phej j pt j j pF khWt J
gj qf khj y;	j p k j j phej t hAt pF khWt J

c UFj y > Mt pahy; kwWk; gj qf khj y; Nghd wi t eP o nt ggk; nr Yj j ggLt j hy; , i t nt ggf; nf hs; eP oTf s hFk; xU nt ggf; nf hs; eP ot p > %y f \$ Wf s p; Nt f k; mj p uggj hy > mi t Nt f kf ef Uk;

vj pki wahf > c i wj y; kwWk; Mt p RUqFj y p; nt ggk; ePf ggLt j hy > %y f \$ Wf s p; Nt f k; Fi wt j hy; mi t nkJ t hf ef Uk; , jj i fa eP oTf s; nt gg c kp; eP oTf s hFk; mLj j ggFj p p; xt Nt hU , awgjy; khwqf i s Ak; ghf f y hk;

c UFj y;

xU Ft i s a y; c s s gd p f l b f i s Nah my y J xU f p z j j p; c s s gd p \$ o p d Nah mi w nt ggeP y a y; i t f Fk nghOJ mj i d r; Rwp FI i l Nghy; eB N qf p , Uaggi j g; ghj j puggs; gd p f l b / gd p \$ o; c UFt j hy; j hN! Mj d; f huz j i j f ; \$ w KbaKh?
Ft i s a y; c s s gd p f l b RwgQw j p s s nt ggj i j g; ngwW c Uf p eBf khW pW .

, j phej ehk; mwP J

j p k; nt ggggLj j j y; → j pt k;
j pt k; Fs pt p j y; → j p k;

xU nghUi s nt ggggLj j j y; %y k; j p k eP y a y phej j pt eP y f F khWt J c UFj y; MFk; khWf > xU nghUi s Fs pt pFk; NghJ j pt eP y a y; , UeJ j p k eP y f F khWk; eP oT c i wj y; MFk;

Mt pahy;

eB nf hz t xU nf l bi y f; NghJ khd ms T nt ggggLj j pAjk > eB Fkpf s; c Ut h f pj pt eP y eBt pahf khWt i j f; f hz y hk;

nr ay ghL :1

gd p f l b c UFj y; kwWk; eB c i wj y;

gd p f l b Ak > eBk; nt t Nt W Nghd W f H r as p j hYk; , uz Lnk eB %f \$ Wf s hy; Md J. eB j p k eP y a y; , UeJ mj ht J gd p f l b c Uf p j pt eP y f F khWt i j j; j t p Nt W G p vej nghUS k; c Ut h f t p i y > vej khwWk; eP ot p i y. Mi f ahy; gd p f l b c Uf p eBt J , awgjy; khwWkhFk;

gd p f l b c Uf p eBf k; , kkhwWj j p d kP ePoj j p mj ht J f p l j j eB d Fsp h d ngl bap; mj p s p; gFj p y; c i wa i t j j kP Lk; gd p f l bap d g; ngw KbaK;

vd pD k> <ukhd xU Jz p̄d c y uj jkñghOJ Jz p̄d c s s eB, Mt pahf p Jz p̄d c y ui t f f pW.

Mf > Mt pahy; , U t i f a y; eB Ok; nf h̄ p̄j y; kwWk; Mt pahy > nf h̄ p̄j y; nt ggggLj j y; %y Kk> Mt pahy; , awi f a y Na eB Ok; xU eB ot hf Tk; mi kf pW.

nf h̄ p̄j y > vd w eB ot y; xU j pt k; nt ggj j p̄d VwW mj d; t hAeB y f Fg; Nghf pW. t hA eB y a y; mj y; mi keJ s s %y f \$ Wf s p; mi kgG kLk khwWk; mi l f pW ad w p m j y; Nt W vej Nt j a y; , i a Gk; khwWk; mi l t j y i y. Mi f ah y; nf h̄ p̄j y; vd gJ xU , awgj a y; khwWkhFk;

xU j pt j j p̄d nt ggggLj j kñghOJ > mj d; Jf s f s; mj p̄ Mwwi y g; ngwW Nt f k hf mj pt i l f pW. Nghj pa Mwwi y g; ngwW Tl d > Jf s f s; j d d p̄l Na c s s <ugG t p̄r a p d j; vj pnf hz L > xd i wna hd W t y f f p j d p̄j d p̄l xOqf wW h , l kngau f pW. vLj j f f h t hf > eB d 100°C f F nt ggggLj j kñghOJ > mj nf h̄ p̄j eB t pahf pW. nf h̄ p̄j y i a mi l ej Tl d; nf h̄ p̄j y; ei l ngWf pW. j pt eB y a y; , UeJ t hAeB y f F khWf pW.

t hAt p; Jf s f s;

j pt j ; Jf s f s;

Mt pahy;

xU Ft i s a y; eB d vLj j f; nf hs s Tk; mj y; c s s eB, %y f \$ Wf s; , qFk; mqFk; nt t Nt W j p̄r Nt f j j y; (gl j j y; nt t Nt W ms t y hd mkGf wfs hf f h t ggl L s s J) ef uej gb , Uf Fk> r y %y f \$ Wf s > mj y k; Fwggf eB d; Nkwguggy; c s s %y f \$ Wf s; j pt j j p̄d t p̄l t y f a g b vj p̄j p̄ri a Nehf f p̄ mj ht J f hwWp d Nehf f p ef u Nghj pa ms T Mwwi y g; ngwW eB d; gugG , Ot p̄r a p d Ak; j hz b j pt f y i d t p̄l Mt pahf nt s pia Wf pW. Neuk; Mf Mf > f y d y; c s s eB d; ms T nj h uej Fi wej t Uf pW.

j z z B d; nt ggeB y eB d; nf h̄ p̄j y ms Tf F c aut y i y vd gi j eB d t y; nf hs f . nf h̄ pggj Nghy; vej eB Fk p̄f S k; mqF Nj hd wt y i y.

Mt pahy; vd w El gj j p̄d g; gad gLj j p̄f i uej eB y a y; c s s j p̄ kqf i s mj d; eB y a y; c s s j p̄ kqf i s mj d; j p̄ kk; - j pt k; f y i t a y; , UeJ gpo nj Lf f KbAk; , kK i wa p; %y k; f l y; eB d mj p̄ gugG s eB y j j y; r p̄p s T f l y; eB gut y hf C wggf Lf pW. , JN c ggs khFk; , t t hW nrat j hy; # ua nt ggj j hy; eB Nky; gl L mj y s s eB d nkJ t hf Mt pahf pW. , Wj a y; c gG eB y j j y; gbf pW. xU fi ur y y; c s s f i ugghd; vej nt ggeB y a p̄k; mj y s s j p̄ k j i j t p̄l Mt pahf p nt s pW; vd W j j j t j j p̄l; mbggi l a y; ekhy; Mt pahj i y g; Gp̄d nf hs s KbAk;

nrayghL : 2

Mwhk; t Fggp; ehk; Nkwf hz t xU nraygh bi d j wNghj eB d T\$ uNt hkh? xU ms t hd xU Ft i s f i s vLj j f; nf hz L mt wWp; xNu Fohay; , UeJ Nt f u p̄f ggl t eB d rkms T eB ggfd hk; xU Ft i s eB d rLk; nt a a y y; i t j Nj hk; mLj j Ft i s eB d eB y y; i t j Nj hk; Rku; %d W my y J ehd F kz p Neuj j pWf g; gpWf , U Ft i s f i s Ak; ghj j nghOJ > nt a a y y; i t j j Ft i s a y; mj p s T eB, nt s pW, Ugi j f; f z N hk; my y t h? , j y uej nt ggeB y mj p u p j hy > Mt pahy; Nt f Kk; mj p u ggi j f; mway hk; nt ggeB y mj p u p Fk; nghOJ %Y f \$ Wf S f F mj p rf j p f p l j j > mi t j d J eB gguggy uej nt s pW VJ t hf pW > vd Nt > nt ggeB y

mj p u ggi j Qu eJ nf hs s y hk;

nrayghL : 3

xU t haf dw f p z Kk; kwñwhU t ha; FWf y hd f p z j i j Ak;
vLj J f ; nf hs s Tk; , uz bYk; rkms T Moj j pW RLef d epiggTk;
, U f p z qf i s Ak; j pweJ i t ff Tk; , U kz p Neuf S f Fg; gpW
khwqf i s c wñNehf f Tk;

t haf dw f p z j j y; c ss eB t ha; FWf a f p z j j pl; ePut p
mj ps T Fs pt i l ej pf Fk; , j y pWeJ GwggugG mj puf > Mt phj y;
N f Kk; mj puf Fk; vd mway hk;

, j y pWeJ Jz phi s f; fhai t f FkngH OJ > ej Jz phi s g; gpj J g;
Ngh hky; RUI ba ep y a Nf hba y; Ngh t hy; c y u mj ps T Neuk;
vLj J f nf hs f pW vd Tk > mj J l d; c y u y; KOi kahf ei I ngWf pW
vd W ms pphwk; my y t h?

mj ps T j pt g; Gwgguggy; , UeJ mj p %y f \$ Wf s; Mt phj y y;
<LgLk;

xNu khj pahd , U t haf dw f p z qf i s vLj J f ; nf hs s Tk;
mt wi w ehy; epiggTk; xU f p z j j pl; eBf F kpl; t ppwpl; f hwW
t Rkgb Roy t pTk; gpdu; epot dt wi w c wñNehf f Tk; vej
f p z j j y; kpl t papl; f hwW gLf pdwN h> mej f p z j j y; c ss eB;
mj ps T Mt phj y y; <LgLk; f hwW Mt phj Yf F J i z QuAk; N f khf
f hwW t RkNghJ > Mt phj y pl; N f Kk; mj puf Fk;

nrayghL : 4

xU Mokww mf dw f p z j j y; ruf fi uf; fi uriy
vLJ J f nf hs s Tk; Mf f p z j j pd #ua xs glkhW ry kz p
Neuf S f F i t ff Tk; xU ehs; KOJk; mej f p z j j pW vej
nj hej uTk; Vwgl hky; ft dkhf , Uf f Tk; f p z j j y; c ss ruf fi uf;
fi uriy; , UeJ eB %y f \$ Wf s; kl lk; nt s pawp ruf fi u gbf qf s;
kl lk; f p z j j y; j qf paf Fk;

Mt phj y; vd w El gk; Jz phi s c y u j t J Kj y; kphi s c y u i t ggj t i u
gads p f pW .

Mt phj i y ghj pFk; f huz ps;

Mt phj y; xU nkJ t hf ei I ngWk; epot; NkYk; mJ j pt j j pl; Gwgguggy;
kl lk epot j hFk;

c i wj y;

Fs pphj d gngl ba y; mj Fs p; gFj pa y; i t ff ggl t eB; NkYk; Fs p eJ > c i weJ
gd p f l ba hf khW pW . , j y; j pt ep y a y; , UeJ eB > j p k ep y eBf - mj ht J
gd p f l ba hf khW pW .

gd p f l b c Ut hFk; , eepot y ; j pt epy a y; , UeJ j p k ep y f F khWt i j j ; j t p Nt nwej khwKk; epot j y > Nt wnej G p nghUS k; c Ut ht j y ; y. vd Nt . c i w y; vd gJ xU , awgpay; khwkhFk;

xU j pt j j p d Fs pt p FkngOJ > mj d; Jfsfs; Mwwi y , oeJ mj d hy; mj pt i l t j d; Nt f Kk; Fi wf pwJ . JfsfSfF Mwwy; Fi wt hf , Uggj hy; mi t xd i wna hd W mj p kha; <j> neUqf pt u t haGos s J. vd Nt > mj J f s f s p; ef u Yk; Fi wt hf Nt , Uf f pwJ . vLj J f f h t hf > j pt epy a p y s eB O°C f F Fs pt p f ggLkngOJ > mj c i weJ gd p f l ba hf pwJ . Ci wepy i a mi l ej Tl d; mi dj j j pt Kk; c i weJ j p k ep y i a ep y a p y k; c ss Jfsfs p; mi kg i g gpt uk; gl j j y; f hz y hk;

Mt pRUqFj y;

ri kj j c z Tg; gj huj qf i s %bAss j l f f i s mf wWk; nghOJ mj d; c s gFj pKOJk; eB; j p i y fs; f hz ggLt i j g; ghuj j p f f pWk; my t h? mj d; f huz k; vd d?

l hd c z t y; , UeJ eBt p nt s pawp NkNy vOf pwJ . mt Tz t p d %ba j l t hd J # l hd J c z t p d t p Fi wt hd nt ggepy a y; , Uf f pwJ . mj d hy; # l hd eBt p %y f \$ Wf s > Fs p ej j l by; NghJ knghOJ j d J rf j p a , of f pwJ : mj d hy; mt wyp; Nt f Kk; Fi wf pwJ . mj d hy; eBt p %y f \$ Wf s; xd i wna hd W <j> neUqf p t Uf pwJ . W pahf eBt p %y f \$ Wf s; , i z eJ eBf pwJ . xU t hAt y; c ss %y f \$ Wf s; Fs pt i l ak; nghOJ mj d; Mt pRUqf pekkhf pwJ .

Mwhk; t Fggpy; eB Ror p gwp gbf FkngOJ > eBt p y; , UeJ Nkf qf s; c Ut ht i j ggwp gbj j J ep d t p f f y hk; eBt pRUqf pNkf qf s; MFk; my y t h?

t hA ep y a p d r; RUf f p eBkkhf Fk; epot pwF Mt pRUqFj y; vd W nga u; Mt pRUqf p gpl; f p l f Fk; j pt j j p d nt ggggLj j p k p Lk; Mt pahf khw , aYk; vd Nt > Mt pRUqFj y; vd w ep oTk; , awgpay; khwNk. , eepot y > t hA ep y a y; %y f \$ Wf s p; mi kgG Nt W khj pAk; , Uf Fk; vd Nt > Mt pRUqFj Yk; xU , awgpay; khwNk.

t hA → j pt k;

j pt k; → t hA

xU t hAt p d Fs pt p J eBkkhf Fk; epot pwF Mt pRUqFj y; vd W nga u; xU j pt j j p d t hA ep y f F nt ggggLj j t j d; %y k; khwWk; epot pwF Mt pahj y; vd W nga u;

gj qf khj y;

r y t Rf s y; f wGuk; Vwmp i t ggi j ghuj j p ggs s > vgnghOj ht J f wGuk; c Uf p j pt khdi j g; ghuj p f pwJ s h? mt t hW epot j y i y my y t h?

f wGuk > ehgj y B; Nghd w r y j p kg; nghUs f i s nt ggggLj j kngOJ j pt ep y f F khwky > Neup l ahf t hA ep y f F khWf pwJ . , t t hwhf j p k ep y a y; , UeJ t hA ep y f F nghUs f s; khWk; epot pwF gj qf khj y; vd W nga u;

Nkwnrhd mi dj j Ki wf s y k > nt ggepy i a khwWkngOJ nghUs f s p; ep y a y; khwWk; VwgLf pwJ Md hy; mgngUs f s p; Nt j p a y; , i agy; vej khwWk k;

eþot þi y. nt ggeþ y i a khwNkNghJ , t t i z j ð khwqf i s Ak; kþ nraa KbAk; nghUs f s þ ; , awgøy; eþ y khwNk; vd gJ , awgøy; khwNk vd W ehk; mwNt hk; Mi f ah y > Mt a h y; nf h þ j y; Mt p RUqFj y > c UFj y; kwNk; c i w j y; Mf p a i t , awgøy; eþ oTf Ns . vd Nt >, i t mi d j ð k; , awgøy; khwqf Ns .

nray ghL : 5

gi qf khj y;

xU gþf hd; f þ z j j þ ; rþþs T f wGuj i j vLj ð f ð f hz L mj i d xU J a f z z h b Gd y hy; %bTk; Gd y þ ; t haggFj þ d rþþs T gQr þ hy; mi l f f Tk; f þ z j j þ d # LgLj j Tk; j þ k eþ y f wGuk; j þ t eþ y f F khwky ; Neþ l a hf t hA eþ y f F khwL i j g; ghuggE s; my t h?

mkNkhd þak; FN s hi uL vd w kwñwhU nghUS k; gj qf ki l Ak;

gbf kf Fj y;

Kd Ng Fwggþt þi y nad þ k > gbf kf Fj y; vd gJ k; xU t þ khd , awgøy; khwNk. gbf kf Fj y; %y k; f i uej eþ y aþ ; c s s khRf f i s ePf KbAk; xU # l hd nrwþj f i ur y þ ; , Ueþ gbf qf i s g; ngwK; Ki waf F gbf kf Fj y; vd W nga u;

f l y; eþ y; c gG s; f i uej eþ y aþ ; , Ugi j Ak; mt w i w Mt a h y; %y k; J a i kggLj j y hk; vd gi j Ak; ehk; mwNt hk; vd þ k > Mt a h y; vd w eþ oT rþþj J a i kggLj j k; Ki w vd W nrhy t j w þ i y. Vnd d þ ; f i uej eþ y khRf f i s Mt a h y; %y k; ePf KbAk;

NkYk > Mt a h y; %y k; ngwggLk; gbf qf s; mst þ ; rþþahf , Uf Fk; gbf qf s þ ; t bt j i j Ak; nj s þ h f g; ghuf f , ay hJ . vd Nt > j þ kg; nghUs f i s gbf kf Fj y; %y k; J a i kggLj j y hk; ngua gbf qf i s mj d; f i ur y f s þ ; , Ueþ ngwTk; KbAk; gbf kf Fj y; vd gJ xU gþþn j Lf Fk; Ki wa h Tk; J a i ka h Fk; Ki wa h Tk; j þ of þw .

N j þay; khwqf s;

khwgl t N j þay; , i aAl d; G a nghUs; c Ut ht N hL > nt ggNk h > xs þah nt s þ ggl N h my y J nghUs; Nt W nghUs h khwL N N j þay; khwqf s; vd ggLk; , UKG J Uggþj j y > ghy; jaþh y > vYkþi rr; rhM d; ri kay; Nhl h < LgLk; t þ d > nehj þ j y; Nghd w nray f s; N j þay; khwqf S f F vLj ð f h Lf s hFk;

ek; t ho t þ ; N j þay; khwqf s; kþ Kff þ akhdj hFk; ek; md w h t ho t þ ; ehk; gad glj ð k; ngUkghy h d nghUs f s; N j þay; khwqf s hy; c Ut hd i t Na N j þay; khwqf s þ ; Kff þ a j j t j j þ d vLj j i uf Fk; t þ khf gþ t Uk; rþ y gad f i s f; f hz y hk;

i. , awi f aþ ; f hz ggLk; j hJ c gG s þ ; , Ueþ gy nj h u r jahd N j þay; khwqf s hy; c Ny h qf s; gþþn j Lf f ggLf þ w d .

nray ghL : 6

f hggu; ry Ngl ; gbf kf Fj y;

xU Kf i t aþ ; 100 kþ p eþ d vLj ð f ; nf hs s Tk; mj i d ed F nf h þ f t þ Tk; J a i ka w w f hggu; ry Ngl bi d RL eþ þ y; nj h uej N u j t hNw f y f f Tk; f hggu; ry Ngl bi d f i ur y; VwFkgi u nj h uej nj h uej N u f Tk >

mj ht J NkYk; Nruf f ggLk; f hgg; r y Ngl L f i ury p; f i uah t i u nj h uej
 Nruf f Tk; f i ury; ed F nf h j p j gpd > mj i d xU f z z hbj; j l by; t ba
 i t f f Tk; r p k z p Neuqf s p; f z z hbj j l by; f hgg; f y Ngl; gbf qf s;
 c Ut hgi j g; ghugg; s;

ii. nj h urr ahd gy Nt j aay; khwqf s pl hy; kUeJ f s; j ahu f ggLf pl wd.

iii. gy Nt W t i f ahd Nt j aay; khwqf s pl hy; gs h] bf Ff s > NrhgG s >
 ry i t f f l bf s > t hri dj; j pt paqf s > mkp qf s > f huqf s > c gG s; kwAk; , dd gw
 nghUs f s; Nghd wi t j ahu f ggLf pl wd.

iv. gy Nt W t i f ahd Nt j aay; khwqf i s g; Muha rr p nrat jd; %yk; xt nt hU
 G p nghUs f s; c Ut ht J l d > Nt W r p efoTf S k; xU Nt j aay;
 khwy j pl nghOJ efof pl wd.

nt ggk > xs pmy y J Nt W VN D k; f j pt PR c z t hf y hk;

t Pk; kz j j p; khwyNkh my y J G p kz k; c Ut ht N h efo oy hk;

epw khwyk; Vwgl y hk;

VN D k; t hA c Ut hf f y hk;

gl t hR nt bj j y; Nt j aay; khwyk hFk; gl t hR nt bf Fk; nghOJ nt ggk > xs p
 xy hwyk; t plk gj j f h t hAf f s; nt s p b ggl L Rwm #oi y khRgLj j k; vd gJ
 ehkw ej N . mj d hy; j hd; eki k gl t hRf S l d; t p s ah Nt z t hk; vd w
 mwplW j ggLf pwJ .

c z Tg; gj huj j qf s; t pl hFk nghOJ > mj p pl eJ Ju hwyk;
 t Rf pwJ my y t h? , kkhwy j pd Nt j aay; khwyk; vd f; nf hs s y hk?

t Fggi s a y; f y eJ i uahb c kJ f Uj j f f i s g; gj pl l Tk;

eW f p M ggs; Jz Lf i s ehk; c l d b a h c z z hky; i t j j pl eJ hy; mi t
 gOgGeplk hf khwp pt i j ft d p j pl ggi s;

N hy; ePf p eJ; i t f f ggl t cUi s ff p qF mN nt z i k epw j p; c s s i j Ak >
 khwhf > nt l b i t f f ggl t f j j pl p f ha; epw k; khwpl ggi j Ak; f hz f pl ha; my y t h? G p
 nghUs f s; c Ut ht j hy; , j j i f a epw khwyqf s; Vwgl f pl wd. , t wi wg; gwwp c au;
 t FgG s pl ; gbf f , Uff pwJ s; , i t mi dj j k; Nt j aay; khwyqf s; vd f; nf hs s y hk;

j Uf	f y eJ i uahb c kJ t pl i aj;
------	-------------------------------

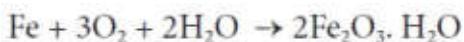
j ht uqf s; xs p Nrf i f vd w t pl d a y; <Lgl L> c z T j ahuggi j mwej pl ggi s; xs p Nrf i f efo t pl d Nt j aay; khwyk; vd f; \$ w , a Y kh?

, UkG J uggbj j y;

, UkG J Uggbj j y ; N j aay ; khwvj j wF hd vLj J f f H L vd Mwhk; t Fggy ; gbj j wF f whk; my y t h? j wngOJ >, UkG J Uggbj j y ; vt t hW N j aay ; khwjk; vd w f huz j i j mwNt hkh?

J Uggbj j y ; vd w khwjk; , UkGk; nghUs f i s ghj ggi lar; nraJ ehs i l t y ; mt w j w nky y moJ t pk; ghy qf s > f ggy f s > f huf s > y hupd ; ghf qf s ; Nghd w gy c W jhd nghUs f s ; , Ugpd hy ; nraaggLt j hy > mi t J Uggbj j t p hd hy > ngUks t y ; gz , ogG VngLk; f Df hz gJ J U c Ut hFk; Ki wahFk;

, UkG + Mf r p d ; + eB → J U



, UkG J Uggbf f Mf] p d ; kwjk; eB , uz Lk; (my y J) uggj k; kl LNk NghJ khd J xU N i s f hwy ; uggj k; mj p khf , Ugpd > J Uggbj j Yk; t p ut hf N el f Fk;

J Uggbj j i y vt t hW j Lf f y hkh?

, Ugpd hy ; nraaggL t nghUs f s ; Mf] p d > eB > eBt p Al d ; nj H uGhj ht W f t d p J f ; nf hs s N z Lk; , UgG; ngUs f s pd ; kP nky y p gl y khf ngap i l Nah my y J f p P] Nah GRt J vs p Ki wahFk; , jj i f a gl y qf i s mt t gngOJ GRt J J Uggbj j i y j ; j Lf Fk;

vup y ;

f hf p k; vup y ; N f khf ep Ok; khwvj j wF vLj J f f H L MFk; xU f hf p j j p d vua i t f Fk; nghOJ > mj y p eJ f hugd ; i l Mf i] L > eB > eBt p G f > r hkg y ; Nghd w t ngwggLf w . , ej nghUs f i s , i z j j kP Lk; f hf p j j g; ngW y ; , ay h . vd N > , J xU ep y ahk khwjkhFk; j wngOJ > kf d Pak; ehl h z L xd w d vup i t j j mee p oT vej t i f ahk khwjk; vd t i f ggLj j y hkh?

eBf s ; vd d f hz f w s ?

j p f gG Lk; nt z z w xs a y ; nkfd Pak; ehl h vup i j f ; f hz y hkh; vup Ak; nkfd Pak; ehl h t p d xU f z z hbj ; j l by ; eBpd hy > nt z z w J } s hf r hkgi y r ; N f up f K bAk;

f hwy ; nkfd Pak; ehl h vup Ak; nghOJ > nkfd Pak; ehl h Mf] p D l d ; , i z ej nkfd Pak; Mf i] L vd w G p nghUs ; xd w c Ut h t j hy ; , J N j aay ; khwjkhFk;

மக்னீசியம் + ஆக்ளினன் → மக்னீசியம்

ஆக்ளைடு



nkfd Pak; Mf i] L vd w N ukk; nt z z w r hkg y j s ; Nghy ; f hz ggLf w . nkfd Pak; ehl h Mf] p D l d ; , i z Ak; ep ot y ; nkfd Pak; Mf i] L vd w G p nghUs ; xd w c Ut h t j hy ; , J N j aay ; khwjkhFk;

ghy ; j a phj y ;

ghy ; j a phj y ; vd gJ ksh t p df f hd vLj J f f H L vd gi j ehk; mwNt hkh > Vnd d y ; j a phd gpd ; vkKi waYk; kP Lk; ghy p d g; ngw KbahJ . , J xU N j aay ; khwjkhFk; ghy ; j a phFk; ep ot p d NkYk; mwNt hkh?

nrayghL : 7

r pva msT kf d Palk; eh h ; J z L xd w d vLj j mj i d xU kz y j hs; nf hz L Rj j k; nraa Tk; Rj j k; nraj nkfd Palk; eh hi t , Lf f apd; xU Ki day; gbj j kWki dapd Rl up; f h b vu f Tk;

j a phj y; vd w epot y; j pt epi y ghy hd J gbgba hf mj d; J f s f s; , i z ej \$ okep y g; nghUs hf r; Nruj j peip y Nghy; c Ut hf pw . xU ghj j pi j y; # l hd ghy p d vLj j f nf hz L > mj y; r pws T ja p d r; Nuf f Tk > ghy; j pi y; mi lej r hW r pW j p k epi y \$ okqfs hf c Ut hFk; # l hd ghy y; r pws T vYkpi rr; rhwi w C wAk; ghy p d j; j pma i t f f y hk > Md hy; mt t hW j pi y; mi lej ngwv j apd; Ri t Ak > j d i kAk; r p kz pNeuqfs y; vLj j f nf hz L , ay ghf > nkJ t hf c i ua p j a p ugNghy; Ri t Ak; eaKk; , Uf f hJ . C l d bj; j pi y y; ngwv j a p uAk > , ay ghf c i wej j a p d Ak; Ri t j j g; ghuj j Nt WghL mwpa Tk;

nehj pj y;

, l y p khT j ahuj y; vd gJ ksh khwv j pd; vLj j f f H L vd w Mwhk; t Fgg y; gbj j J c qf S f F epot pW nehj pj y; vd w ngau;

< l ; kwAk; r y t i f ghf Buahf f s p hy; rhf f i uf; f i ury p d Myf` hy hf Tk > f hugd; i l Mf i] l hf Tk; khwAk; epot pW nehj pj y; vd w ngau;

, ee p ot p y; c z l hd Myf` hy p d kP Lk; ruffi uahf khwv , ay hJ . vd Nt > nehj pj y; vd gJ xU Nt j paay; khwvkhf k;

ri kay; Nhl hTk; vYkpi r rhwAk; , i z Ak; t p d

ri kay; Nhl h vd gJ Nhbak; i g f hugnd l; vYkpi rr; rhwv y; r p yf; mkgk; c ssJ . , t t p z i l Ak; f y f FkngOJ > xU Nt j p p d ei l ngwv Nhbak; r p Nul; vd w c gG d; eBk > f hugd; i l Mf i] Lk; nt s pAw pW . , t Nt j p t p d apd gpt uk; t huj i j r; rkd ghl hf vOj y hk;

Nhbak; i g f hugnd l; + r p yf; mkgk; → Nhbak; r p Nul; + f hugd; i l Mf i] L + eB

nray ghL : 8

ri kay; Nhl hTl d; vYkpi rr; rhwv p d f; f y ej hy > f hugd; i l Mf i] L c Ut hf p Fk p f s hf nt s pAwk > mj j l d; xU c gGk > eBk; nt s p a p ggLk;

, ee p ot p dr; nraa xU Kf i t a y; 10 kyp vYkpi r rhwv p d vLj j f nf hz L > mj y; r p yf r p yf ri kay; Nhl ht p d r; Nuf f Nt z Lk; , uz L nghUs f Sk; , i z Ak; nghOJ f hugd; i l Mf i] L “ p ” vd w Xi rAl d; Ei uj j g; nghq Fk;

xU Nt j paay; khwv k; epojoj ; j Fej f huz qf s;

gl t hR nt bj j y; xU Nt j paay; khwvkhf k; r y t i f gl t hRf s; Rt w w y; mbf Fk; nghOJ k > r y t i f gl t hRf i s f bd kf nghUs f i s i t j j l LkngOJ k; nt bf f k; vd Nt mOj j k; j Ut j d; Kyk; xU Nt j paay; khwv j p d c Ut hf f y hk; vd w f hz f pwhk;

vYkpij r rhwyp d Nh h eBy; C wAk; nghOJ Ei ujg; nghqfp f hugd; i l Mf i] L c Ut ht i j f; f hz f phk; , U fi urYK; f yf Fk; Kd; Ei ujg; nghqFj y; epotjy; vdNt, U nghUsfspl; , izjYk; xU Nt j pkhwk; epo NghJ khd J vd mwphwk;

Nt f it t f f h muppaAk> Nt f it jj rhj jj pd Ak; ehk; Ri t Ak; Kwyk; nt t Nt whdi t !, ej vLj jffH by> ri kay; vd w epoT, ej khwjj pshd f huz khf c ssJ. mupAl d; j Fej msT epo dr; Nruj > nt ggggLj j p Nt f it f FknghOJ mupapl; j dj kAk> Ri t Ak; Kwyk; khwp pf pw. f huz Ak; xU Nt j pkhwk; epoj j Fej J vd Vwf phwk;

ri kay y; t d] gj pjd; gad ghL ehk; mwej N . j ht u vz nz af s y; i ` l u d; Nruj ggl L t d] gj p c Ut hf pw. , t t pd a y> epf y> gshl bd k; my y J gy Nybak; t pd A f f pahf g; gad gLf pw.

eB, vd w Nt j p; Nrukk; vej f huz pf Fk; c l gl h j t i u eBh Nt, Uf Fk; Md hy> meeBy; r y Js ps; mkpj j p d r; Nruj j mji d kpd hwgFggoF <gLj j pd hy> eB, gpf mi lej i ` l u d; kwAk; Mf] pd; t hAf fsf khWf pw. , ee po t pl; %y k; kpl rhukk; xU Nt j pkhwk; epoj ; N i t ahd f huz pvd Guj nf hs s KbAk;

nghUsfs; f y j j y> nt ggk> xsp kpl rhuk> mOj j k; nf hLj j y; Nghdw r y f huz pshy; Nt j pkhwkqf i s c Ut hf f KbAk; vd w nj hFf y hk;

xU Nt j p a y; khwjj pd Ri Lk; FwaPfs;

xU Nhj i df Fohay; r pjs T J s hf f pa KI i l xl L d; vYkpi rr; rhwyp dr; Nruj Tk; rpw Fkpf s hf f hugd; i l Mf i] L c Ut ht i j r; Nhj i df; Fohay; f hz y hk; , U nghUsfsf, i la y; Nt j p t pd epotij, J Ri Lf pw. vd Nt > Fkpf s; nt s pahW y; vd w FwaPbd; %y k; mqF xU Nt j p a y; khwkk; epoej phggi j mwpy hk;

Ri t Rz z hkG d; (f hy r ak; Mf i] L) epo dr; Nruj Fk; nghOJ mj ps T nt ggk; nt s pahW nj s p ej Rz z hkG (f hy r ak; i ` l u f i] L) c Ut hf pw. , J xU Nt j p a y; khwkkhFk; Ri t Rz z hkG eBk; t pd dgLti j mit, i z j y hy; c Ut hFk; nt ggj j pl; %y k; Fwggf ms p phwk;

md whk; ehk; c z Tg; gj huj j qfs; ri kff phwk> ghj j pqfs; f hy pahd Jk; mt wi wr; Rj j k; nr af phwk; xUNt i s kPkh d r pjs T c z Tg; gj huj j j l d; ghj j p j j f; f Ot hky; %ba ep y a y; xU ehs; t p Li t j j > kWehs; mej g; ghj j p j j j; j p ej hy; ghj j pqfs y; , Ue j Juehwkk; t Rt i j c z uy hk; Vnd d y> c z Tg; nghUsfs; nf l LgNghj y; vd w Nt j pkhwk; mqF epoej s s j hy> mej khwjj pd Ju ehwjj pd; %y k; mwphwk; vd Nt > kz k; khwp Ju ehwkkh Jk; xU Nt j p khwjj pd dr; Ri Lk; FwaPhFk;

xU , Ukghy hd Mz p a r y ehsfs; eBy; NghL i t j j > gpd u; mj i d g; ghuf Fk; nghOJ nr kgOgG epkhf xU gl yk; Mz pky; , Uaggi j f; f hz y hk; J Uggp y j y; vd gJ xU Nt j p a y; khwkk; vd ehk; mwNt hk; , UkG Mz pjd; epkhwk; Nt j p epot pd r; Ri Lk; f huz pahFk;

l hd ghy y; vYkpi rr; rhwyp df; f y ej hy; ghy; j p ej ja pht i j mwNt hk; j a p; vd w t BgbT c Ut ht J vd gJ # l hd ghYf Fk; vYkpi rr; rhwM Fk; , i l Na epo Ok; t pd a p dr; Ri Lk; FwaPhFk;

Fkpf s; nt s pahW y; nt ggk; nt s pahgglj y> epkhwk> kz khwkk; my y J t BgbT c Ut ht J Nghdw FwaPfs > mej r; re j ugqfs y; xU Nt j p khwkk; epoej s s i j r; Ri Lf pw vd j; nj hFj j f; \$ wy hk;

nt gg VwG kwAk; nt gg c kp; Nt j pkhwkqf s;

, awgay; khwkk; NghyNt > Ntjapay; khwkk; ntgg VwG khwkhf Nth myyJ ntgg ckpo; khwkhf Nth, Uf fyhk;

, ej nraygh by > mkkhz tu; NhG ; J }S l d; ePdr; NruFk; nghOJ ntggkhf , Uej j hf Tk; FS f NhRld; eB; Nujj Nghj Fsprrphf , Uej j hf nrhdhu; myyt h nkfdAk; eh h vuknghOJ ntggKk; xsAk; ntspawaijg; ghujj ePstphf Fk; mN Nghy > kuk; vuknghOJ . , kkhjpp ntggijj ntspak; khwqfs SfF ntgg ckpo; khwqfs; vdwi of f ggLk;

nrayghL : 9

, U khz tiu mi oj > mtiu xU fuqfisAk; ePtr; nrhyyp mtUi la xU c ssqifay; xU Jsp NhG ; J }spdAk > kwnwhU c ssqifay; xU Jsp FS f Nhj pdAk; itjdtphTk; NhG ; J }spdAk > kwnwhU c ssqifay; xU Jsp FS f Nhj pdAk; itjdtphTk; NhG J }s; mlqfpa i fay; XuJ nrhLfs; ePdr; Nujj > mkkhz tu; vtthWczuejhu; vdf; NlTk; gdudus kwnwhU ifayss FS f Nhj pd; XuJ nrhLfs; ePdr; NruTk;

FS f NhRld; ePdr; NruFk; nghOJ vtthWczut ha?

NhG ; J }S l d; ePur; Nuggj wFk > FS f Nhj l d; ePur; Nuggj wFk; , i l Na c ss NtWghL ahj ?

rjy khwqfspl; nghOJ ntggk; c wQrggLf wJ . vLj jffh hf > eB, ntggijj c wQrp ePhphf wJ mN Nghy; gdphfbntggijj vwnw c Ufp ePhf wJ > , kkhjpp ntggijj c wQrk; khwqfs; ntgg VwG khwqfs; vdwi of f ggLk;

fhy - xOqF khwkk; fhy - xOqfw khwkk;

khwkk; ePOk; fhy , i l ntspay; mbaggi la > khwqfis fhy xOqF khwkk; myyJ fhy - xOqfw khwkk; vdWti fggLj jyhk;

fhy xOqF khwqfs;

Fwggbj fhy , i l ntspay; khwqfs hdJ kphLk; ePoejhy > mJ fhy xOqF khwqfs; vdggLk;

Gkajpl; Rowp khwkk; Rwny > , ja j bgG kz pnfhu Kiwf bf huk; mbfjk; ePoej > fbfhujjpl; neub - Ks /ePob - Ks /kz p - Ks sp; Xitk; Mfpa rjy fhy - khwqfs hFk;

xtnt hu t UI Kk; gUt qfs; khwt J. ki of fhyk; Kjy; Fspfhyk; t Ut J khwkk; Fspfhyj jy; Nhi lffhyk; t Ut J Nghdyi t . Ehk; xtnt hu t UI Kk; mDgt phFk; khwkhFk; Fspfhyj jy; vd d t i fahd Mi lfs; mz phwhk?

Nhi lffhyj jy; vd d t i fahd Mi lfs; mz phwhk?

Fs pf hy j j p WeJ ehk; N hi l f f hy k; t ej Tl d > ehk; c Lj j k; c i l a pl; j d i kAk;
khWf pwJ . Fs pf hy j j p ; f kgs ja p hd Mi l f i s Ak > N hi l f f hy j j p ; gUj j pa p hd
Mi l f i s Ak; mz p phk; Vnd d p ; Fs pf hy k; Fs p r r a hf Tk > N hi l f f hy k; nt ggk hf Tk;
, Uf Fk; Fs pf hy j j p ; , ut pl; eBk; N hi l f f hy j j p ; Fs p ; ghd qf i s Ak;
Fwpl hy j j p ; # l hd N eB f hgp my y J ghy p d gUf t phkG phk; , kkhwqfs s;
gUt qf s ; khWt j hy ; VwgLk; r h~ z j i j g; nghUj j J .

gUt qf s ; khWt J k; mi j r; rhueJ t hd p y khWt J k; ep y a hd mrr p ; RoYk;
Gk a pl; RoW p ah; epof pwJ . , aw f a p ; gUt f hy khwqfs s ; VwgLk; ep oT f hy –
xOqF khwqFk;
f hy – xOqf ww khwqfs s ;

xU Fwggp t f hy , i l nt s a p ; kP lk; epohj khwqfs k; r Bww f hy
, i l nt s a p ; epOk; khwqfs k; f hy – xOqf ww khwqfs hFk; vuk y nt bj j y
ep eLf f k; VwgLj y > , bAl d; \$ ba ki ongho p pl; nghOJ N hd yk; kpl d y > f p p nf l by;
, U GwKk; c s s] t kG s pl; , i l ggl t nj hi y t p ; XLk; MI t f f huap; XI t k > el d k;
MLgt Ui l a f hy f s pl; xOqf ww khwqfs hFk;

7 t J mwΦ pay; 3

my F - 1

xs pΦay;

mwΦKf k;

Xh; , UI t i waΦy; eΦfs; Ei oAk; NghJ > mqF , Uf Fk; nghUs fs ; c qfs ; f z f S f Fg; GggL t j y; kΦt s f F xd wΦd eΦfs; xs pΦr; nraAk; nghOJ > mi waΦy; c ss nghUI f i s c qf shy; f hz , aYf pΦJ. ekkhy; nghUs f i s vt t hW f hz Kbf pΦJ ? eΦfs; , gG j f j i j ghhf FkNghJ > G j f j j pΦ; kΦ t pΦk; xs pΦhd J > gPhi py pΦf ggl Lg; gΦl; c qfs ; f z f i s t ej i l f pΦJ. Xs p vdgJ eki kr; Rwp c ss mi d j t j Ak; f hz c j Tk; Mwyp pΦ; xU t i f ahFk; Xs pΦa ek; f z f s ; f z Lz hΦJ nf hs f pΦwd . ek; ghhf t f F xsp vdgJ kΦTk; mt rΦak; , gghf j j y; xs pΦag; gwp t pΦhf mwyp nf hs N hk;

j ht uqf S f F Kf f pΦ Mwyp ; %y kf j ; j pΦot J # ha xs pMFk; vd Nt > j ht uqf s ; ngUkghY k; # ha xs pΦar; rhΦeJ ss d. kd pΦf Sk; t pΦqFf Sk; j hk; c z Z k; c z t pΦleJ f hhNghi > Gu k; kwNk; nf hOgG Mf pΦ C l r r j f i sg; ngwMf ; nf hs f pΦwd . j ht uqf s ; # ha xs pΦf hwyp ; c ss f hhgd ; - i l Mf i rL kwNk; G a y; c ss er; Mf pΦt wi wg; gadgLj j p xs pΦNhf i f vd Dk; eΦot %y k; c z i t j ; j ahΦJ f ; nf hs f pΦwd . j ht uqf s pΦ; xs pΦNhf i f eΦot pΦ # ha xs pΦ kΦTk; mt rΦak; MFk;

Xs pΦy qfs ;

Xs pΦa c kΦok; nghUs fs > xsp %y qfs ; vd ggLk; xs pΦag; gy Nt W %y qfs ; j Uf pΦwd . xs pΦd ; %y qf i s , Ut i f f s hf g; gPhi fy hk;

1. , awi f xs pΦy k;
2. nrawi f xs pΦy k;

, awi f xs pΦy k;

, awi f a hf Nt xs pΦa c kΦok; nghUI fs ; , awi f xs pΦy qfs ; vd ggLf pΦwd . # ha d; xU Kj d i kahd , awi f xs pΦy k; MFk; t hd y; kΦDk; el r j j pΦf Sk > # ha i dg; Nghd Nw xs pΦa c Ut hf Ff pΦwd vd pΦk; el r j j pΦf s ; # ha d pΦk pΦleJ nt F nj hi y t y; c ss j hy > mi t j Uk; xs pΦd ; ms T Fi wt hf c ss J. , ut y; rej pΦd ; xs pΦaj ; j Uf pΦJ. ry c app qf Sk; xs pΦa c kΦok; j d i ki a ngwMf f pΦwd . , ggz G c app qf s pΦ; "c app xs pΦy"; vd W mi of f ggLf pΦJ. , j wFf ; f huz k; mt t i f c app qf s y; VwgLk; Nt j pkhwqf Ns MFk; kΦl; kΦl g; Gr pΦn[y y pΦk > r y Mo f ly; j ht uqf s ; kwNk; r y Ez Z a pΦs ; , awi f a hf Nt xs pΦa c kΦpΦ pΦwd .

nrawi f xs pΦy k;

, awi f xs pΦy qfs ; Nghd W my y hky > xs pΦar; nrawi f a hf c kΦok; nghUs fs ; nrawi f xs pΦy qfs ; vd ggLk; vhAk; nkOFt h j p Rl h; vhpt s f F > eΦhd ; t s f F > Nhbak; Mt p t s f F Nghd wi t nrawi f xs pΦy qf S f F c j huz qfs ; MFk; nrawi f a hf xs pΦa c kΦok; xs pΦy qf i s %d W t pΦk f t i f ggLj j y hk; mi t gΦt UkhW:

1. nt gg xsp %y qfs ; ry nghUs f i s mj pΦ nt ggeΦ y a y; nt ggggLj j k; NghJ mi t xs pΦa c kΦpΦ ; nj h qFf pΦwd . mj pΦ # l hd , UkG ; f kgp r pΦ gG epΦ xs pΦa c kΦpΦ pΦJ.
- vLj J f H L: vhAk; nkOFt h j pnt z Rl h; vhpt s f F Nghd wi t .
2. t hAt pΦf xsp %y qfs ; kΦl r huj i j f ; Fi wej mOj j k; nf hz t r y t hAf f s pΦ ; t opΦa nr Yj j kNghJ > mt t hAf f s pΦ ; t opΦa kΦd pΦf k; VwgL L xs pΦa c Ut hf Ff pΦJ.

vLj J f f H L: eahd; t s f F > Nhbak; Mt pt s f F Nghd wi t.

ehk; t Pby; gad gLj J k; Foy; t s f F (tube light) xU t i f ahd t hAt pW f xsp%y k; MFk; , J xs p j y p; %y k; ekf Ff; f z Z U xs p aj; j Uf pW. Fohad; t opa nry Yk; kpa Nd h t k > ghj ur Mt p aj; J z b Fi wej mi y eS k; nf hz t Gw C j hf; f j p f i s c Ut hf Ff pW. , ff j p f s; Fohad; c l gFj p y; Gggl t ghj guj p d; Nky; t oej Foy; t s f i f xsp or; nr af p yd.

Xs apd; gz G s;

, ggFj p y > xs apd; gz G i s MaT nraNt hk; Xs apd; r y mbaggi l g; gz G s; f Rb nf hL f f ggl Ls s d.

- v xs apd; Nehf N h Lg; gz G
- v xs apd; vj puh s p j y; gz G
- v xs apd; N f k;
- v nghUs f Ns hL xs apd; nr ay ghL
 - xs pC LUTk; j d i ki ag; nghUj J nghUs f s p d; t i f f s;
 - epy f s p d; c Ut hf f k;
 - rkj s Mb kwWk; gkqf s;
- v epkhi y

xs apd; ghi j

xs pvt t hW nry f pW ?

- ml hej f hL f s p y > kuqf s p d; f p s f s p d; t opa # ha xs p C LUt p; nry t i j ghj j p f f pwha h?
- c d; t Pbd; rpkz t; Rt h; r pW J i s f s p d; t opa # ha xs p t Ut i j ghj j p f f pwha h?
- N r h; t s f f p d; xs pt opa nry t i j g; ghj j p f f pwha h?

xs apd J Nehf N h by; gaz p f pW. mJ j d D i l ag; ghi j i a j d d p i r ahf khwW , ay hJ . , J N xs apd; Nehf N h Lg; gz G vd ggLk; , J xs apd; Kf f pakhed gz G S s; xd whFk;

xs apd J Nehf N h by; nry Yk; xs apd J j hN d t i s eJ nry y hJ . , J N xs apd; Nehf N h Lg; gz G vd ggLk; , J xs apd; Kf f pakhed gz G MFk;

C r p j i s f h k p h

C r p j i s f h k p h vd gJ xs apd; Nehf N h Lggz g p d G oej nf hs s c j Tk; vs p kahd xU f Ut pMFk;

NkNy f h t ggl Ls s gl k > xU C r p j i s f h k p h t p d; khj p p af; f h Lf pW. 'o'vd gJ r pma C r ahy; NgH ggl t xU J i s MFk; XY vd gJ nghUi s f; Fwp f pW kwWk; Y'X' vd gJ XY , d; gkqj i j f; Fwp f pW. xs apd J Nehf N h by; nry t j hy; X y phej t Uk; xs p f j p; XO t opahf t eJ j p ua y; X' I t ej i l f pW. mN Nghd W Y a y phej t Uk; xs p f j p; YO t opahf t eJ j p ua y; Y'I t ej i l f pW. , t t hW X kwWk; Y , i l a y phej t Uk; f j p f s; j p ua y; Y' kwWk; X' , t w w p f p l Na t ej i l f p yd. j p ua y; N hd Wk; Y'X' vd gJ XY d; gkqk; MFk; j p ua y; N hd Wk; Y'X' vd w gkqk; j wf hy p khd J. j p uf Fg; gj y hf G f ggl j; j f l i l g; gad gLj j p hy; epej ukhd gkqk; ekf Ff; f p l f Fk;

vj puhs pgG

xU Kf k; ghf Fk; f z z hb ekJ Kf j i j g; gjy gy pf pwJ. mi rt gy h eR, ep y ap; gugG RwyAs s f h r p i s g; gjy gy pf pwJ. f z z hba y; ek; Kf j i j g; ghf FkNghJ > Kf j j y pWeJ t Uk; xs pf j p s; f z z hba p; guggp; Nky; gl L kP L t Uf pwJ. xs pf j p s; vt t hW gpp gy pf ggLf p wJ.

xs ap; vj puhs pgG; gad gLj j ggLk; t i uai wf s;

gLf j p; vj puhs pf Fk; guggp; gLk; xs pf j p; gLf j p; vd ggLk; gl j j y; PO vd gJ gLf j p; MFk;

vj puhs pgG; f j p; vj puhs pf Fk; guggp; gLf j p; t pOk; Gs s ap y pWeJ kP L t Uk; f j p; vj puhs pgG f j p; vd ggLk; gl j j y; OQ vd gJ vj puhs pgG f j p; MFk;

gLGs s p vj puhs pf Fk; guggp; vgGs s ap y; gLf j p; t pOf pN h mgGs s p vd ggLk; gl j j y; 'O' vd gJ gLgs s p MFk;

Fj J f N hL: gLgs s ap; t oahf vj puhs pf Fk; guggp; nrqFj j hf t i uagLk; N hL Fj J f N hL vd ggLk; gl j j y; ON vd gJ Fj J f N hL MFk;

gLNf hz k; gLf j p; 'PO' -wFk; Fj J f N hL ON -wFk; , i l Na c ss N hz k; gLNf hz k; MFk; gLNf hz k; 'i' vd f; Fwggp ggLf pwJ.

xs pjvj puhs pgG t p p s;

1. gLNf hz Kk; (i) vj puhs pgG f j p; OQ -wFk > Fj J f N hL ON -wFk; , i l Na c ss N hz k; vj puhs pgG N hz k; MFk; vj puhs pgG N hz k; 'r' vd f; Fwggp ggLf pwJ.

2. gLf j p > Fj J f N hL kwMk; vj puhs pgG f j p; Mf p a i t xNu j s j j y; mi kAk;

vLj J f f H L 1

gl j j y > gLf j p; AB, 27° N hz j i j Fj J f N hL d; VwgLj J f pwJ. Vd y; vj puhs pgG N hz j j p; kj pgG vd d?

j RT

gLNf hz k; (i) = 27°

vj puhs pgG t p p ap gb

gLNf hz k; = vj puhs pgG N hz k;

vd Nt vj puhs pgG N hz k; (r) = 27°

vLj J f f H L 2

Xh; xs pf j p; vj puhs pgG ; j s j j y; gl L 43° N hz j i j f; f p l j j s j J l d; VwgLj J f pwJ vd y;

- i. gLNf hz j j p; kj pgG vd d?
- ii. vj puhs pgG ; N hz j j p; kj pgG vd d?

- iii. gLf j pf Fk; vj puhs pgf j pf Fk; , i l Na c ss Nf hz k; vd d ?
 iv. vj puhs pgf j pf Fk> vj puhs pf Fk; jsjj MFk; , i l Na c ss Nf hz k; vd d ?

j RT

- i. gLNf hz k; = i = $90^\circ - 43^\circ = 47^\circ$
 ii. vj puhs pgf Nf hz k; = r = i = 47°
 iii. i + r = $47^\circ + 47^\circ = 94^\circ$
 iv. x = $90^\circ - r = 90^\circ - 47^\circ = 43^\circ$

vj puhs pgp ; t i f f s ;

f z z hbay; ek; gk gj i j f; f hz f pwhk; Md hy; t Pbd; Rt hy; ek; gk gj i j f; f hz, ay t py i y Vd? , uz L gugG S k; xs pa a vj puhs pf pl wd. Rt h; vj puhs pf Fk; xs pa hd J ek; f z f i s t ej mi l t j hy; ehk; mj i df; f hz Kbf pw. Rt h; xs pa a vj puhs pf t py i y vd y; ekky; Rt i u f hz , ay h.

xs pa hd J > vj puhs pgG t papl gb mi dj J ggugG s pk; vj puhs pf ggLf pw vd gJ ehk; mwej xd W. xs ap; vj puhs pgG t ppnr ay gL J guggp; t bt j i j g; nghUj j J md W. NehFj j hd gugG s; Nf hz ggugG s; kwk; t i s ej gugG s; Nghdw mi dj J t i f ggugG s pk; xs ap; vj puhs pgG t ppap ehk; e&gpf y hk; vj puhs pf Fk; guggpwfr; nrqFj j hf xU Gs s pa y; Fj Jf Nf hL t i ua KbaKhap; mgGs s pa y; gLNf hz Kk; vj puhs pgG Nf hz Kk; rkk; MFk; vj puhs pf Fk; gugG t ot ogghd Jk; rkj s khf Tk; , Uggp > guggp; vy y hg; Gs s ps pl; Fj Jf Nf hL S k; xNu j p ra y; mi kAk;

vd Nt , i z f j pf s; nf hz l xs pf w wa hd J t ot ogghd rkj s guggp; Nky; t oej Fwggp l xU Nf hz j j y; vj puhs pf ggLf pw. vj puhs pf ggLk; f j pf Sk; , i z f j pf Ns. vd Dk; t ot oggwv rkj sk; , yy h xU guggp df; f UJ f. , t t i f nr hunr hugghd guggp; Xh; xs pf j pf; t o kNghj vdd ep Ok? Xs pf w wa y; xt nt hU f j pk; nr hunr hugghd guggp > gl j j y; f h bAs s gb t o f pw.

A,B,C,D kwk; E vd w l ej gLf j pf s; xU guggp; Nky; t o f pl wd. mf f j pf s; gLk Gs s ps py oej t i uaggLk; Fj Jf Nf hL s; f Uik epf Nf h by; t i uaggL 'ON' vd f; Fwab ggl Lss d. vj puhs pgG t papl; gb A', B', C', D' kwk; E' vd gd vj puhs pgG f j pf s; MFk; gLf j pf s; xd W nf hd W , i z ahf , Uej Nghj pk; vj puhs pgG f j pf s; xt nt hd Wk; nt t Nt W j p ra y; nry f pl wd.

, t t hW vj puhs pgG vd gJ , Ut i f a y; ei l ngW pw vd gi j f; \$ wy hk; Vj puhs pf Fk; gugG t ot ogghf Tk; rkj s khf tk; , Uggp > xOqf hd vj puhs pgG ei l ngWk; xOqf hd vj puhs pgG; gLf j pf s > , i z f j pf s hf g; guggp; Nky; t oej > , i z f j pf s hf Nt vj puhs pf ggLf pl wd. gugG nr hunr huggf , Uggp; xOqf ww vj puhs pgG ei l ngWk; , t t i f epf ot y; vj puhs pgpwFg; gp; xs pf j pf s; nt t Nt W j p ra y; nry f pl wd.

gf y y; rdd y y; t opla # ha xs p gut p ek; t Fggi w nt s prj jld; c ss J. t Fggi wa pl; j i uj j sk; kwk; Rt h s; xOqf ww vj puhs pgpwF c l glf pl wd. xUNt i s > j i uj j sk; f z z hb Nghd W t ot ogghf , Uggp; rdd y; t opla t uk; # ha xs pa hd J j i uay; xOqf hd vj puhs pgpwF c l gl L mi wa pl; Nkw i uf Fr; nr d W t pk; NkYk; mi wa pl; , IJ kwk; t y ggf f qf S f F mf f j pf s; nry y h , j d hy; mi wa pl; , IJ t y J Rt h s; , UI l hf Nt , Uf Fk; Md hy; mi wa pl; Rt h s k; j i uAk; t ot ogghf , y y hky; , Uggj hy > xs pa hd J Rt h s y; gl L xOqf ww vj puhs pgG mi l ej mi w KOT Jk; nt s prk; mi l f pw.

xs p̄f w̄i wāpl ; t i f f s ;

nghJ t hf xs pvd gJ > xNu xU f j p; md W. mJ gy xs p̄f j p̄f s p̄l ; nj hFgG MFK;
 Xh; xs p̄f w̄i w vd gJ > xd W n̄f hd W , i z ahd f j p̄f s hf N h > Ft p̄f Fk; f j p̄f s hf N h
 t p̄f Fk; f j p̄f s hf N h , Uf Fk; # h̄ad p̄k p̄leJ t Uk; xs p̄f j p̄f s ; xd W n̄f hd W
 , i z ahf , Uf Fk; t hf d q̄f s p̄l ; Kf gG t p̄f f p̄leJ t Uk; xs p̄f j p̄f S k;
 , i z f j p̄f Ns . , UggD k; vhaAk; nkOFT h̄j p̄y p̄leJ t Uk; xs p̄f j p̄f s ; vy y h̄;
 j p̄r fs p̄k; nry f p̄w d . , f f j p̄f s ; t p̄f j p̄f s ; MFK; / ḡs h̄ ; xs p̄y ; , UeJ t Uk;
 xs p̄f j p̄f S k; t p̄f j p̄f Ns . nyd i rg; gad gLj j p̄x s p̄f w̄i wāp df ; Ft p̄f KbAk; xU
 i fal ff nyd i rg; gad gLj j p̄# ha xs p̄f j p̄f i s xU Ḡs p̄y ; Ft p̄f KbAk;

xs p̄a p̄l ; N f k ;

, Ul t i w xd w̄y ; xU k̄p̄t p̄f i f xs p̄a t p̄k NghJ xs p̄ah J (nt s p̄r k) mi w
 KOt J k; c l d b a h f g; guTf p̄w . xs p̄ah J > N f khf g; gaz p̄g N > , j w̄f f ; f huz k;
 nt w̄p̄j j p̄y ; xs p̄ah J > nehb f 3 y l̄k; f p̄k P nj h̄ y T nry Y k; xs p̄at p̄ N f khf
 vej xU nghUS k; gaz p̄g j p̄i y .

xs p̄Al d h̄d nghUs f s p̄l ; nj h̄l h̄G

nj s p̄h d xU f z z h̄b j ; J z L xU f hf p̄k; kwk; c Ny hf j j hy hd xU j hs ;
 Mf p̄at w̄i w vLj j f n̄f hs f . xt nt hU nghUs p̄l ; xU ḡf f j j p̄y ; xs p̄ar; nrY j j Tk;
 xs p̄ah J nghUs p̄l ; t op̄a C L Ut p̄k W G j p̄y ; t Uf p̄w h̄? , y i y ah? vdr; N h̄ p̄f Tk;
 N s p̄h d f z z h̄b j z b d ; kWgf f k; nt s p̄r k; t Ut i j f ; f hz Kbf p̄w mN rkak;
 f hf p̄j j p̄l ; kWgf f k; kqf y hd nt s p̄r Kk; c Ny hf j j hs p̄l ; kWgf f k; xs p̄v J Tk; t ut p̄i y
 vd gi j Ak; mw̄a y hk ;

c l GFj p̄i d g; nghUj j g; nghUs f s p̄l ; t i f f s hf g; ḡp̄f hy hk ;

Xs pC LUTk; nghUs f s ;

Xs p KOt J k j d ; t op̄a mD k j p̄f Fk; nghUs f s ; xs p C LUTk; nghUs f s ; vd
 mi of f ggL f p̄w d .

c j huz k;

f z ; f z z h̄b f s > J } a f z z h̄b f ; Ft i s > J } a eR NgUej p̄l ; Kf gG ; f z z h̄b .

gFj pC LUTk; nghUs f s ;

xs p̄ ag; gFj p̄hf j ; j d ; t op̄a nry y mD k j p̄f h̄ nghUs f s > gFj p C LUTk;
 nghUs f s ; vd ggLk; nr hunr hugghd rd dy; f z z h̄b a p̄l ; ḡp̄f wk; ep̄f k; xU t h̄l ;
 ḡk gj i j j ; nj s p̄h ek khy ; f hz , ay h̄j . Vnd d p̄y ; nr hunr hugghd f z z h̄b
 mt h̄p̄k p̄leJ t Uk; xs p̄l ; xU gFj p̄a k̄l L Nk mD k j p̄f p̄w .

xs pC LUT hg; nghUs f s ;

xs p̄ aj ; j d ; t op̄a KOt J k h̄ mD k j p̄f h̄ nghUs f s ; xs pC LUT hg; nghUs f s ;
 vd ggLk; f l l l r; R t h̄ nf l b ml i l > f y ; Nghd wi t xs p C LUT hg; nghUs f S f F
 c j huz q̄f s ; MFK;

ep̄y f s ;

ep̄y f s ; vt t h̄W c Ut hf p̄w d ?

xs p C LUT hg; nghUs > xs p̄ aj ; j d ; t op̄; nry y mD k j p̄g j p̄i y vd gi j ehk;
 mw̄N h̄k; xs p̄ah J N h̄f N h̄ by ; k̄l L Nk gaz p̄f Fk; mJ j d ; ghi ja p̄y ; c ss
 nghUi s r; R w̄p̄t i s eJ nry y h̄j . vd N > ep̄y f s ; c Ut hf p̄w d . ep̄y f s ; vgNghJ k; xs p

%y j j pF vj pj j p r a y ; c Ut hFk; xs gF hngUs f s ; j k; j d ; kP t pOk; xs p a NkYk; gut hky ; j Lj j t p t j hy ; epy f s ; c Ut hf p yd .

epy pl ; gFj ps ;

xU Gs p %y j j p yd ; t Uk; xs p ; ghi j a y ; Xh; xs gG hngUs s i t f FkNghJ > xNu rhd fUi kahd epy ; kl Lk; j p ua y ; N hd Wk; , J N f Ue p y ; vd ggLk; xU mf d w xs p y j j p yd ; t Uk; xs p ; ghi j a y ; Xh; xs gF hngUs s i t f FkNghJ > r pva f Ue p y ; N hd Wk; f Ue p i yr; Rwyk; Xus T xs p At ggl t epy ; gFj p N hd Wf p y ; , J N Gwe p y ; vd ggLk; Gwe p y ; gFj ah J f Ue p Yf F mUf y ; fUi kahf Tk > nt s p gFj p a Nehf f p ; nr y y nhy dk p f j hf Tk; mi kAk;

epy pl ; gz G s ;

1. vy y hg; nghUs f S k; epy f i s c Ut hf Ft j p i y . xs p C LUt hg; nghUs f s ; kl Lk epy f i s c Ut hf Ff p yd .
2. epy f s ; vgngOJ k; xs p %y k; , Uf Fk; j p rf F vj pj ; j p r a y ; c Ut hFk;
3. xU nghUs p ; epi y f ; nf hz L mgngUs p ; j d i ki af ; f z t wa , ay hJ .
4. xU nghUs p ; epw k; vJ t hf , UggD k; mgngUs p ; epy ; vgngOJ k; fUi kahf N N hd Wk;
5. xs p %y k; xs p C LUt hngUs ; kwWk; epy ; Mf p %d Wk; xNu Nehf N h by ; mi kAk;
6. xU nghUs p ; epy p ; ms t hd J > xs p %y k; kwWk; nghUs f F , i l Na c ss nj hi y T ; nghUs ; kwWk; j p uf F , i l Na c ss nj hi y T Mf p at w i wr ; r h y d s s J .

f pf z qfs ;

xs p ; Kdd p y a y ; VN Dk; xU t hd p a y ; nghUs ; gFj ahf N h KOt J khf kwWk t hd t p a y ; nghUs hy ; ki wf f ggLk; NghN f pf z k; N hd Wf p y ; , t t hW xs p ; NehN h Lg; gz g p ; f huz khf r ; # ha kwWk; rej p f pf z qfs ; e p of p yd .

ha f pf z k;

ha D f Fk; G p Fk; , i l Na rej p d ; Rwy t UkNghJ > # ha f pf z k; e p of p y . # ha f pf z j j p ; NghJ > rej p d p ; epy ; Md J > G p d ; Nky ; (gl j j p ; c s s t hW A y ; t p of p y) vd Nt > G p a y ; A vd w gFj p a y ; , Uggt hf s hy ; # ha i df ; f hz , ay hJ . , J N # ha f pf z k; vd mi of f ggLf p y . mN Nghd W G p d ; B kwWk; C vd w gFj p a y ; (gl j j p ; c s s t hW) , Uggt hf s hy ; # ha i d g; gFj ahf f ; f hz , a Yk;

rej p f pf z k;

ha D f Fk; rej p D f Fk; , i l Na G p ah J , Uf Fk; nghJ rej p f pf z k; e p of p y . # ha d p k y d t Uk; xs p a G p ah J j Lj j t p f p y . vd Nt > G p d ; epy hd J rej p d p ; Nky ; t p of p y . , j d hy ; G p a y uggt hf S f Fk; rej p i d KOt J khf Nt h gFj ahf Nt h f hz , ay hJ . , J Nt rej p f pf z k; vd ggLf p y .

rkj s Mb

rkj s Mb vd gJ > vj p uhs p g p ; %y k; g k g j i j c Ut hf Fk; t ot ogg hd xU rkj s gugG MFk; xU rkj s Mba hd J mj d ; Kd ; N hd Wk; nghUs p ; g k g j i j c Ut hf Fk;

Xsp, i o vdgJ KO mf vj puhs pG ; jj jt jj pd ; gb nraygLk; xU rhj dk; MFk; , rrjh dk; %y k; xsp rkph Qf i s > (signal) Xhpjj y ph ej kwNwh; , ljj pFf; Fi wt hd Neuj j y ; kph ej Mwy ; , ogG , yy hky ; mD gg , aYk; , j D s > xsp rkph f f i s mD gGk; t i f a y ; f z z hb c ssfk; nf hz t xdW myy J mj wF Nkwgl t > t i s Ak; j d i k nf hz t , i of Sk; c ssd. xsp , i oa pd t i s ff y h k; kl f f y h k; xsp ap oap ; xU Ki da y ; xsp ah J t OkNghJ > mJ fz z hb c ssf j j y ; KO mf vj puhs pG mi lej kWKi da y ; Fi wej Mwy ; , ogG d ; nt s ph Uf pW . juT myy J j f t y ; xsp a y ; J bgG s hf > xsp , i oa pd ; %y k; mD ggggLf pW . xsp , i of s ; Ngis ; nj hi y j nj h hG mf dw mi y t hp r nj h hG ; rhj d qf s ; Ngdh w mj nt f nj h hG mD gG f f s y ; ngUks T gadgLj j ggLf pW . nj hi y nj h hG F Kddh; gadgLj j pa j hkpf f kgap y hd t l j j pW khwlf , gnghOJ xsp ap of s ; gadgLj j ggLf pW . j hkpf f kgap y hd t l j j t p xsp o t l j j pd ; %y k; mj p ms T j f t y f i s mD gg KbAk;

nka; kwMk; khaglk;

C rphj i sf ; f hkph kwMk; Mba y ; Nj hd Wk; gkgqf i sg; ghij Nk; , t t pZ bYk; Nj hd wa gkgqf S f F , i l Na ah Nt WghL vd d ?

Kj y y ; C rphj i sf ; f hkph y > nghUs pd ; gkgk; j p u a y ; t O f pW Mba y ; c Ut hFk; nghUs pd ; gkgj i j j ; j p u a y ; t B j j KbahJ .

j p u a y ; t B j j ggLk; gkgqf s ; nka; gkgk; vd Tk; j p u a y ; t B j j KbahJ gkgqf s ; kha gkgk; vd Tk; \$ wggLf pW .

NkYk > C rphj i sf f hkph y ; ngwggLk; gkgk; j i y f Bhd J . Mba y ; Nj hd Wk; gkgk; Neuhd J .

rkj s Mba y ; Nj hd Wk; gkgqf s pd ; gz G s ;

- rkj s Mba y ; Nj hd Wk; gkgk; Neuhd J
- rkj s Mba y ; Nj hd Wk; gkgk; nka gkgk; MFk;
- rkj s Mba y ; Nj hd Wk; gkgk; nghUS k; xNu ms t y ; , Uf Fk;
- rkj s Mba y ph ej > nghUs ; , Uf Fk; nj hi y Tk > gkgk; Nj hd Wk; nj hi y Tk; rkk;
- Rkj s Mba y ; Nj hd Wk; gkgk; , l t y khwMk; ngWk;

MkGy d Rf s y ; "AMBULANCE " vd w t hhj i j gp Nd hf f p
--

AMBULANCE Vd ; , J Nghd W vOj ggLf pW ?

rkj s Mba pd ; , l t y khwMk; vd w gz G , qFg; gadgLj j ggLf pW . C h j a y ; gp Nd hf f p vOj ggl t t hhj i j apd ; vOj J f f s ; Kd ; nr y Yk; t hf d j j pd ; f z z hb a y ; , l t y khw y j pd ; f huz kf "AMBULANCE " vd Neuhf j ; nj hAk;

rkj s Mb kwMk; C rphj i sf ; f hkph , t w y ; Nj hd Wk; gkgqf S f F , i l Na c ss Nt WghL

C rphj i sf hkph y ; Nj hd Wk; gkgk;

nka; gkgk;

rkj s Mba y ; Nj hd Wk; gkgk;

kha gkgk;

gk gj j pl ; ms T > nghUs pl ; ms T l d ; xggpkNghJ khWgl y hk;	gk gk; kwWk; nghUs pl ; ms T rkk;
j i y f Bg; gk gk;	Nehd gk gk;

t hf d qf s pl ; gpl Gwk; Vd ; r p gG epw t s f Ff s ; nghUj j ggl Ls s d ?

1. r p gG epw; f hwW %y f \$ Wf s hy ; Fi wt hd ms t gy ; r p wbf f ggLf pl wd .
2. r p gG epwkdJ kww epwqf i st b mj p mi y eBk; nf hz t J MFk; vd N > r p gG epw; f hwW ; mj p nj hi y T gaz k; nraAk;

epwqf s ;

xsp vd gJ Mwy pl ; xU t bt k; mJ ek; f z z pl ; t p p j p u aj ; J } z b
ghj; t i a VwgLj j f pw. f z Z W xsp vd gJ gy N W epwqf i sf ; nf hz t J. xt nt hU
epwK k > Fwggp t Xh; mi y eBk; kj pgi gf nf hz t J. f z Z W xs ap ; mi y eB neLf f k;
Md J 400 NeNd h kP h; K j y ; 700 NeNd h kP h; t i u kj pG c i l aJ .(1NeNd h kP h = 10⁹
kP h) f z Z W xs ap ; gl i l VIBGYOR vd ggLf pw .

V - Violet	-	C j h
I - Indigo	-	f UeBk;
B - Blue	-	eBk;
G - Green	-	gr; r
Y - Yellow	-	kQrs ;
O - Orange	-	MuQR
R - Red	-	r p gG

C j h epw; Fi wej mi y eBk; nf hz t J. r p gG epw; mj p mi y eBk; nf hz t J.
Fwggp t Xh; mi y eBk; nf hz t epw > ek; f z z pl ; t p p j p u a mi l AkNghJ > ek; %i s
meepw i j c z hej nf hs f pw. f z Z W xs ap ; mi dj J epwqf S k; () ek; f z z pl ;
t p p j p u a mi l Ak; NghJ > %i s ahD J nt z i ki a c z hf pw. , j p Wej nt s i s
vd gJ xU epw; my. Md hy > nt z i k vd gJ f z Z W xs ap ; mi dj J epwqf s pl ;
fyit MFk; mN NghdW f z Z W xs ap ; mi dj J epwqf S k; , yyj , lk;
fUi kahf mi kAk;

K ggl t f k; vd wh ; vd d ?

K ggl t f k; vd gJ , uz L rkj s ggugG S f F , i l Na F WqN hz k; nf hz t
KOt J k; f z z hb my y J gis h] bf f pl hy ; c Ut hf f ggl t nghUs ; MFk;

gl j j p ; f H bAs s t hW > xU nt s ns hs ap hD J K ggl t j j pl ; xU rkj s gguggpl ;
t opa nry Y kNghJ > kwW hU rkj s gguggpl ; t opa VO t z z qf s hf g; gpo f ai l Ak;
, eebo oT epwggp f vd mi of ggLf pw. , t t hW ngwggLk; epwqf s ; epwqf s ;
vd ggLf ;

epA t d ; t l L

mwp pay ; mwQh; epA t d > gy t z z qf i sf ; f y ggj d ; %y k; nt s i s epwqf s ;
c Ut hf Fk; mi kgG xd i w c Ut hf f pl hh; , ej mi kgG epA t d ; t l L vd ggLf pw . xU

t l t t bt ml j l xd w d > VO rk t l t Nf hz g; gppf s hf g; gppf ggl L xt nt hU
gppp Yk; Ki wNa r p gG kQrs > MuQR > gr i r > eP k; f U eP k; kwNk; C j h t z z qfs;
, l ggl bUf Fk;

epA+ d; t l bi d mj d; i kak; t opa; nry Yk; mrr p d g; nghUj j Nf kf kf r;
RowNk; NghJ > ek; f z z p; nu b d h nt z i k epoj i j c z h j f p. epA+ d; t l L
%y k > nt z i k epok > VO t z z qfs (VIBGYOR) c s s l f f p a J vd mwpa KbAk;

nt s i s epok; c i l a J z p x d W nt s i s epw xs p a vj puhs p Fk; nt s i s
x s p a hd J > gy t z z qfs p; nj hFgG vd gi j ehk; mwNt hk; xU nt s i s r; r l i l i a
xU kQrs; epw n[y l bd; f hf p j i j f; nf hz L ghf Fk; NghJ > mrr l i l ahd J kQrs;
epoj j y; Nj hd Wk; , j y p lej ehk; mwNt nf hs t J vd d? kQrs; epw n[y l bd; f hf p k;
kQrs; epoj i j j; j t p k w w epqf i s j; j d; t opa nry y mD kj ggj y i y. , Nj Ngd W
r p gG kwNk; eP epw n[y l bd; f hf p qfs; Ki wNa r p gG kwNk; eP t z z qfs j; j t p
k w w epqf i s j; j d; t opa nry y mD kj ggj y i y.

epqf s p; nj hFgG

epqf s p; nj hFgG vd gJ > , uz L my y J %d W j d p j t khd epqf i s Fwggp t
xU t p p j j y; f y ej G a epqf i s c Ut hf Ft J Mfk; mt t i f a y; r p gG gr i r
kwNk; eP k; Mf p a %d W epqf S k; j d p j t khd epqf s; Mfk; , i t Kj d i k epqf s;
vd Tk; mi of f ggL f p yd .

- VN D k; , uz L Kj d i k epqf i s rkkhd t p p j j y; f y f Fk NghJ > , uz t hk;
e p y epok; f p l f Fk;
 - nk[ej h > i rahd; kwNk; kQrs; Mf p a i t , uz t hk; e p y epqf s; Mfk;
 - Kj d i k epqf i s r; rkkhd t p p j j y; xd w h f f; f y f Fk NghJ nt s i s epok;
f p l f f p.
-

7 t J mwΦ pay; -III
my F – 2

mz t k; kwΛk; t p nt sp

mwKf k;

"vd ; FwΦ N hs ; vs p hd J . mJ gΦgQr k; Vd ; mt t hNw c s s J ? Vd ; mJ eΦ y ah
epΦ pwJ ? vd gj i d KOi kahf g; GΦJ nf hs S j y ; M Fk;"

-] Bgd ; ` hf f p;

t p kθf s ; eΦ wej , uT t hd k > nj hd W nj h N kd p hf i s f ; f t hej oF Fk ; Xh;
mj p a k; M Fk; ek; %j hi j ahf s ; , ut p ; t hd j j p ; f hz ggl t nghUs f i s f ; f t d p ;
Mt z ggLj j pAs s d h; gΦgQr j j p df ; FwΦj MaT t hd pay ; vd W mi of f ggLf pwJ.
gΦgQr j j p ; N hbf f z f f hd el r j j p qf s ; , Uggj ekf Fj ; nj hAk ; , UggDk ; 2000
my y J mj wF Nkwgl t t p kθf Ns ek; nt wM ; f z f S f Fg; Gy d hf pwJ . ekJ
gΦgQr j j p ; ms T gwΦpef s ; vgNgh ht J r ej p j p lf f pwJ s h? gΦgQr k; f wgi d nf l t h
ms T ngha J . gΦgQr k; vd gj nghJ t hf > c s s J my y J , Uggj hf mwΦaggLk;
mi d j j p ; nkh j k; vd t i uaW f ggLf pwJ . KO gΦgQr j j p ; nkh j ms T , d Dk;
mwΦagg t p ; y vd whY k; f hz f \$ ba gΦgQr j i j ekkhy ; ms t p K bAk;

, ej g; gΦgQr j j p ; t p kθ ; j p s f s > f p f q f s > el r j j p qf s > t p f w f s >
nrawi f f N hs f s ; kwΛk; mi d j j t i f ahd nghUs f S k; M wΦY k; c s s d . mj
t p gG Lk; Xh; c y f khFk; ekJ # ha k z t y j j p ; t r gg p k; gwΦa Mr h a % l k;
c z i kf i s mwΦ , ej mj p a c y f j j p F ehk; nr y N hk;

G pi kaf ; N H ghL

t hd k; Xh; mj p a k; # ha d > rej p d > el r j j p qf s ; vy y hk; f p f f p ; N hd w p NkwF
Nehf f p ef h J Nghy > , i t mi d j j k; Gkp ar; Rwp nry f p l wd vdw xU vz z j i j
ekf F VwgLj j f p l wd . ef Uk; xU NgUej p ; ehk; , Uf FkNghJ > nj hi y J u ki y f s ; kwΛk;
kuqf s ; g p N h f p ef h i j g; Nghy; ekf Fj ; N hd Wk; , J Nghy Nt > Gkp Roy t j d hy;
j hd ; # ha d > rej p d ; kwΛk; el r j j p qf s ; Gkp ar; Rwp t Ut J Nghy; ekf Fj ;
N hd Wf p l wd . gkp # ha i d r; Rwp t Uf p j h my y J # ha d ; Gkp ar; Rwp p j h? Mi j g;
gwΦc qf s hy ; mwΦJ nf hs s Kbf pwJ?

, uT Neuj f s p ; eΦf s ; t hd j i j g; ghj j hy > t hd k; KOt J k; k p Dk; nghUs f i s g;
ghf f K bAk; Mdhy ; mt wwp ; r p kwy nghUs f s ; N WgLf p l wd . mi t k p D t J
, y i y kwy el r j j p qf s ; xt N hh; , ut p Fk; , i l a p ; xU eΦ y ahd Ki wi a
i t j j p l f FkNghJ , i t ef hej nf hz bUff p l wd . , i t el r j j p qf s p ; g p d z p a p ;
ef hej nf hz L t hd j i j r; Rwp t Uf p l wd . , i t f p f qf s ; vd W mi of f ggLf p l wd .
ekJ %j hi j ah; , t wi w \$ hej Nehf f p G p a i kakhf f ; nf hz L nj hi y J u j p ; c s s
el r j j p qf s p ; g p d z p a p ; # ha d > rej p d ; kwΛk; g p f p f qf s ; Rwp t Ut j hf xU
gΦgQr j i j f ; f wgi d nraJ ghj j hf s ;

Gkp hd ; gΦgQr j j p ; i kak; vd w f Uj i j ehk; GΦJ nf hs s Kbf pwJ . gkp a p ; vej
, l j j p ; , UeJ ghj j h Y k; # ha d ; xU ehS f F xU Ki w Gkp ar; Rwp t Ut j hf Nt
N hd Wf pwJ vdgN K j y ; f z N h t k; rej p d ; kwΛk; f p f qf s ; j qf s ; nr hej
, aff qf i s f ; nf hz bUej h Y k > mi t xU ehi s f F xUKi w Gkp ar; Rwp Rod W
t Ut j hf Nt N hd Wf p l wd . t p kθf s hy ; epkga t hd k; \$ l khi y Neuj p ; c j p j xU
t UI j j p F xU KO Row p a VwgLj j t j hf Nt N hd Wf pwJ . , uz t ht j hf > Gkp a p ;
, Uf Fk; ghj t ahs h; Gkp eΦ y ahf , Uggj hf Nt c z hf pwh;

ehf hf k; Kd N dwiki l ej NghJ > nj h f f f ; f hy t hd pay hs hf s ; t p Z y f g;
nghUs f s p ; , U t i f ahd , aff j i j f ; f z t w e j d h; eΦt p d vLj j f nf hs Nt hk;
eΦt hd J j p Kk; f p f f p ; c j p j Nkwf p ; ki wf pwJ . vd Nt eΦt hd J gkp a xU

ehS f F xU Ki w vd w f hy ms t p; Rwwf; nf hz bUggj hf f; \$ wy hk; Md hy; xU ghhi t a hs uhy > egypt hd J Nt nwhU t i f , aff j i j Nkwf hs t i j f ; f hz , a Yk; egypt hd J , d W t hd p; m] t p d el r j j p j pW mUf p; Nj hd wa bUggj hf i t j j f; nf hz t hy > ehi s guz p el r j j p j pW mUN , Uggj j f; f hz y hk; ml j j ehs ; mJ guz p d; f pff p; c s s f h j j p f el r j j p j pW mUN , Uf Fk; 27 ehS f Fg; gpf > egypt r p d r p p hf f; f pff F Nehf f p ef hej > kP Lk; m] t p d p F mUf p; t Uf pW . , t t hW xt nt hU ehS k; egypt hd J f pff p y pLej NkwF Nehf f p ef hej > Rk hh; 27 ehs p; Nkwf p; , Uej f pff F Nehf f pxU t l t j j p; el r j j p q f s p; gpd z p a p; nr y f pW . , ej , uz L , aff qf Sk; Foggi j p d VwgLj j t j hf nt mi kej d. Mha gl t h Ngd w t hd p a y hs hf s > gk p a hd J m j d; mr p y; Roy t j hf f; \$ wp h , J Nt > egypt j p Kk; f pff p y pLej NkwF Nehf f p; RoYk; , aff j j p f hd f huz k; MFk; Md hy; t p N h s j j p; 27 ehs ; nf hz t f pff F Nehf f p , aff k; t p Z y f g; nghUs f s p; c z i kahd , aff khFk;

, qqd k > N h s t bt khd Roy f \$ ba gk p a i kak h f f; nf hz L # had; egypt kwAk; gpv N h s f s; gpqQr j j p; , aqF f p d vdw G p i kaf N h g h L gy Nt W ehf hf qf s p; Nj hd wa J . f p d; ehl by > , ej kh j p a hd J f p d f j j j t Qhd p a hd gis h N h kwAk; mt w r Ph; mh p t h by; Mf p a huhy; f p k Mwhk; E}w hz by; Kd; nkho p a ggl t J . f p p , uz t hk; E}w hz by; f p d f Nuhkd p a f z p t p a y hs h , j hy k p vd gt uhy ; , J t i ua W f ggl t J . , ej p a ht p; Mha gl t h d; Mha gl Bak; Ngd w t hd p a y; E}y p; , J Ngd w kh j p p f hz ggLf pW .

egypt p; gy Nt W egypt vt t hW Nj hd Wf p d vdw.

gz i l f f hy qf s p; t hd p a y hs hf s; r y c z i kf i s f; f z t w p j d h; r qf , y f f p a j j p; QweHD }w hz; ghl y p; (65) Nrukhd; ngUQNt u y h d; vd D k; mur i d g; G oej f t p Qh;

“ KO egypt Nj hd Wk; ehs p; # had > rej p d; Mf p a , U Ri Uk; xd Wf nf hd W vj p uj Nt Nj hd Wf p d vdw m j i f a kh i y g n g h Oj p > mt w p d; xU Ri h; ki y a p; gpd; ki wej epf Fk;

“c t Tj ; j i y t ej ngUehs; mi kaj J , URI h; j kKs ; Nehf f p xU Ri h; Gd f z ; kh i y ki y kwej hqf ” (Gwk; : 65-68) vd g; ghbd hh;

xU KO egypt ehs p; # had; Nkwf p; ki wAk; mNj Neuj j p > egypt f pff p; c j p f pW . m j ht J # had; kwAk; egypt vj p uj p hf c s s d. , J Nghy Nt > Nj agp wa hd J > es s p t p y k > t s hg p w eLggf y p k; Nj hd Wf p d vdw . , j j i f a c w w Nehf f y; kwAk; kh j p p s; % y k; gz i l a t hd p a y; Muha r r p a hs hf s; t s hg p w kwAk; Nj agp wf i s t s f f p d h;

ngs hz kp kwAk; mkht hi ri a mbaggi l a hf f; nf hz L egypt p; t s hg p w kwAk; Nj agp w Ngd w egypt y f i s g; Gnej nf hs S j y; kwAk; Kj y; kwAk; % d w h t J f hy; gFj p (mi ur; rej p d) vt t hW Nj hd Wk; , i l Na c s s f l t qf s; vt t hW Nj hd Wf p d vdw vd gi j Ak; vs p hf g; Gnej nf hs s y hk;

ha Nd xs p F Mj huk; MFk; # ha xs p a hd J m j i d Nehf f p a p f f p d vdw Gk p a p; Nf hs f gguggip; t p Of pW . Gk p a p; vj p bgf f j j p; # ha xs p t p t j p i y. Gk p Roy t j d hy > m j d; gy Nt W gFj p s; # ha D f F Nehf f t Uf p d vdw . vd Nt , uTk; gf Yk; Nj hd Wf p d vdw . vy y h Neuf f s p y k; Gk p a p; xU gFj p # ha xs p a hy; xs p AwAk; , d nd hU gFj p , Us p y k; c s s d .

, J Nghy Nt egypt p; xU gFj p # ha d hy; xs p e j k; kW gFj p , Us p y k; , Uf Fk;

NkYss gl jjy; Fwggp J Nghy > eyt hdJ GkpFk; # haDf Fk; , i l a y; t Uk; NghJ > eyt pd; xs puk; gFj p Gkp a yjeJ nj hi y t y; , Uff pw. vdNt > rej pd pd; xs puk; gf f j j pd; vej g; gFj p aAk; ehk; ghf f KbahJ. eyt pd; , Uz t gf f Nk Gkp a Nehf f p c ssJ. eyT , ej ep y a y; , Uf Fk NghJ > ekf F mkht hi raf c ssJ.

, gNghJ Gkp Fg; gp d hy; c ss eyt pd d g; ghUqfs; # ha d hy; gpfr hr p Fk; eyt pd; gFj p, gNghJ Gkp a Nehf f p c ssJ. , Uz t gf f khdJ Gkp a y; , UeJ nj hi y t y; c ssJ. mj ht J > eyT t hd y; t l t t bt y; N hd Wk; , J ngs hz kp

ha d > Gkpkwk; eyT 90° N hz jjy; c ss NghJ > Gkp pd; Nkwuggiy; c ss xU kd p hpd; f z f S f F eyT vt t hW nj hAk? Gkp a Nehf f p, Uf f pd w eyt pd df; f z z hy; Nehf f pd hy > mj d; mi uggFj p xs p eJ k; kwWhh; mi ug; gFj p, Us yk; , Uggji df; f hz Nghk; , j d hy > eyT mi u eyt hf j; N hd Wk; N agp wf; f hy j j pd; NghJ mi u eyT 'Kj y; f hy; gFj p vd mi off glf pw. ts hgi wf; f hy j j y; eyt hdJ > '%d wkt J f hy; gFj p' vd mi off ggLf pw.

eyt pd; , ej ehdF Kf f p f l t qf i s ehk Gp ej nf hs S kNghJ > , i l a y hd f l t qf i s g; gbgbahf ehk; f hri ggLj j , aYk;

gp w vd Dk; nr hy; eyT ghj p Ff; Fi wt hf xs p At g; gLt j i df; Fwp f pw. f ppg] ; vd gJ rej pd; mi u t l t j j pw Nky; xs puk; f l t qf i sf; Fwp f pw. ts hgi w vd gJ "ts hy;" myyJ nt s p r j j y; t pbi l j y > kwk; N agp w vd gJ "Fi wj y;" myyJ nt s p r k; Fi wj y; vd g; nghUs glf pd wd. , ej f; f z LgbgGf s; mi dj jk; nt wM; f z f shy; c wW Nehf f p; f z t waagglt d vd gJ Fwggp j j ffJ. nj hi y Nehf f p myyJ et B c gf uz qfs; vJ Tk; c wNehf F t j wFj; N i t a y i y.

es t l t qf s;

eyT Gkp a 27 ehs y; Rwp t Ut J mj d; , aff j i j ed wft t s f Ff pw. , UggDk > gz i lf; f hy qf s y; t hd j y hs h s; mf f hy j j y; nj hej l ej f pif qf s hd G d > nt s s p nrt t ha > t phod; kwk; rdp Mf pat wyp; , aff j j pd t s f Ft j y; rpf i y vj pnf hz t dh;

el r j j paf s pd; gp d d a y; eyT j pd Kk; f pif F Nehf f p ef h f pw. , UggDk; c j huz khf ehk; [dt hp Kj y; nrt t ha pd; , aff j i j f; f t d p j hy > nrt t ha pd; , d i wa ey y NewW mj d Uf y; , Uej el r j j p j j pd; f pif f y; , Uej el r j j p j j pd; mUf y; mi kAk; vd pDk; [d; 28> md W ehk; xU khw y j j f; f hz y hk; mej ehs y jeJ nrt t ha; mj d; rhj huz; f pif F Nehf f p , aff j j pd t p j j NkwF Nehf f p ef h j hf j; N hd Wk; f pif qf s pd; , aff j j y s s , ej khWghl hdJ 'gpl Nd hf f p ef hT' vd W mi of f ggLf pw. ehk; nj h hej ft d p j hy; Mf] t; 28 Mk; N j p nrt t ha hdJ kP Lk; mj d; ghi j i a khwpt of f khd f pif F Nehf f p , aff j j y; j pukG j hf j; N hd Wk; nrt t ha; f pif j i j t p g; nghJ t hf t phod; gpfr hr khdJ. vd pDk; nrt t ha; f pif j j pd; gNghf F , aff j j pd; f hy k; KOt Jk; t phoi dt p mJ gpfr hr kf , Uf f pw.

kwv f pif qf s; \$l gy r p f y hd ep o T f i s f; nf hz L s s d. nt s s Ak; G Dk; vgNghf k; # haDf F k p mUf y; c s s d. vdNt es s p t y; t hd j j y; nj h p j y i y. gpNghf F , aff f hy j j pd; NghJ t phod pd; xs pAk; khWghL pw. C j huz khf 2018 Mk; Mz by; khhr; 9> 2018 y; t phod; mj d; j p ri a khw y nf hz t J. 2018 Mk; Mz L [i y 11 Mk; N j p d J t off khd f pif Fg; gaz j i j kP Lk; nj h hej J.

f pif qf s pd; xs p Vd; khWf pw. mi t Vd; j p ri a khw y nf hz t wyp; hd f huz qf i s g; G p i kaf; N h ghl bd hy; t s f f , ayt y i y. f pif qf s; Gkp a yjeJ vy y h Neuf s yk; xNu J }uj j y; , Uggj hf ehk; f Uj pd hy; xs p khWghL kwk; gpNghf F , aff f k; Nghd wi t r h j p k w y hf , Uf Fk; , j j i f a Foggkh d ep o T f i s t s f Ft j wF t hd j y hs h s; G p kaf; N h ghl by; xU khw y j p d Kd nkhoj d h; , J 'es t l t khj p p vd mi of f ggLf pw.

f **D**lf f j j p ; j hy kp (2 Mk; E}wWhz L) , ej p a h t p ; Mha gl t h kwAk; gpm; eBt l t khj pp i s g; gad gLj j pt p nghUs f s p ; , aff j j p d t s f f p l h; i l f N h gU N kwAk; ePf z t NrhkaH[pNghd w t hd p a y hs h f s p ; j i y K i w f s p ; , kkhj pp s; NkkgLj j ggl t d.

gy efp oTf s; t p s f f ggl bUej hY k> gy nghUj j kpd i kf s; , Uej d. , ej khj pp ah J r p f y hd j hf Nt , Uej J .

nj hi y Nehf f p p ; tUi f

hd] ; y pghN~ vd gt uhy; nj hi y Nehf f p f z Lgbpf f ggl t J. MaD k> f y p nah j hd; Kj d Ki wahf t hd j i j MaT nrat j wF mj i d g; gad gLj j pd h; f z Z f Fj; nj ha h j gpgQr j j pd j; nj hi y Nehf f p a hy; ghf f Kbej J. , di wa t p s a h Lj; nj hi y Nehf f p Nghd w mt w vs a nj hi y Nehf f p %y k> f y p nah eyt p ; ki y f i s Ak; nt wM; f z Z f Fg; Gy ggl h j r pma kqf y hd el r j j p qf i s Ak; # had; Kf j j p ; # ha g; G s p i s Ak; f z t w p h h; ghy t s p j p s; vd gj > t hd j j p ; Ma p f f f p hd el r j j p qf s p ; gs gs gghd gpf hr khd \$ l t k; j t p Nt nwhd Wk p i y vd gi j mt h; e&g p j h h; t p a hoi d r; Rwp J i z f N h s f s; , Uggj i d Ak; rdp f p f j j p d r; Rwp t i s ak; , Uggj i d Ak; f z t w p h h;

mt h; nj hi y Nehf f p c j t p al d; f z t w p h k p Kf f p a khd f z pG nt s s p F w p j J MFk; Nghy ej ehL t hd p a y hs uhd efp N hy] ; N h gghe p f] p ; # ha i kaf nf hs i f a h d # ha D k; el r j j p qf S k; gpm N h s f S k; Gkp ar; Rwp t Ut j h f f; \$ w p h h;

ha i ka khj pp

r p f y hd G p ka eBt l t khj pp a VwM nf hs s h j efp hy] ; N h gghe p f y; # ha i d i kakhff; nf hz L > Gkp a kwAk; mi d j j f; f p f qf S k> Rwp t Ut j h f f; \$ w p h h;

ha d p ; , U gf f j j p y k; Gkp kwAk; nrt t ha; , Uggj hf f; nf hz t hy; nrt t ha hd J mi t mUf p y; , Uggj i d t p kqf y hf j; nj ha Ak; Gkp 365 ehs f s p ; # ha i d r; Rwp t Uf p wJ. Md hy > nrt t ha; 687 ehs f s p ; Rwp t Uf p wJ. Gkp nrt t ha; f p f j j j neUqFkNghJ k> mj i d Kej p nry Yk; NghJ k; nrt t ha; gpm Nghf F , aff j j p d Nkwnf hs f p wJ. , j j i f a mi d j j efp oTf i s Ak; vs a t o a y; RUf f khf t s f f y h k; # had; i kaj j p j h d; , Uf f p wJ h , y i yah vd gj i d ehk; vt t hW GneJ nf hs t J ?

ha i kaf; N h l g h l b w F Mj ut hf f y p nah nt s s p ; N h i s c wM Nehf f p ; f z t w p h Mj huqf i s ms p j h h; 1610-1611 y; nj hi y Nehf f p %y k; f y p nah nt s s p ; N h i s c wM Nehf f p h h; nt wM; f z Z f F nt s s p xU gpf hr khd G s p a h f j j h d; nj ha Ak; vd pD k; xU nj hi y Nehf f p %y k; mj d; t bt j i j f; f hz ; KbAk; eyt t g; Nghy N nt s s Ak; gy f l t qf i s f; nf hz L s s j i d f; f z L f y p nah t a g G mi l ej h h; g p w t bt j j p w eJ f p g g] ; t bt j j p w f mj d; t bt k; khwaj J. NkYk; f p f j j p d; ms Tk; Nt Wgl t J. f p f khd J f p g g] ; f l t j j p y; , Uej NghJ mj d; ms T r p w a j hf , Uej J. mj nky y p g p wNghy; , Uej NghJ mj d; ms T gy k l q F mj p khd J.

gl j j p ; f h bAs s gb nt s s p eB; t l t j j p ; Rwp t UkNghJ gy f l t qf i s nt s p gLj j p a J. NkYk; r p Neuf f s p ; f p f k; mUf p y; , Uf Fk; NghJ mj d; ms T nghaj hf , Uf Fk; r p Neuf f s p ; mj nj hi y t p ; c s s NghJ mj d; ms T r p w a j hf , Uf Fk; , t t hW gpf hr j j p ; N h d Wk; Nt Wgl bi d t s f f y h k;

nt s s p a p ; , j j i f a f l t khwghLfi s t s f f G p i kaf; nf hs i f a h y; KbahJ vd gj i d f y p nah nj s p hf g; GneJ nf hz t hh;

NkNy c s s gl j i j g; ghUqf s; nt s s p a h d J # ha i d r; Rwp nr d W nf hz bUej hY k> mj d; Rwp ggh i Gkp a p ; Rwp ggh i j i at p f; Fi w t hf , Uej hY k; mj t hd j j p ; vgnghOJ k; # ha D f F mUf p y Na , Uf Fk; es s p T t hd j j p ; mj i d f; f hz

KbahJ . , uz t ht j hf > mJ Gkpf F mUf y ; t UkgOJ mJ # h̄ Df F vj p̄g; gf f j j y ; , Uej j i dt p̄g; nghaj hf Tk; gpf hrkhjd hf Tk; , Uf Fk; %d w̄t j hf > nt s̄ s̄ p Gkpf ar; Rwp t Ut j hf , Uej hy ; ekkhy ; nt s̄ s̄ p̄l ; Fkp; ḡ wi af ; f h̄ , ayhJ . nt s̄ s̄ p # h̄ i dr; Rwp t ej hy ; kL Lk mj i df ; f h̄ , aYk; , ej c Wj ah Mj hur; rhd Wf s ; nt s̄ s̄ p # h̄ i dr; Rwp Uf p̄l vd gj i d e&ḡp j d . nj hi y Nehf f p kwk; ḡw Nkkgl t et f Ut p̄i s g; gad glj j p t hd p̄ay hs h̄ s hy ; Nf h̄ ggl t gy rhd Wf s ; mi dj Jf ; f p̄f q̄ S Nk # h̄ i dr; Rwp ; j hd ; Roy f pl wd vd gj w̄f NghJ khd rhd Wf i s ms p̄j d .

f y p̄l ah , d W , Uej p̄lej hy > ISRO, NASA, u~ a t p̄ nt s̄ p̄eW d k; Mf p̄t w̄p ; # h̄ a kz t yk; kwk; mj w̄f mgghwgl t Muhār̄p i s f ; fz L t paej p̄ggih;

j w̄NghJ Nt W el rj j p̄qf i s r; Rwp Ak; Nf hs f s ; (nt s̄ p Nf hs f s) , Uggj h̄ f ; fz t wa ggl Ls s d . , j p̄l eJ # h̄ i dr; Rwp kL ky y hky ; ḡp Qr k; KOt Jk; , ej f ; f p̄f mi kgG s ; , Uggj e&g z k; Mf p̄l . ahUf Fj ; nj h̄ k? mej f ; f p̄f qf s p̄y ; vj p̄ht J t ho f i f , Uff y hk; mj p̄k; r p̄t w̄p ; kd p̄i d g; Nghd w gFj j w̄t s s c a p̄t t ho t j hf , Uff y hk; ehk; ḡp Qr j i j g; ghj j t p̄gQw Muhar̄p nra t J Nghy ; mt hf S k; Muhār̄p nra ay hk; vj p̄f hy j j y ; ehk; mt hf i s r; rej p̄f k; nghOJ mej f ; fz k; vt t s T mwG khd hf Tk > c w̄f kf khd hf Tk; , Uf Fk;

ḡp Qr j j p̄l ; Nj h̄w yk;

c kJ gs s p̄y ; Vohk; t Fggy ; gy ḡp t f s ; , Uf Fk; mN Nghy ; Mwhk; t FgG > vi t hk; t FgG vd g; gy t FgG s ; , Uf Fk; , i t mi dj Jk; Nhej xU gs s p̄a c Ut hf Ff pl wd . mN Nghy ; ekJ # h̄ Dk; gy f p̄f qf i s f ; nf hz t xU el rj j p̄k hFk; , J Nghy > Nf hbf ; fz f f hd el rj j p̄qf s ; , i z ej p̄ggj t p̄ k̄p ; j p̄s ; vd wi of f ggLf p̄l . ekJ t p̄ k̄p ; j p̄s p̄l ; ngah; ghy t s p̄ ; j p̄s ; Mf k; ghy t s p̄ j p̄s ; Nghy Nt > ḡp Qr j j p̄y ; Nf hbf fz f f hd t p̄ k̄p ; j p̄s f s ; c s s d .

, i t nay y hk; vt t hW Nj hd w̄p ? mi t vgnghOJ k; mqNf Na , Uej p̄f f pl wd t h? my y J mt w̄p w̄f xU nj h̄ f f k; , Uff p̄l h?

kwy t p̄ k̄p ; j p̄s f i s ehk; c w̄W Nehf f p̄ NghJ xU t p̄j p̄hr khd e p̄o i t ehk; fz Nhk; vy y h t p̄ k̄p ; j p̄s f S k; ekkp̄k p̄lej t p̄f p̄ ; nr y t J Nghy Nt Nj hd w̄p . NkYk > nj hi y t p̄y ; c s s i t t p̄ut hf ef ht J Nghy j ; Nj hd Wf pl wd . ḡp Qr j j p̄l ; f l t i kgG kwk; ghz hk t shrrp̄ag; gwyp MuhAk; e p̄z h̄ s > t QQhd p̄s > f l ej f hy j j p̄l ; xU f l t j j p̄y ; , i t vy y hNk xU Gs s p̄h Nt , Uej d vd Tk; gpl d h; t p̄p i l aj ; nj h̄ qf p̄l vd Tk; f UJ f pl wd h;

, t t hW xU Gs s p̄y ; gUgngUs ; Ft p̄j mqf p̄lej t p̄p i l aj ; nj h̄ qf p̄ e p̄o T 'ngU nt bgG vd mi of f ggLf p̄l . , J Nt > ehk; , d W f hZ k; ekJ ḡp Qr j j p̄l ; Nj h̄w yk h f ; f Uj ggLf p̄l .

ḡp Qr j ; Nj h̄w y j j f ; Fw̄p J f ; \$ Wk; Nf h̄ ghl f s p̄y ; vy y hNk , ej g; ngU nt bgG ; Nf h̄ ghl j hd ; , d W Vw̄W ; nf hs s ggLt j hf c s s J . , ej f ; Nf h̄ ghl bd gb t p̄ nt s p kwk; Neuk; Mf p̄ai t Rkhh; 14 ḡy y p̄ad ; Mz Lf S f F Kd G xdwhf nt s p̄gl t d . mej Neuj j p̄ > KO ḡp Qr Kk; Fz ^r p̄ ; j i y i at p̄ Ma p̄f f z f f hd kL qF r p̄waj hf c s s xU FkpaD s ; , Uej J . mJ ehk; f wgi d nra af \$ ba vi j Ak; t p̄ # l hf Tk; ml h̄ j p̄hf Tk; , Uej J . mJ j Bnud W t p̄p i l ej J . j w̄Nghj a ḡp Qr k; nt s p̄gl t J Neuk > nt s pkwak; gUgngUs f s ; mi dj Jk; , ej g; ngU nt bggp̄ p̄lej j hd ; nj h̄ qf p̄l .

xU nehabp̄l ; xU gFj p Neuj j p̄f s > r p̄wa Xh; mZ i t t p̄r; r p̄wa ms t p̄ p̄lej t p̄ k̄p ; j p̄i s t p̄g; ngha ms t hf t s hej J . mJ Xh; mwG khd t p̄p j j p̄y ; t s hej Nf hz N , Uej J . , d Wk; mJ t p̄p i l f p̄l . mLj j %d W e p̄p qf s p̄y ; nt gge p̄ y 1 ḡy y p̄ad ; bf p̄p nr y r p̄a ; Fi wej t p̄t J . 300000 Mz Lf S f Fg; ḡw Ad p̄h ; 3000 bf p̄p Ff ; F s p̄r p̄ai l ej J . mZ c l f Uf f s ; , Wj p̄y ; mZ f f i s c Ut hf vy f t uhd f i s f ; f t hej d . ḡp Qr k; c Ut hd f l t j j p̄y ; mJ i l u d ; kwk; ` p̄ak; t hAf f s hy ; Md \$ l t k hf Nt , Uej J . i l u d ; kwk; ` p̄ak; t hAf f s p̄l ; ngUk;

\$ I t qf s ; gbggba hf , Uz t ml h j pahd , l qf S f F , Of f ggl t d . Kj y ; t p k ; j ps fs ; d W f hz ggLk; el r j j pqfs ; kwk; vy y hk; , t t hW j hd ; c Ut hf p .

gpgQrj j p ; Kj y ; 300-900 Mz Lf s p ; el ej J vi j Ak; ehk; ghf f Kba hJ . mZ J f s f s ; Fwphj mwph pphjejk; kwk f z p pkhj phs p ; t ha y hf Tk; t QQhd phs ; i j f ; f z L gphf f Kawr p nraf phhf s ; gph; Ngqf p ; xNu Neub Mj huk; f h kph; Ez z i y gpdz pvdW mi of f ggLk; t p nt s p ; c ss xU kf y hd gpf hrk; MFk;

k y p ad ; Mz Lf s ; f l ej gpf > ml h j pahd gFj phs ; mj p <hgG d ; , Uej j hy ; nghUs f i s , Oj j d . , W j hf > gph; Ngqf pnf Rkh; 100 k y p ad ; Mz Lf S f Fg; gpf > Kj y ; el r j j pqf i s c Ut hf Ft j wF VwvhwNghy t hAt hd J # l hf Tk; ml h j pahf Tk; , Uej J . G p el r j j pqf s ; , d i wa gpgQrj j p ; c Ut ht i j t p 10 kl qF mj p khd t p p j j p ; gwej d . el r j j pqf s p ; ngha j ps hd J t p ut p ; Kj y ; t p k ; j ps ; Mf khwa J .

ggs ; t p nt s p ; nj hi y Nefh f p kwk; rf j p t ha ej j i u a mbggi lahf ; nf hz L nj hi y Nefh f phs ; j wNghj gph; ghqf pnf Rkh; xU g y p ad ; Mz Lf S f F Kd G c Ut hf f ggl t t p k ; j ps f i s f ; f z Lgphj t Uf p yd . , ej r ; r pma t p k ; j ps f s ; , d i wa t p k ; j ps f i s t p Tk; kph Tk; neUf f khf , Uej d . Nkj y f s ; , ay ghd j hf Nt , Uej d . , uz L j Bgpkf s ; xd i wna hd W Nefh f p ef UkNghj > mi t ngha t p k ; j ps f s hf , i z f f ggl t d . ekJ ghy t s p kz tyk; , ej t p khf j j hd ; c Ut hd J .

gpgQrj j p ; mbf f l t i kgG s ;

ekJ t l t huj j p ; c ss eph wa t Pf s ; xU f phkkhf myyJ xU ef ukhf , Uggj Nghy > NkNy \$ wggL Ls s gb gpgQrkh J t p k ; j ps f s hy ; c Ut hf f ggl Ls s J . ekJ t Pf s p ; mi wf s > kur hkhdf s ; Nghd wi t c ss d . , J Nghy Nt el r j j pqf s ; f p qf s > t p f w s ; kwk; vhphwf s ; Nghd w gy t p k ; nghUs f s ; ek; gpgQrj j p ; f l Lkhdf ; \$ Wf s hf , Uf f p yd .

t hd p ay ; my F : GkphFk; # hA Df Fk; , i l a y hd ruhrhp J }uk; 't hd p ay ; my F' vd W mi of f ggLf p . , J 't h. M' vDk; my f hy ; Fwphf ggLf p .

$$1 t h.M = 1.496 \times 10^8 f \text{ p } P$$

XspMz L: xs pahd J xU t Ul j j p ; f l ej J }uk; xspMz L vd W mi of f ggLf p . , J 'x.M' vd f ; Fwphf ggLf p .

$$1 x.M = 9.4607 \times 10^{12} f \text{ p } P$$

t p z p ay ; Muk; xU t p z p ay ; Muk; vd gJ t hd p ay ; my f hd J xU Mu t p hba y ; VwgLj j k; N hz j j p ; nj hi y T vd t i uaWf ggLf p . , J 'pc' vd f ; Fwphf ggLf p .

$$1 pc = 3.2615 x.M = 3.09 \times 10^{13} f \text{ p } P$$

t p k ; j ps f s ;

<hgG t p r ah y ; Nhf f ggl t t p k f s ; myyJ t p k ; FO f f s ; kwk; t p nt s p ; nghUs f s p ; xU ngha nj hFgNg t p k ; j ps ; MFk; gpgQrj j p ; N hbf f z f f hd t p k ; j ps f s ; c ss d .

ngUkghy hd t p k ; j ps f s p ; t p k; Mapk; Kj y ; gj j Mapk; t p z p ay ; Muk; t i u c ss d . ekf F xU t l t huj j p ; gy Nt W t i f ah d t Pf s ; c ss J Nghy > t p k ; FO f f sk; gy Nt W t i f f s p ; c ss d .

t p k ; j ps f s p ; t i f f s ;

Roy j ps > eP t l t k > j l i l r; Roy; kwk; xOqf ww t bt k; Nghd w gy Nt W t i f ah d t p k ; j ps f s ; c ss d .

RUs ; t p kθ; j ps fs;

RUs ; t p kθ j ps fs; vd gi t > el rj j pqfs > t hA kwMk; J}rp Mf at w; wf; nf hz t xU j l i land RoYk; t l L MFk; , jd; kj j a y; el rj j pr; nrwd f hz ggLk; , it ngUkghYk; t p kθ fs pl; kθ Tk; kqf y hd xspl t j hy; # oggl Ls s d. eLt p JeJ Ki dti u RUz t rff uk; Nghd w mi kgG nf hz t j hy >, it RUs ; t p kθ; j ps fs; vd g; ngahp ggl Ls s d. RUs ; fuqfs; G p el rj j pr; \$ l j j j ps fs; MFk; NkYk; mi t G p # l hd gy el rj j pqfs pl; nj hFgghi f a hy; RwgQnj i j t p xsp kθ eJ f hz ggLf pl wd.

eBt l t t p kθ; j ps fs;

xU eBt l t t p kθ j ps; vd gJ Vwj h o eBt l t t bt k; kwMk; xU nkd i kahd c Ut k; c i l a xU t i f t p kθ; j ps; MFk; Roy; t p kθ; j ps fs; Nghy; my y hky; eBt l t t p kθ; j ps fs; %d W ghz hkqfi sf; nf hz t fl t i kggwy i kaj j p; r Bwv Rwgghi j a y; c s s t p kθ fi sf; nf hz Ls s d., it Roy; t p kθ; j ps fs p; f hz ggLti j t p mj p tajila t p kθ fi s c s s l f f p a t ahFk; mj p vz z p; f a y hd Nf hs; nf h j f s hy; eBt l t t p kθ fs; # oggl Ls s d.

xOqf ww t p kθ; j ps fs;

Roy; kwMk; eBt l t t p kθ; j ps fi sg; Nghd w xOqf hd Nt Wgl t mi kggp d xOqf ww t p kθ j ps fs; ngwvbjggi p i y. ghi t f F xOqf ww h f Tk; i ka gFj p j bj N h my y J RUz N h f hz ggLti j p i y., Jti u fz Lgbf f ggl t p kθ; j ps fs p; ehdf p; xU gqF , ej t i f ahdi t ahf N f hz ggLf pl wd. r p xOqf ww t p kθ; j ps fs; xU f hy j j p; Roy; my y J eBt l t t p kθ; j ps fs hf , Uej j h f Tk > Md hy; xU r Bwv nt s p j Gw <hgG r f j a hy; , it c Ukhwng; gl bUf Fk; vd Tk; t hd p; eBt h f s; \$ Wf pl wd h; xOqf ww t p kθ; j ps fs; Vuhs khd t hA kwMk; J}rp Mf at w; wf; nf hz bUf Fk;

N hbl t RUs ; t p kθ j ps;

xU N hbl t RUs ; t p kθ j ps; vd gJ t p kθ fs hy hd Fw Ff; Nf hL nf hz t xU RUs ; t p kθ j ps; MFk; mi dj d r; RUs ; t p kθ j ps fs p y k; %d w y; , uz L my y J %d w y; x d W vD k; ms t p; Fw Ff Nf hL fs; f hz ggLk; ekJ # ha kz t y k; mi kej p Uf Fk; ghy nt s p j j ps hd J Nf hbl t RUs ; t p kθ j ps; vd t i f ggLj j g; gl Ls s J .

ghy t s p j ps;

ghy t s p j ps; vd gJ ekKilla # ha kz t y j i j c s s l f f p a t p kθ; j ps; MFk; ghy t s p j ps pl; t p l k; 100000 xsp Mz Lfs; MFk; ghy t s p j ps p; # hai df; f H bYk; r p v a i t ahd el rj j pqf i s Ak; # hai d t p Tk; Ma pif z f f hd kl qF mj p khd ms T i l a Nt W gy el rj j pqf i s Ak; nf hz Ls s d., j p; Vuhs khd t p kθ; kz t y qf s > J}rp Nkf qf s >, wej el rj j pqf s > G p h f g; g p v e j el rj j pqf s; Mf p a i t ml qFk; , J 100 g p y ad; el rj j pqf i s f; nf hz bUggj h f f; f Uj ggLf p w. ekJ ghy t s p j ps f mUf p; , Uf Fk; t p kθ; j ps; Mz t Nuhnk l h MFk;

Gk a y p JeJ ghhf Fk nghOJ , ut p; xsp f w; wg; Nghy; f z Z f Fj; nj hAk; nt wMf; f z f s hy; gpp j g; ghhf f Kba h el rj j p; nj hFgG Mj y hy; , J 'ghy'; vd w mi l nkho p ag; ngWf p w. Guh qf s p; , J Mf h f qf h vd W mi of f ggLf p w. Gk a y; , UeJ ghhf Fk nghOJ ghy; t o p j ps; vd gJ Xh; xsp gl i l a h f j; N h d Wf p w. f y p na h f y p 1610 Mk; Mz b y; K j d K j y p; j d J nj h i y Nef f p a p; c j t p Al d; , ej xsp gl i l a h d J j d p ggl t el rj j pqf s pl; nj hFgG vdf; f z t w e j hh; 1920 Mk; Mz b d; nj h f f k; t i u a y > ngUkghy hd t hd p y hs h f s; ghy t s p; j ps hd J g p g Qr j j p; mi d j J el rj j pqf i s Ak; nf hz bUggj h e p d j j p JeJ d h; v l t p; ` G p; Ma T f s; ghy t s p; j ps; vd gJ gy Nt W gy t p kθ; j ps fs p; x d w h Fk; vd gi j r; Rl b f f h b d .

ghy t s p Xhbjjy; eþ yahf , Uggijy i y. Mdhy; nj h hej Rod W nf hz N c ss J. ekJ #ha kz tyk; t þ kþ; i kajjy þej Rkh; 27000 xsp Mz Lfs; nj hi yt y; ghy t opj þis þl; fujjy; mi kejs s #ha kz tykhdJ rurh ha hf 828000 f þkz p Nt fjjjy; gaz þf þwJ . ej rLj þahd Nt fjjjy; \$1 > #ha f; FLkgk; ghy t opj þi s KOi kahf r; Rwyþ u Rkh; 230 ky yad; Mz Lfs; MFk; , j wF Kd; #ha FLkgk; , N , ljjy; , Uej NghJ > Gkjay; kd þhf Sk; , y i y. , ka ki yAk; , y i y. Mdhy; j þd hrh s; Gkjay; Rwyþ j þej d.

ekJ t þ kþ; j þis þl; i kajjy; #ha i d gNghy gy yad; kI qF mj þ eþ wAi I a xU gaqf ukhd 'f Uej i s' f hz ggLf þwJ . , ff Uej i s i a Neuba hf ghff KbahJ vd whYk > t þQQhd þs; mj d; <hgG þs Tfi sf; nf hz L > mj d; , Uggþ df; f z t wej þlf f þwhf s; ekJ ghy t opj þis þs s J Nghy gy t þ kþ; j þis f s þl; , ja j jy; f Uej i s , Uggj hf vz z ggLf þwJ .

t þ kþ; kz tyk;

Gkjay; , Uej ghff FkNghJ > , uT t hdjjy; f hz ggLf; gþþj wa Kbf þd w el rjj þqf s þl; mi kgG t þ kþ; kz tyk; vd mi of f ggLf þwJ . rh N r t hdþay; rqf k; 88 t þ kþ; kz tyqf i s t i f ggLf j As s J. gi oa t þ kþ; kz tyqf s y; gy Tk; f þlf f myyJ , yjj þ; Guhz f; fi jfs y; t Uk; f j hghj þqf s þl; ngahf i sf; nf hz L s d.

c h h Nk[h; (rgj hþ pkz tyk) xU ngha t þ kþ; kz tyk; MFk; mJ t hdjj þl; ngUkgFj þ a c ss lff As s J. , ej el rjj þi kz tyj j þl; kþ Tk; Fwggþj j ff mkrk; VO gþf hrkhd el rjj þqf s þl; ngha Ft i s (, ej þa t hdþay y; VO J wt þs) vd mi of f ggLf; xU FOt hFk;

, yjj þ; nkhoay; 'rþva f ub' vdW nghUs gLk; c h h i kd h; t l t hdjj y; c ss J. J Ut el rjj þk; - Nghy hhþ ; (J Ut) , ej t þ kþ; kz tyj j y; c ss J. Kff þa FOt hd 'rþva bggh; VO el rjj þqf i sf; nf hz bUf f þwJ kwAk; , J c h h i kd hy; c ss el rjj þqf s; Nghy; f hz ggLf;

f þlf f Guhz qf s y; Xhad; xU N l i l f huuhf , Uej hh; , ej t þ kþ; kz tyk; 81 t þ kþ i s c ss lff aJ . , t wwy; 10 j t þi kwyt w i w nt wM; f z f shy; f hz KbahJ . gy N W t þ kþ s; Mz L KOt Jk; nt t N W Neuf s y; t hdjj y; f hz ggLf þd w. #ha i dr; Rwyþ Gkjap; Rowþ pf huz kf , qgd k; eþ of þwJ .

t þ kþ; j þis; Nghy d wþ t þ kþ; kz tyqf s; nt Wk; xs þay; N hwyk; kI L Nk > c z i kahd nghUs f s; myy. t þ kþ j þis f s y; el rjj þqf s; <hgG t þ rahy; gþ z f f ggl L Xh; mi kgghf mi kf þd w. t þ kþ; kz tyj j y; Xh; el rjj þk; kþ mUf y; , Uf Fk; kwñwhd W nj hi yt y; , Uf f yhk; Mdhy > mi t xNu j þra y; , Uggj hy; t hdjj y; xd w n f hd W mUf y; , Uggj hf j; N hd W þwJ .

t þ kþ; kz tyqf s þl; ngahf s;	
, ej þa ngahf;	Mqf y g; ngahf;
Nk ~ k;	Aries (Vhþ)
Hþ gk;	Taurus (I hu)
kþ dk;	Gemini (n[kþ þ)
f l f k;	Cancer (N d r h)
r þkk;	Leo (y þla h)
f d d p	Virgo (t þNf h)
J y hk;	Libra (y þNuh)

t φJ r φk;	Scorpio (J N hghNa h)
j D R	Sagittarius (J h[φN hha])
kf uk;	Capricorn (N ghN hd)
Fkgk;	Aquarius (mN hhφ)
kφk;	Pisces (gφ r))

el r j j pqf s;

el r j j pqf s ; xs pφ \$ ba Mwwi y nt s ggLj J k; Xh; xs φJk; t hd φay; nghUs hFk; nt wM ; f z f s hy > , uT t hd j j φy; Vwf Fi wa 3000 el r j j pqf i s ehk; ghff KbaK; NkYk; gy t wj wj ; nj hi y Nehf p c j t Al d; f hz y hk; el r j j pqf s ; kφj ; nj hi y t φy; mi keJ ssj hy > mi t r pva xs pGss φshf j ; N hd Wf φl wd. mt wW ; xs φhd J > eP t J }uk; gaz k; nraJ ekj k t ej i l f pW . t s φz t y j j φy; VwgLk; j i l fs ; xs φa Neuhd ghi j aφy; nry y mDkj φf hJ . , j d; f huz khf el r j j pqf s ; kφD t j hf j ; N hd Wk; GkφF kφ mUf φy; c ss el r j j pk; # ha d; MFk; mLj j el r j j pk; My / gh nr d t hhp MFk;

J i z f N hs f s;

xU N hi s r; Rwp eφ y ahd t l t gghi j aφy; RWWk; nghUs ; xU J i z f N hs ; vd W mi of f ggLf pW . Ji z f ; N hs f s ; - , awi f kwWk; nrawi ff ; N hs f s ; vd , uz L t i f f s hf t i f ggLj j ggLf φl wd .

, awi f nrawi ff N hs f s;

xU N hi s r; Rwp RoYk; mi dj J , awi f g; nghUs f S k; , awi f > nrawi ff N hs f s ; MFk; mi t eφ Tf s ; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf φl wd . ngUkghy hd eφ Tf s ; N hs t bTi l ai t ahf c ss d. , i t nghJ t hf N hs f s φy; t Yt hd <hgG φr f s hy; <hf f ggLk; t p f wf N h vhp f wf N h my y. ekJ # ha f ; FLkgj j φy; G d; kwWk; nt s s p j t p kww vy y h N hs f S k; eφ Tf i s f ; nf hz bUf Fk;

GkφF xNu xU eφ T , Uf f pW – mN rkak; t φahod; kwWk; rd p Nghd w f φf qf s ; 60 f Fk; Nkwgl t eφ Tf i s f ; nf hz L s s d .

nrawi f j ; J i z f N hs ;

kd φd hy ; c Ut h f ggl t N hi s r; Rwp Uk; t i f aφy; t bt i kf f ggl t nghUs f s ; nrawi ff ; N hs f s ; MFk; c y f φd ; Kj y; nrawi ff N hs ; u~ aht φd ;] G d φ ; - 1 MFk; , ej φa ht φd ; Kj y; nrawi ff N hs ; Mhagl t h , r nrawi ff N hs f s ; nj hi y f f H r p xs pugG kwWk; t hnd hy p xy pugG > t φr ha t p s ry > f d φ t s qf s > t hd φy Kdd wφ pG > Gkφy ; , l qf i s f ; f z t wj y ; Mf p at wwp hf g; gad gLj j ggLf φl wd .

, ej φa t p nt s p Muhaar ppM d k;

, ej φa t p nt s p Muhaar ppM d k; (,] Nuh vd gJ ngqf @Ui t j i y i kapkhff ; nf hz t , ej φa mur hqf j j φd ; t p nt s p eφM d k; MFk; , j d; Nehf f k; “t p nt s p mwφ φy ; Muhaar pp kwWk; f φf Ma t φd ; %y k; N r p a t s h r p f hf t p nt s p nj ho φ El gj i j g; gad gLj j j y ; MFk;”

, J 1962 Mk; Mz L t φQhd p t φuk; r hughahy ; t bt i kf f ggl t t p nt s p Muhaar ppf hd , ej φa N r p a FO (INCOSPAR) vd D k; eφM d j j φd ; khwya khf 1969 y ; c Ut h f ggl t J . , t t hW , ej φa ht φd ; t p nt s p el t bf i f f S f f hd eφM d khf ,] Nuh eφM d kakhf f ggl t J . t p nt s p j i wahy ; eφt f φf ggl L , ej φa gφj kUf F mwφ i f rk hggφ f pW .

, ej pah t pl; Kj y; nrawi ff; Nf hs hd Mhagl t hi t ,] Nuh f l i k j J. 1980 y; , ej pah t hy; c Ut hf f ggl t SLV - 3 vd Dk; VTfi s t hf dk; %y k; Rwgghi ja y; Vt ggl t Kj y; Jiz f Nf hs; vd Dk; ngUi k Nuh p pvd Dk; nrawi ff; Nf hs r; rhUk; ,] Nuh gpl d h, uz L uhf nf l Lf i s c Ut hf f pJ.

J Ut nrawi ff Nf hs; nt s pL t hf dk; (gpv) vy t p nrawi ff Nf hs f i s j; J Ut r; Rwgghi ja y; nrYj j t j wf hf kwk; [Nuh p f Nuhd] ; nrawi ff Nf hs; VTj y; t hf dk; ([p] vy t p nrawi ff Nf hs f i s G phh; t l l g; ghi ja y; i t ggj wf hf c Ut hf f ggl t J.

, ej uhf nf l Lf s; Vuhs khd nj hi y nj hG nrawi ff Nf hs f s; kwk; Gkp f z f hz pG nrawi ff; Nf hs f i s t p z y; Vt pl. Jiz f Nf hs; t op; nrYj j j y; mi kgf s hd GAGAN kwk; IRNSS Nghd wi t epM ggl t d. [dt hp 2014 y; ,] Nuh c sehl L f i uNah d p; , aej pkh GSLV -D5 d;c j t pAl d; GSAT-14 I epM pJ .

,] Nuh 2008> mf N hgh; 22 md W rej pahd; -1 vd Dk; rej pi dr; Rwgk; Jiz f; Nf hs Vt pJ. 2013 et kgh; 5 Mk; Nj p nrt t ha; f pof j i j r; Rwgk; kqf s ahd; vd Dk; Jiz f Nf hs Ak; Vt pJ. , J 2014 nrgt kgh; 24 md W nrt t ha p; Rwgghi ja y; Ei oeJ Kj y; Kaw, pNa nrt t ha mi lej ehL vd Dk; ngUi ki a, ej pah pFk> nrt t ha p; Rwgghi ji aj; nj hLk; c y f pl; ehd f ht J t p nt s p epM dk; kwk; Mrpah t pl; Kj y; t p nt s p epM dk; vd Dk; ngai uAk; ,] Nuh pFg; ngwW; j ej J. 2016 [{d; 18 md W ,] Nuh xNu Ri kj hqf p y; 20 Jiz f Nf hs f i s t p z pF mD gpp rhj i d gi l jj J. 2017 ggut hp 15 md W xNu VTfi z a y; (PSLV- C37) 104 Jiz f Nf hs f i s t p z y; nrYj j pc y f rhj i d GpJ. ,] Nuh mj dJ kpf f dkhd VTfi z ahd [Nuh p f Nuhd] ; nrawi ff Nf hs; VTj y; t hf dk; (GSLV- Mk III) %y k; GSAT-19 vd Dk; Jiz f Nf hs p d 2017 Mk; Mz L [{d; 5 Mk; Nj p t l t gghi ja y; epM pJ. , j d; %y k; ehd F l d; f bd khd Jiz f Nf hs f i s epM dkf ,] Nuh khwaj.

,] Nuh 2019> [{i y 22 md W rej pahd; -2 vd Dk; Jiz f; Nf hs [Nuh p f Nuhd] ; nrawi ff Nf hs; VTj y; t hf dk; (GSLV -Mk III) %y k; rej pD f F Vt pJ. , J 2019 Mf] t; 20 md W rej p d pl; Rwgghi ja y; Ei oeJ nrgt kgh; 7 md W mj d; Nyz t h; vd Dk; Jiz t hf dk; e y t p; j i ua p qf pJ.

1989 , y; f y Pnah f y p pt pahod; rh ej t p nt s p Ez z ha T f; f y D f F mt w ngah; # l l ggl L ep d T \$ uggl t hh; , j d; 14 t Ul t p nt s p g g a z j j y; f y t p Ez z ha T f y D k; mj p Wej g p e j nry y f \$ ba r p y D k; , i z e j t pahod; f] guh vd Dk; Jiz f Nf hs > ~ {Nkf f h; ny t p v d D k; t hy; el r j j p j p hy; t pahod y; c s s j hf f k > Auhggh f hy p N h, Nah kwk; mky j ah Nghd wi t Mfk;

t pahod pl; xU e y T l d; f y p nah f y ggj i d j; j Lggj wf hf , j d; gz p d; Kbt p; t pahod pNa r p j f f ggl t J.

ep d t p; nf hs s N z bai t :

- v mz t j j p; Fwp j g; gbf Fk; gbgf F t hd p y; vd W ngah;
- v mz t j j p; t p k p; j p s f s > Nf hs f s > el r j j p qf s > t p f wf s > Jiz f Nf hs f s > gUgnghUs; kwk; MwW; ml qf pAs s J.
- v t s hq p wf; f hy j j y; c s s e y T Kj y; f hy ghf k; vd Tk > N agp wf; f hy j j y; c s s e y T %d whk; f hy; ghf k; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pW .

- v g̪p w eŋT vd gJ eŋt h̪d J mi uasT xs̪pa t̪bf ; Fi wej msT xs̪aŋy ; , Uf Fk; f hyk; MFk; \$dy; eŋT vd gJ eŋt h̪d J mi uasT xs̪pa t̪b mj̪b xs̪aŋy ; , Uf Fk; f hyk; MFk;
- v Nf hs̪f s ; j qf s J ghi j i a j pLggp ; nf hs̪ S k; eþoT gþNghf F , aff k; vd ggLk;
- v ek; Kd Nd h̪f s ; \$w a G þkaf ; Nf h̪ ghi h̪d J > Gkþa i kakhf ; nf h̪z L #had ; kwMk; kwy Nf hs̪f s ; Rwppt Uf þlwd vd W \$Wf þwJ .
- v #ha i kaf ; nf hs̪ i f a h̪d J #hai d i kakhf ; nf h̪z L GkpkwMk; kwy Nf hs̪f s ; Rwppt Uf þlwd vd W \$Wf þwJ .
- v #hai kaf ; nf hs̪ i f f F f z \$i h̪d eþgz j j þd f y þnah j ej hh;
- v , ej c y f y ; Maþk; Nf hb t þ kþ ; j þs f s ht J c s s d .
- v xU t þ kþ ; j þs ; vd gJ ʌgG t þ rahy ; xUqf i kf f ggl t mNd f t þ kþf s þ ; nj hFgG MFk;
- v G aŋ þeJ ghhf Fk; nghOJ nj d gLk; t þ kþ ; \$i t qf s þ ; nj hFgG F t þ kþ ; kz t yk; vd W ngah;
- v eþ y ahd Rwg; ghi j aŋ ; Nf hs̪f i s r ; Rwppt Uk; nghUs f S f F J z þ Nf hs̪f s ; vd W ngah;
- v ngqf @Ui t j i yi kaþkhf ; nf h̪z t t þ nt s þ Muhařrþeþ y ak; j hd ; , ej þ t þ nt s þ Muhařrþeþ y akhFk; (ISRO)

ଇ J mwphay;
nj hFj pIII
my F - 3

gy gb Nt j pary;

mwKf k;

gy gb Nt j pary; ek; md wh t hot y; Nehki wahd j hf f j i j VwgLj j pt Uf pwJ. ePf s;
ga d gLj j k; nghUs f S s; gy nghUs f s; gy gb Nt j pary; nj hl hG lai t. , i t
my y J nrawi f gy gb nghUs f s hy; Md eP t nj hl h f s; , i of s hFk;

xU r %j hakhf ehk; nkd Nt Yk; nghUs f i s Ef hf Nwkh; mj phs T nghUs f i s g;
ga d gLj j ph hy > mj phs T foPf i s Ak; c z l hf Ff Nwkh; KggJ foPf S s;
ngUkghd i kahdi t kl Fk; jd i kahdi t my y J kWRow, ph F c l gLj j f \$ bai t.
Md hy >, gnghOJ ehk; nt s NwKh; foPf S s; ngUkghy hd i t kl Fk; jd i kawiyi t
my y J kWRow, ph F c l gl hj i t ahf , Uggi hy; r ph y hd foPf Ns ahFk; Kwf hy qf s y;
t hoej kf f s > gUj j p gl L kwKh; rz y hy; Md , i of i s g; ga d gLj j ph; j wngkJ OJ
ehk; nef pp Nghdw gy t i f nrawi f , i of s hd nghUs f i s g; ga d gLj j f NwKh; ehk;
gy gbf s > gy Nt W t i f ahd , i of s > nef pp s; kwKh; , gnghUs f i s g; ga d gLj j t j hy;
c z l hf k; foPf s ;kwKh; mt wi w Nky hz i k nraAk; t phqf s ; gwp mway hk;

gy gbf s ; - nghUs ; t ps f f k;

gy gb vd w nr hy; Mqf p y j i y; ghy kh; vd w mi of f ggLf pwJ. f Nwkh f nkhoay; , UeJ
gvej nr hy y hFk; ghy kh; vd w nr hy i y , uz l hf g; gphf > ghy p (Poly) vd gJ gy vd wK;
(mer) vd gi j r pma mbggi I my F vd wK; nghUs gLk; gy vz z ph f a y hy
xwi wggbf s; (Monopolymer) rf gph z gG s hy; , i z eJ c Ut hf ggLk; eP t r qf p y
nj hl h; mi kgNg gy gb (Polymer) vd ggLk; gy gb c Ut hf Fk; Ki wf F gy gbahf y;
vd w ngah; gpt t uk; gl khD J xwi wggbf s; gy Tk; xd wph z eJ gy gb xd i w vt t hW
c Ut hf Ff pwJ vd gi j f ; f hl Lf pwJ ?

eF ; Fohaf s hf g; ga d gLj j ggLk; ghy ph p d y FNsh uL (PVC – Polyvinyl Chloride) vd w
nghJ t hd nef ppvt t hW c Ut hf pwJ vd gi j f ; f Rb f hz Ngk;

gy gb:

gy gbf i s ehk; , awi f gy gb vd wK; nrawi f gy gb vd w , Ut i f ahf
gphf ggLf Nwd . c qf s; c l Ny gy gbf i s c Ut hf Ff pwJ c l y; , awi f gy gbf s hy;
Md hJ. ngUks T ehk; md wh t hot y; ga d gLj j k; gy gbf s ; nrawi f gy gbf s hf Tk;
kd phd hy; c Ut hf f ggl t gy gbf s hf Tk; mi kf pwJ .

, awi f gy gbf s ;

c a pph qf s ph ; c l y f s y; f hz ggLk; Gj qf s ; kwKh; f hhNgh I Nu Lf S k; kuk; kwKh;
f hf ph j j ph k; c ss nry YN hRk; , awi f g; gy gbf s hFk; t hof i f nrayKi wf S f F
N i t ahd f l i kgG nghUs f s; kwKh; %y f \$ Wi s t oqFt j y; , awi f gy gbf s ; kph
Kff pa gqF t f ph f Nwd . mkph mkgf qf s; vd w , UgJ t i f ahd xwi wggbf s hy;
Md i t Gj qf s ; vd w gy gbf s hf k; mkph mkgf xwi wggbf s; gy t i f f s y; Nh f i f
mi leJ gy t i f ahd Gj ggy gbf i s c Ut hf Ff ph w .

xw; wggbf s; gy t i f f s p; Nhf i f mi l ej gy t i f a hd Gj ggy gbf i s c Ut hf Ff p yd. b.vd; V. nehj p s > gl L > N hy > Kb > t p y; ef qf s > , wFf s; kwk; t p qFf s p; c Nhkqf s; Nghd wi t Gj gy gbf S f F vLj J f f h L f s; MFk;

j ht uqf s p; f hz ggLk; nr y Y Ny h > i f l bd > y p d p; Nghd wi t f hhNghi ` I Nu ; gy gbf S f F vLj J f f h L f s; MFk; Mi l f s p; gad glj j ggLk; gUj j p p; Kff p mqf khd nr y Y Ny h > r hf f i u %y f \$ Wf s hy; Md J. ez L f s; kwk; r p ej p s; Nghd w Gf p s p; Gw vY kG \$ Lf s p k > f hs hz f s; Nghd w GQj r f s p; nr y Rt hf s p k; f hz ggLt J i f l bd; MFk; j ht uqf S f Ff; f l i kgG; nf hLggi p; Kff p a khd j hd y p d p; vd gJ k; gy t i f gy gbf i s j; j d d f j N nf hz t j hFk;

nr awi f gy gb nghUs f s;

ngl Nuhy p vz nz a; kwk; ngl Nuhy p t hAf f s p p e j kd p d hy; c Ut hf f ggl t nef p p s; nr awi f gy gbf s hFk; vz nz a f s; kwk; t hAf f i s g; gFj p p G nra j ngl Nuhy; ngWk nghOJ > vj j p p > Gnhi gy p; Nghd w xw; wggbf s; J i z t p s nghUs f s h f f; f p l f f p yd. ghy p p d y; FNsh uL (Poly Vinyl Chloride - PVC) vd w gy gb > gy xw; wggbf s; , i z e j c Ut hd J vd gi j Kd gf f qf s p; gbj j J e p dt p f f y hk; mN Nghy; gy t i f nef p p i s c Ut hf Fk; mbggi l f l i kgG nghUs hf vj j p p; kwk; Gnhi gy p; t p qFf p w. xw; wggbf s p; gz G s p; mbggi l a p k; mi t gy gbf s p; mi kej s s Ki wa p; mbggi l a p k > gy gbg; nghUs f s p; gz G s p; mbggi l a p k > gy t i f a hf gy gbf s; t i f ggLj j ggLf p yd. , i of s > nef p p s > Gj qf s; vd gd r p t i f gy gbf s > mt w s; r p gy gbf i s g; gwmp f Rb f hz Nghk;

, i of s;

ehk; Mi l f s; mz p p whk; i g f s > f a M s > Nghhi t f s; Nghd w t w; gad glj j f p whk; , gnghUs f s; mi d j j k; venj ej %y gnghUs f s hy; Md J , i t mi d j j k; , i of s hy; Md i t . Kw f hy qf s p; t hoej kf f s > gUj j p kwk; f kgs p Nghd w , awi f , i of i s g; gad glj j p h; j wngOJ ehk; mj p s T nr awi f , i of s hy; Md nghUs f i s g; gad glj j f p whk; , awi f kwk; nr awi f , i of s; mi d j j k; gy gb nghUs f Ns > , awi f kwk; nr awi f , i of S f F , i l Na c s s Nt WghLf i s c wMehf Ff.

, awi f kwk; nr awi f , i of s;

eP t %y f \$ Wf s; g p d p; g p z e j e P khd > ruk; Nghd w mi kgG c Ut hf f ggLk; , i of s > , awi f , i of s hFk; gUj j p N qf ha; ehk > Kb > f kgs p Nghd w t , awi f , i of s p; vLj J f f h L f s; MFk; ngl Nuhy p a j j p p e j ngwggl t %y gnghUs f i s f; nf hz L c Ut hf f ggLk; , i of S f Fr; nr awi f , i of s; vd w ngah; ghy p a] t h mf h y p; kwk; i ey hd; Nghd w t nr awi f , i of S f F vLj J f f h L f s; MFk; f hy qf hy kf > j ht u , i of s; kwk; t p qFf s p k p e j ngwggl t c Nhkqf i s f; nf hz L , i of s; c Ut hf f p mt w w; nf hz L c i l j ah p j k > j qFk p k; mi kj j k > t hd p y a p p e j kd p h s; j k j kg; ghj f h j k; t ej d h; , d w k; \$ l > gy t i f a hd , awi f , i of s > j ht u kwk; t p qF %y qf s h t s h f f ggl L k > gj ggLj j ggl L k; gUj j p gl L kwk; f kgs p Nghd w , i of s h f , awi f nt s p Uf p yd. , awi f ehf i s r; Rowp , i oahf > E y hf > f a p whf Mff K bAk; mj d g p; mt w w nea N h p g p d p a h gl ut p N h > , i z j N h J z p s h Tk > f y d f s h Tk > k p f l j j h g; nghUs f s h Tk > kwk; ek; md whl t hot p; gad glk; , d d g p nghUs f s h Tk; khwv K bAk; , awi f , i oi a c Ut hf Fk; Fwggp j j f f %d W %y qf s h t d .

t i f f s; kwk; gad f s;

, awi f , i o:

Fwggp t r p t i f g; gl L gCO f f s p; \$ L f i s nf h j p f i t j j g; ngWk; , awi f , i of s; gl t hFk; ky ngp gl L > l] h; gl L > Kf h gl L kwk; vhp gl L vd ehd F t i f f s p; , awi f gl L f p l f f p w. c y nf qf p k; c wj j p hFk; ky ngp t i f ngUks T

, ej pah̄t y; jaah̄f ggLf puJ . , i t c i l f s hf Tk> j i ut b̄G s hf Tk> ghuh# l Lf s hf Tk; gadgLk; gl Lf s hf Tk> t y p kahd , awi f , i of S s ; xdwhFk;

Nahd :: XH gFj pahd - nrawi f , i o:

gj nj hd gj hk; Ewhtz by ; mwptayhs hf s ; Nahd ; vd w nga hy ; Kj y ; nrawi f gl bi d c Ut hf Ff j y ; nt wwp f z ld h; 1946, y ; , ej pah̄t y; Nus khepjj y ; Kj y ; Nahd ; nj hoprhi y eptM ggl t J. kd p d hy ; jaah̄f ggl t , i oahd Nahid KOi kahd nrawi f , i o vd W nrhy t j wf y ; y > Vnd d y ; kuf \$ o y p leJ ngwggl t nry YNy hr p hy ; Nahd ; jaah̄f ggLf puJ . kuk; my y J %qf y p ; \$ o y p leJ ngwggl t nry YNy hr r gy Nt j p nghUs f i sr; Nhj J j p ggLj j p h; Kj y ht j hf > \$ Ol d ; Nhbak; i l uhf j r L Nh f ggl L gpd h; f hhgd i l - r y i gL Nh f ggLf puJ . Nh f ggl t Nt j p nghUs f S l d ; nry YNy h] ; t i ueJ t p Nh] ; vd w j pt j j p d c Ut hf Ff puJ . j pt t p Nh] p d Xh] gpd nul bd; (gf f Ez z pa J i s f s ; nf hz t c Ny hf j j l Lf s ; nghUej pa xU r h d k) t opa mOj j p eR j f ej f mk y j j D s ; nrYj J knghOJ gl L Nghdw , i of s ; f p l f f pd wd. mej , i of s p d Nh ggpl hy ; Rj j k; nraj > c y u i t j J g; ngWk; G pa , i of S f F Nahd ; vd W nga h;

gUj j p; Gf f s y ; c s s t p j f i s ePFk; nghOJ > gUj j p ; nf h i l f s y ; xl ba p Fk; Fl i l ah d gUj j p , i of s y ; , UeJ k; r y t i f Nahd f s ; jaah̄f ggLf pd wd. gl bi dt p t p y ky p hf Tk> gl L , i o Ngd Nw t p y ky p hf Tk; gl L , i o Ngd Nw neaaggLk> gy t i f t z z r; rhaqf s hy ; epMk wwggl Lk; Nahd ; jaah̄f ggLf puJ . Nahid gUj j p al d ; f y eJ Nghhi t ahf Tk> f kgs al d ; f y eJ t p ogf Tk; gadgLj j f Nw h k; NkYk> Rf h j hug; nghUs f s hd gaghf s hf Tk> f haqf S f F kUej p k; t i y j J z p s hf Tk; Ngz N [; J z p s hf Tk; Nahd ; gadgLf puJ .

Kj d ; Kj y y ; KOi kahf g; gj ggLj j ggl t nrawi f , i o i ey hd hFk; , uz t hk; c y f g; Nghp nghOJ > ghuh# l Lf s kwMk; f apW Nghdw nghUs f i s j ; jaah̄f i ey hd; gadgLj j ggl t J. Mi l j ahG s y > , awi f g; gl bd; gj y p ahf Nahd ; gy , l qf s y ; gadgLj j ggLf puJ . , d W ehk; gadgLj j k; nrawi f , i of S s ; mj p k; gadgLk; , i of s ; i ey hd; t p q Ff puJ . i ey hd ; , i o t Yt hf Tk> ePr p j d i k nf hz t j hf Tk> vi l Fi wt hf Tk; c s s J . gs gs f Fk; j d i k nf hz t j hf Tk> N h aggj wF vs p hd j hf Tk> , Uggj hy ; Mi l j ; nj hoprhi y f s y ; gut y hf g; gadgLj j ggl L t Uf puJ . f hYi wf s > f apM s > \$ l huqf s > gy J y f p s > f hf s y ; , Uf i f ap ; gl i l f s > J } qf j ; N i t ggLk; j i yai z Nghdw i gf s > j p ur Py f s ; Nghdw gy t i f ahd nghUs f s ; i ey hd hy ; Mdit . Xh , UkG ; f kgp aff h bYk; xU i ey hd ; , i oahd J t y p kahf , Uggj hy > ghuh# l Lf s ; jaah̄gpy k; ki y Vw j ; N i t ahd f apM s ; jaah̄gpy k; i eahd f s ; gadgLf pd wd .

i ey hd ; , i o mj p t Yt hd j hf c s s j hy ; ki y VwTk; gadgLj j ggLf puJ . i ey hd ; vd w gy gb , i oahd J ghy p mi kLfs ; vd w Nt j p ; nj hFgG s hy ; MdJ . n f] hnkJ j p B ; i l - m k p ; kwMk; mbg p ; m k y qf s ; , i z ej c Ut hFk; nghUs ; ghy p mi kLfs ; j p k r y Yf s hf , ej ghy p mi kLfs c Uf f p nt ggk hf f ggl t] gpd nul bd; k p Ez z pa J i s f s y ; mOj J k; nghOJ i ey hd ; c Ut hf puJ .

ghy p a] t h kwMk; mf hy p ;

nrawi f , i of s ;

ghy p a] t h kwMkU nrawi f , i oahFk; , j i d k p nky y p , i of s hf , Oj J > kwM E} y f i s neat J Ngy > neaaggLk; K bAk; ghy p hf > (Polycot) ghy p y > (Polywool) nl h p h ; Nghdw gy nga hf s hy ; ghy p a] t h t p g i d nraaggLf puJ . ghy p hf ; vd gJ ghy p a] t h kwMk; gUj j p d ; f y i t > ghy p y ; vd gJ ghy p a] t h kwMk; f kgs p d ; f y i t .

PET (ghy p vj j p d ; nl h p j hN y l ; - Poly Ethylene Terephthalate) vd gJ k p g; g p g y k hd ghy p a] t h t i f ahFk; PET - i af ; nf hz L eR kwMk; Nh h gh by f s > f y d f s > gl qf s > , i of s ; kwMk; , d d g p w gaD s s nghUs f i s j ; jaah̄f y hk; , ej , i of i sf ; nf hz L jaah̄f ggLk; J z p s ; vs p y ; RUqFt j y i y . NkYk; ghy p a] t h J z p i s j ;

N haggJ vs p > mj d hy > gy t i f ahD Mi lfs; ja hggp; ghy pa] t h; , i of s; ga d glf pl wd.

Fs pf hy qf s p; ehk;] nt l t hf s; mz p Nwhk; r hy i t fs; kwNk; Nghi t f i s g; gad glj j f Nwhk; , t wNs; ngUk ghy hd i t f kgs p ag; Nhy; N hwks p j hYk > mnghUs f s; , awi f f kgs p , i of s hy; nraaggl t i t my y . , i t mf hy p; vd w kwNwhU t i f nrawi f , i oahy; nraaggl t i t MFk; , awi f %y qf s p pl eJ ngwglk; f kgs p Mi lfs; mj p t p y F t pgi d nraaggLk pl wd. nef p p s p; ja hggp; nghOJ f p l f Fk; Ji d gnghUs f i sf; nf hz L c Ut hf f ggLk; , ej mf hy p; Mi lfs > f kgs p Mi lfi sf; f h bYk; t p y ky p hd i t. gy t p t z z qf s p yk; Mi lfs; t pgi d a hf pl wd. , t t hwf > nrawi f , i of s p; eDj j c i of Fk; j d i kAk > mi dt Uk; t hqf f \$ ba mst p; ky p hd t p y Ak > mt wpl; gut y hd gad gh bWg; gqf s p f pl wd.

ngl Nhy pa vz nz a; kwNk; ngl Nhy pa t hAt p d f ha rr p t bf Fk; nghOJ f p l f Fk; Ji z t p s ngnghUs f i sf; nf hz L c Ut hf f ggLk; nghUs f Ns nrawi f , i of s hFk; ngl Nhy pa vz nz ai af; f ha rr pt bj j y;

nrawi f , i of s p; r ppgG s:

c kJ Mi lfs s; r p Mi lfs > ry i t nraa mt r p aky hYk; gy t Ul qf s gad glj j a gpd uk; epk; kqf hky; , UggJ Vnd d p; mi t ghy pa] t h; vd w nrawi f , i oahy; Mdi t. nrawi f , i o Mi lfs p; r ppgG vd d nt d why; mi t RUqFt Jk; , y i y > epk; kqFt Jk; , y i y. vd Nt > gUj j ahy hd Mi lfi s t p mj p t Ul qf S f F mN nghy p l d; f h r p as p f pl wd.

kB gpb t i y Nhy; gy nghUs f s > nrawi f , i of i sf; nf hz L ja hpf f ggLk pl wd. nrawi f , i of i sg; gad glj j t j p; c s s kwNwhkhU r ppgk r k; ahnj d p > gl L my y J f kgs p , i of i sf; f h bYk > i ey hd; Nhd w nrawi f , i of s ; mj p t y p k nf hz t j hf , Uf f pl wd.

buhNghi y d; vd w nrawi f , i oahd J > mj p t y p kAk; ePr p j d i k nf hz t J kf , Uggj hy; mt t p oahd J mj d kB Ft pgi j Ak; j hqFk; j d i k nf hz t j hf t s qFf p u. , ggz G\$ l r; nrawi f , i oap; r ppgk r kf mi kej s s J.

nrawi f , i oap; Fi wghLfs :

ri kay i w kwNk; Ma t f j j p; gz p awhk; nghOJ nrwi f , i of s hy; Md Mi lfs; mz p i j t p , awi f , i of s hy; Md Mi lfs; mz p N ghj f hgghd J vd gi j Kd Ng gbj N hk; ghy pa] t h; Nghd w nrawi f , i of s p; xU Kff pa Fi wahnl dgJ mi t nt ggj i jj; j hqFk; j p d wwi t . N Yk; mi t vs p p; j ggwf \$ bai t . N hi l f; f hy qf s p > nrawi f , i of s hy hd Mi lfi s mz p i j t p , awi f , i of s hy hd Mi lfi s mz p N nghUj j kh d j hf , Uf Fk; Vnd d p > nrawi f , i of s ; kpf ; Fi wej ms N ePu c wQ R t j hy > nrawi f , i of s hy hd c i l fi s mz p AknghOJ ekf Fg; Nghj kh d f hwhl t k; f p l f f h j hy; ehk; nt ggk hf Tk; r pkk hf Tk; c z hf pl whk;

nrawi f , i of s > ngl Nhy pa N j p; nghUs f s p pl eJ ja hpf f ggLk j hy; kpf mj p f hy k; c W jaha; c i of Fk; vd gJ , J Nt nrawi f , i of s p; Fi wgh hf Tk; Md J. Mi lfs p pl eJ kpr; r pW gFj ps; c i l eJ Ez z pa nef p p s; vd wi of f ggLk; J f s f s ha; c j p eJ eR; e p y f s hd MWf s > Vp s; kwNk; f l y f s p yk > e p j j p yk; khRgh i l c z t hf Ff pl wd.

nef p p s :

, d W e p f s; nj h t K j y; nef p p; nghUs ; vd d nt d W e p f Ns c qf i sf; N l Lf n f hs S qf s; xUNt i s mJ my hukbf Fk; c qf s; f bf hukhf , Uf f y hk; my y J c qf s; j i yai z ap; e p gja hf Nt h my y J e p f s; mz p Ak; nrawi f , i of s hy hd Mi lfs hf Nt h , Uf f y hk; , d W ek i kr; R w As s nghUs f s p; Mi lfs hf Nt h

, Uf f y hk; , d W eki kr; RwmAs s nghUs f s p; ngUkghy hd i t nef paphy ; Mdi t Na eR, kwNk; vz nz a; t i ffs; ghy pjs; c i wf s p; t pgi d nraaggLti jg; ghj j pff s; Kwf hy qf s p; ghy > vz nz a; kwNk; , ju j ptf g; nghUs f i s t hqfp t Ut j wF kf s; c Ny hf k; kwNk; f z z hbahy ; nraaggLti ghj j paf i sf; filf Sf F vLj j r; nryt h; Kwf hy qf s p; gadgLj j ggl t f y d f s > gf nfl Lf s > Ft i s f s >, Uf f f s; kwNk; Nki [f s; Nghd w nghUs f s; vj d hy; nraaggLti t .

nef paph; t i ffs; ahit ?

, gNghJ nef ppgwppmwp ej nf hs N hk; nj ho El gk > f l Lkhk k > Rf h j hu guhk hgG > Nghf Ft uj j kwNk; c z Tg; ghJ f hgG Mf a J i wf s p; Kd Nd w nef pfs; ekf Fg; gy t i fa p k; c j t pAs s d. nef pfs; j qf s J j d p j t khd gz G s hy; ek; t ho; t KOi kahf Mf f pkp j s s d. Fi wej vi l > mj p t y p k > rpf y hd gy t bt qf i s vLf Fk; j d i k Mf ad nef paph; Nehki wa hd Fz qf s hFk;

mi t , s Fk; j d i k nf hz l j hf Tk > eP d c l G t ph j hf Tk > NkYk; ryti f nef pfs > GwC j hf; f j pfi s c l G t ph j hf Tk; mi kej s s d. nef pfs; t p y ky phd j hf Tk > ehk; i fahs VJ t hd j hf Tk; f p l f f p yd.

, J t i u nef pfs; Vd; gut y hf g; gadgLj j ggLf p yd vd ghhj N hk; j wngHOJ nef pfs p; gy N W gadf i s g; gwyp NkYk; mwp ej nf hs N hk;

Rf h j hug; guhk hgG; nghUs f s ;

r ha hd gadghl bwF Ki wa hf g; gadgLj j p hy; gy t i f nef pfs; r pwej nghUs f s hf r; nr ay glk; vLj j f f h l hf > ghy pNhi gy p; vd w nef pph y; nraaggLti c wQ Rf Fohaf p d vLj j f nf hs N hk; , ej c wQ Rf Fohaf i s Nehaj nj hwNePf k; nr aj k P Lk; gadgLj j ; N i t a y i y. vd N > mi t c a h ukhd Rf h j h j i t oqFt N h L Nehaf s; guTk; mghaj i j Ak; K wyp Y k; mf wMf p yd.

vt t hW nef pp vd w nghUi s ed i ka hd gadghl bwF Ki wa hf g; gadgLj j KbANkh mN Ngy > j t whd gadghl bwFk; gadgLj j y hk; nef paphy; nraaggLti gy nghUs f i s g; gwyp; r p j p j g; ghUqf s; vLj j f f h l hf > nkyy a nef pp i ga p d vLj j f nf hs N hk; , ej t i f gis h l bf; i g f i s ehk; kbf; Fi wej f hy j j pFg; gadgLj j a gpd > mi t Fgi gahf > RwmGw j p; eP t f hy k; f p eJ khRgLj j f p yd. j t whd gadghl bwF c gNahf p f ggLk; nef pfs; gwyp ePf s; NkYk; mwa t phk gpd hy; ePf s; j k p ehl mur hy; j i l nraaggLti > xU Ki w kl Lnk gadgLj j p vwaggLk; nef pp nghUs f s; vd w j i y ggy >

1 [d t hp 2019 Kj y; mKYf F t ej Rwm # oy; kwNk; t dj j i w > mur hi z T.N.G.O. No: 84, N j p 25/06/2018 I g; ghf f Tk;

Vwj j ho 200 Mz Lf s hf N > nef pp ekJ gadghl by; c s s J. 'ghhf f pB'; vd w Kj y; nef paph d c Ut hf f at h; vLkz l; mny f] hz l h; ghf] ; vd gt h; Mt hh;

Mz LN hWk; c y f k; KOt j p y k hf ehk; xU bhy yad; (xU ephj j pF, U kpy yad) vd w ms t p; nef pph; i g f i s g; gadgLj j f pwhk; mt wyp; x d W Kj y; %d W r j t Pk; kl Lnk kWRow, pF c l gLj j ggLf p yd .

nef paph; t i ffs;

md yh t ho t p; ehk; gadgLj j k; nef pp; nghUs f S k; gy gbf s hy; Md J. mi d j j nef pfs p yk; xNu kh pahd my Ff s hy; mi kagngwppggi p i y. xU r yti f nef pfs p; xwi wggbf s; Nehay; mi kggp; , i z eJ k > N W p yti f nef pfs p; xwi wggbf s; FWF Fg; gip z ggy; , i z eJ k; f hz ggLf p yd. xwi wggbf s p;

mi kggip d g; nghW j gy gbf s >, U ngUkgtf s hf g; gppf ggLf pl wd . , s Fgi t kwMk; , WFgi t . mi t vd d nt d W j wghj f hz Nhk;

, s Fk; nef pps ;

ghy pj j y B; (ghy pj B; vd Wk; mi of f ggLf pw) vd gJ , s F nef ppa pl; Xh; vLj j f f h t hFk; ehk; ngUks T gad gLj j k; nef ppg; i gf s; ghy pj B hy; nraaggl t i t a hFk; xU ghy pj B; i ga p d vhp Fk; nghOJ > mJ c Uf p t pkj j hf h; kz j i j t Pp f UkG f i a nt s p L > gpf hrkhd Rl uhf vhp pw. (ghy p vj j p y B; nl h gj hNy l) ghl bYk; ngUks T gad gLj j ggLk; nef pps F kwwhU vLj j f f h t hFk; ej ghl bi y ehk; nf h j p hy; epoggpl hy > ghl by p; t bt k; r p j f pw. , kkhj pp nt ggggLj j k; nghOJ vs p y; nkdi kahf p t i s Ak; j d i k nf hz t nef pps ; , s Fk; j d i k nf hz t nef pps ; vd wi of f ggLk; , t t i f nef ppi s c Uf f pkWRow; pnraJ N nwhU nef ppg; nghUs hf f y hk;

, WFk; nef pps ;

khwlf > r y nef ppi s xUr y Ki wa y; ja hpf ggl L > nghUs f s hf f p mt w i w nt ggggLj j pl hy; nkdi kahf j y i y > gpl t i st j y i y. vd N > , t t i f nef ppi s kpl Lk; c Uf f p N NwhU nghUs hf khwv KbaH . , j j i f a nef pps f F , WFk; nef pps ; vd W ngah; Ngf i y l ; kwMk; nkyi kd; , WFk; nef pps f F vLj j f f h Lf s hFk; nt ggk; kwMk; kpl rhuj i f ; f l j j h nghUs hf Ngf i y l ; t s qFf pw. vd N > Ngf i y l bi d g; gad gLj j p kpl t pRf s; kwMk; gy t i f ghj j p qf s pl; i f ggpf s; ja hpf ggLf pl wd. nkyi kd; j Bp d vhgj hYk > j Bp d j; j hqFk; j pd; ngwvjggj hYk; j i u XLf s; kwMk; j Bi z f Fk; Jz ps; Ngd wt wyp; ja hhgj y; gad gLf pl wd.

, Ut i f nef ppgy gbf s ;
nt ggj j hy ; , s Fk; , s Fk; nef pps)

- r qf y p S f F , i l Na FWf F gip z gG , y i y
- r qf y p S f F , i l Na gy t B < gG r f j pc s s J .
- nt ggggLj j knghOJ , s Ff pw .

nt ggj j hy ; , WFk; , WFk; nef pps ;

- gy gb r qf y p s pl; , i z gG FWf F , i z gghf Tk; t y p kahd rf gip z gghf Tk; mi keJ s s j hy > nt ggggLj j k; nghOJ c i l t j y i y .
- nt ggggLj j knghOJ f bd j j d i k ngWf pl wd .

nef ppnurpl; Fwa Pf s ;

, J t i u , s Fk; nef pps f Fk; , WFk; nef pps f Fk; , i l Na As s Nt WghLf i sf; f wNwhk > md whl t ho t y; ehk; gad gLj j k; nef ppi s g; gwyp NkYk; nef pps ; ekf Fg; gy t i f f s p yk; gad gl t hYk > r y t i f nef pps ; j Bf t p s t p Fk; N j gnghUs f i s Ak; j d d f j N nf hz bUf f pl wd .

nurpl; Fwa Pf s pl > mbggi l a y k; ehk; nef ppi s t i f ggLj j y hk; gy t i f nef ppi s g; gwyp mwpl hk; nurpl; Fwa Pf s pl; mbggi l a y k; ehk; nef ppi s t i f ggLj j y hk; gy t i f a hd nef ppi s t i f ggLj j c y f s ht p a mst y; nf hLf f ggl L s s Fwa Pf Ns nurpl; Fwa Pf s hFk; , t t hW nurpl; Fwa Pbd; mbggi l a y ; nef ppi ag; gbj y y mt w i w j; j d p j d p hf kWRow; pnraa c j t p hf , Uf Fk; xt nt hU nef ppgnghUs f Fk; gpi Naf khf vdd Fwa P nf hLf f ggl L s s J nef ppg; nghUs y; vej , l j j y ; , ej f; Fwa P nf hLf f ggl bUf Fk;

nef ppg; nghUs pl; mbggFj p y h > my y J %ba p y h > nghUi s j ; ja hpf J t pgi d nr a gt h pl; ngaht y i y] bff h p y h xd i wna hd W J u j k; mkG Fwa hy hd Kf N hz

c Ut j i j g; ghkf f Tk; mej Kf Nf hz j j pl; (kj j pgy) eLt gy; Xh; vz ; nf hLf f ggl bUf Fk; r gy gis h] bf; nghUs f s gy; mej vz z pFha nef popt i f a pl; ngaUi la RUf nf Oj J k; nf hLf f ggl bUf Fk; , ej f ; FwaP; I Na ehk; nur pl; FwaP vd f plwhk;

mkG Fwp Kf Nf hz j j pl; eLt gy; 1 vd w vz ; f hz ggl L mkKf Nf hz j j pl ; f B; PET vd w vOj J f Ns h>PETE vd w vOj J f Ns h f hz ggl t hy > mej nef pognghUs hd J ghy pj j gy B; nl hqj hNj l t hy; c Ut hf f ggl t J vd mway hk; gyt i f ahd Nt j pognghUs f s ; (Nr h j ps) nef pAl d; Nr hf f gglL j hy; mgngUs ; nef pTj j d i k > t y j k > nkdi k myyJ xs p C LTK; j d i k Nghd w gy gz G i s Ak; Fz qf i s Ak; ngWf plwd. nef pAl d; Nr hf f ggLk; r gy Nt j pognghUs f s ; t gy qFf s > ekJ RwgGwk; kwAk; ekJ c l y; MNhf f paj j pFk; Mgi t j f ; nf hz Lt Ut j hf c ssJ . vLj j f f h l hf > nur pl; FwaP vz ; # 3 vd gi j f; FwFk; ghy p p dy; FNsh i uL (Poly Vinyl Chloride - PVC) kpf Tk; erRj j d i k t haej j hf Tk > ekJ MNhf f paj j pF j QFt p st pf \$ ba f h kpk > ak; Nghd w f d c Nyhf qf i sj; j d df j N nf hz ls s J. nur pl; FwaP vz ; #6 vd gi j f; FwFk; ghy p i l hB; vd w gis h] bf; (polystyrene - PS) vd w gis h] bf; GwNehi a VwgLj J k;] i l uB; vd w eQrhd Nt j pognghUi s j d df j N nf hz ls s J.

gy Nt W t i f ahd nef ppgwypNkYk; mwpa nur pl; FwaP t s f f ggl j i j g; ghUqf s ; ehk; gad gLj J k; nghJ t hd nef pognghUs f S s ; vi t ekf Fk > ekJ RwgGwj j pFk > t gy qFf S f Fk; ghJ f hgghd i t kwAk; vi t ghJ f hggyi t vd w j f t y f i s mway hk;

nef pgnurpl; FwaP t s f f ggl k;

ngUkghYk; nef ppg; nghUs f s pl; ngah; t gy i y aNy h myyJ nghUs pl; mbggFj palyh nur pl; FwaP , Uf Fk;

xd i wna hd w gwM J Nghy ; mi kej Kf Nf hz t bt gy hd mkG FwaP; eLt gy; xU vz N h myyJ mej nef ppg%y gnghUs pl; RUf nf Oj N h f hz ggLk;

, i t j t p Nt W VN D k; vz f Ns h>vOj J f f Ns h f hz ggl t hy ; mi t nur pl; FwaPf s ; my y .

nur pl; FwaP	Nt W ngahf s ;	nghJ t hd nghUs f s ;	gad ghL
	PETE, ghy pma] t h;	Fi l > t p s a h L > c i l f s > nt gg%l Lk; NkYi wf s ; /] nt l t h f s > f aM sals J }qFt j wF VJ t hd ghy pma] t h; , i oahy hd i gf s ;	, ej t i f nef pps ; xNu xU Ki w kl Lnk gad gLj J k; t i f a y ; t bt i kf f ggl ls s d. PET nef ppa k p Lk; gad gLj j pl hy ; mj gy pjej Mz bkz p vd w Nt j pognghUs ; nt s p a Wk; - mJ c l Yf F ed i k gaff hJ. Mi l f S f f hf g; ngUks T ghy pma] t h; vd w nr aw f , i o gad gLj j ggLf pW.
	PEHD	r p k z t > m h p p khLf s pl ; j p i t f f ggLk; rhf Ff s > nea a ggl t b g d i g f s > f aM k p g p t i y > epy ; t i y f s > mi kgG s > , i of sh y ; t YT+ t ggl t f hd f p ; (nef ppg N d f s gy pjej ngwgl t J)> Fz L J i s f f h c s s h i l f s ; (mj p c a h; %y f \$ W vi l As s ghy p	ghJ f hgghd nef pps ; xd whf f ; f Uj ggLf pW . , J nky p hd J > k p t Yt hd > j hf Fj i y vj pnf hs S k; mwG j d i k nf hz t J. <uggj j j p d c s Ei oat phky ; j i l nraAk; rf j p t haej J. ngUks T k WRow p nraaj j f f J .

		vj j y P ; - UHMW)	
	V, Vinyl	PVC , i of s > t p d a h d ; , i of s hy ; nraaggLk ; ki of Fi l f s > nt s p Qw j ; J z p s > ki oN h L f s ; (f h Y i w f s) f hy ; G L f s ; k g p t i y f s > nr awi f , i of s > Foei j f S f f hd Mi l f s ; kwMk ; Nghi t f s > Mi l f s p ; Nky ; xl Lk ; t y i y f s ; mi l f f Tk ; my q f hu Mi l f s ; kwMk ; Nghy p N hy ; nghUs f s ; j a h p f t p d y ; gad gL f p w .	k p Mg j j hd nef p p ; nghUs hFk ; k hWk ; t hd p y f i s vj p n f hs S k ; j d i k > j Pj Lg G K j y a r p e j ; gz G i s g ; ngw w t p d a h y ;
	PELD, LLDPE	f d u f r hf F f s > nr awi f G w s > f hy gej ML f s k ;	ghJ f hgghd nef p p S s ; x d w hFk ; , J k p T k ; nef p t hd J k > nkd i ka hd J k h , Ue j h Y k ; t y p k nghUej a J .
		x U Ki w gad gL j j ggLk ; c w Q Rg ; nghUs f s ; - I agh f s > R j j k ; nraag ; gad gLk ; <uk ; J i l f Fk ; gQRf s > f a p M s > j i u f kgs q f s > t b f l t g ; gad gLk ; f y i y j ; J z p s > k p f y j j p ; c s s j Lg Q ; Rt h f s > [pah J z p s ; (Geotextiles) (t bf hy ; kwMk ; mh gG j Lg Q Rt h) f hd f bPL f s ; N g h Lk ; nghO J f y i t i a e p y ggLj j Ez ; , i of s ; f y f f ggL f p w .	ghJ f hgghd nef p p S s ; x d w h f U j ggL f p w . x UKi w k l Lk gad gL j j p T l d ; v w a f \$ ba nghUs f i s j ; j a h p f nea a ggl h J z p s ; c Ut h f ggL f p w d .
	Thermocol, EPS XPS and HIPS	v O J N h i s m s t p k ; m s T N h y f s > x U Ki w k l Lk ; gad gL j j f \$ ba N e R k wMk ; F s p g h d F t i s f s > R l L f s > ri k a y i w R u z b f s ; kwMk ; nghk i k f s ;	k p T k ; Mg j j hd N j p n g h Us f s ; nf h z t j hy ; , t t i f nef p p s ; j P k t p s t p f f \$ b a i t . ngUkghy hd PS My ; nraagg l t nghUs f s ; ngUkghY k ; x UKi w k l Lk ; gad gL j j p v w a f \$ ba c z T kwMk ; j p t ghd q f s p ; f y d f s h f N gad gL j j ggL f p w .
	ghy p h g N d l ; (PC)> m f h o y h i el h y ; g A t t h i l a p ;] i l u p ; (ABS)> m f h y p ; (AC). c a p p	PC : r p M h f s p ; gh by f s ; kwMk ; c z T f ; f y d f s ; ABS : j i y f f t r q f s ; kwMk ; f hh ; gkgh f s > m f h y p ; i ggh > Mg b f y ; N g s f s ; kwMk ; ngap L f s ; c a p p nef p p s ; nef p p i g f s ; kwMk ; i t r h d q f s ;	nur p ; F w a P f s ; 1 K j y ; 6 Kba c s s m s t p ; , t w w y ; nghUej h mi d j j nef p p ; nghUs f S k ; , j p ; ml q Fk ; PC kwMk ; ABS v d w , Ut i f nef p p S f Fk ; er Rg ; nghUs f i s j ; j d d f j N nf h z L s s j hy ; ghJ f hggy w h f U j ggL f p w . #7 F w a P nf h z t nef p p ; nghUi s

	nef p̪s ; i ey hd ; ghy A k̪ N d ; (UP) , d d gw	i ey hd ; : c i l f s > gl t qf s ; gy J y ff apd ; PV : nkj i j apd ; / Ngkfs ; kwMk ; mbggf qf s ;	eBf s ; t hqf Nehbt hy > NkYK ; Muhaej mj i d gadgLj dtj y ; nj s p̪ ngW .
NO CODE	nur pl ; Fw a P , y i y > RUf nf Oj ; Jk ; , y i y	Vej xU %y gnghUs hf Tk ; , Uf f y hk ;	nef p̪p ; nghUs fs ; c Ut hf f j ahggghs h ; vej nt hU t p̪p aAk ; gp̪ gwyt p̪ i y . , J Mgj j hd t i fi ar ; Nehj j hf Tk ; , Uf f y hk ; vej j ; j ft Yk ; , i z ggyp ; , yy ekf F vej c jj pt hj Kk ; , y i y . nur pl ; Fw a P , y y h nef p̪p ; nghUs fs pl ; gadgh bi dj ; j t pf f Tk ;

nef p̪s pl ; j hf f k ;

nef p̪s ; t p̪ y kyphf Tk > , Ny rhd j hf Tk > t y p̪ ka hd j hf Tk > eBj J c i oggj hf Tk ; , Uggj hy > ekJ et B t hof i f a y ; gy Nt W Kd Nd wqf S k > ed i kf S k ; ekf Ff ; f p̪ l j J s s d . Md hy > nef p̪s pl ; mj p̪ mst p̪ hd gadghL > mj p̪ k ; xUKi w kI L Nk gadgLj j p̪ vwa f \$ ba nef p̪s ; ekJ RwgGw j p̪ Fk ; t p̪ qFf S f Fk ; ekJ MNhf f p̪ j p̪ Fk ; j Pp̪ j hf f qf i s Na VwgLj j pt Uf pl wd .

gy Nt W t i f ahd nef p̪p ; fo p̪ f i sf ; nf hz t Fgi gj ; nj H bfi s ehk ; ghj J t Uf pl wk ; nef p̪p nj h hghd ngha r p̪ fy f S s ; xd W ahnj d p̪ > mi t r p̪ j t i l t Jk ; , y i y > kz z p̪ ; kI Ft Jk ; , y i y . nef p̪p ; Fgi gf s ; gy f hy k ; ki wa hky ; , Uggj hy > ngha mst p̪ hd fo p̪ f S f F t o p̪ Fj J > vy y h , l qf s p̪ k ; ej weJ > Ft p̪ RwgM ; Roi y khRgLj J f pl wd .

xUKi w kI L Nk gadgLj j p̪ vwa f \$ ba ghy p̪ j B ; i gf s ; kwMk ; c z T nghl t y f qf i s g ; mj p̪ s T gadgLj j p̪ vwp̪ j hy > ekJ RwgGwKk ; Fgi gf ; \$ l khf p t bf hy f s p̪ k ; mi l j J f ; nf hz L RwgGw j p̪ d khRgLj J f pl wd . t bf hy f s p̪ ; mi l gG VwgLt j hy > eB , N qf p e p̪ , pl wJ . , eeR F l i l f s ; nf hRf f s pl ; , d gngUf f j j p̪ Ff ; f huz khf p kNy ha h nI qF > r p̪ Fd Fd p̪ h Nghd w t p̪ h j p̪ i s g ; gugG N hL > eB t beJ xl hky > nt s s khf g ; guTt j wFk ; f huz khf pl wd .

r p̪ t p̪ qFf s ; Vd ; nef p̪a p̪ d c z f pl wd vd eBf s ; r p̪ j p̪ j z t h ? kPKss c z Tg ; nghUi s vwp̪ AknghOJ ngUkghYk ; mt w i w nef p̪p i ga y p̪ N vwp̪ pl wk ; c z TgnghUs fs pl ; t hri di a Ef Uk ; t p̪ qFf s > mt w i w c z Z knghOJ j t W y hf nef p̪p i gf i s Ak ; Nhj N c l nf hs f pl wd . vLj J f f H t hf > ef uqf s p̪ ; t r p̪ Fk ; t p̪ qFf s > mj p̪ k ; ngUkghd i ka hf khLfs > c z Tg ; nghUs f i s c z z KaYk ; nghOJ j t W y hf nef p̪p ; i gf i s Ak ; c z f pl wd . nef p̪p ; i gf s > gh by f s > c wQRF Fohaf s ; Nghd w nef p̪p ; fo p̪ f s ; f ly f i s Ak ; nr d w i l f pl wd . mt t hW f l y p̪ ; Ft p̪ Ak ; nef p̪s > f ly eB > # ha x s p k wMk ; mi y ai r Tf S f F c l gl L > r p̪a J z L f s hd i kf Nh nef p̪s hf (Ez z p̪ a g p̪ h bf ; J f s f s) c i l f pl wd . t PL c gNa hf g ; nghUs ; r p̪ t wwp̪ k ; , j j i f a i kf Nh g p̪ h bf ; f hz ggLf pl wd . gwgi r > Kf kf OTk ; fi ury > c l i y j ; J j a i k g g L j J k ; N a g g h d f s ; Mf p a t wwp̪ ; f hz ggLk ; i kf Nh (Ez z p̪ a) kz p̪ s > i kf Nh nef p̪s pl ; r p̪ vLj J f f H L f s hFk ; , ej i kf Nh kz p̪ s ; f OTk ; nghOJ > eB ; mbj J r ; nry y ggl L e p̪ k > MWs > Vhp̪ s ; kwMk ; f ly f s p̪ ; Nh ej mt t p̪ qf i s khRgLj J f pl wd .

ghr p̪ s hy ; # oggl t r p̪a nef p̪p J f s f i s Ak > r p̪a nef p̪p ; J Z f Ff i s Ak ; mj p̪ s T gwi t f s ; mj p̪ mst p̪ ; c z z Nehp̪ f p̪ J . , t t hwhf nef p̪p ; nghUs f i s c z t t p̪ qFf s pl ; t a p̪ w ; nef p̪p ; nghUs f s ; mt wwp̪ ; t a p̪ w c WgGf s p̪ ; , l j i j mi l j J f ;

nf hs t j hy > mt t p q Ff s ; c z Tg; nghUs f i s c z z Kba hky ; gl bd pahy ; t hL f pl wd . t a pwy ; c s s nef pøg; nghUs f s ; nr hL hd k; mi l t j p i y. 2015 - , y; el ej Muha rr pøg > 90% f l y t ho; gwi t f s pø ; t a pwy ; nef pøs ; , UggJ f z t waggL t J .

j kpoehL muR> xUKi w kl Lk; gadgLj j ggl L vwaaggLk; nef pøg nghUs f i s j ; j i l nr aJ s s J nef pøs ; RwgGw j p ; VwgLj J k; j R t p s Tf i s j ; j Lf Fk; Kff p KawpS s ; xd wif murp ; , ej j ; j i l a p d g; GøJ nf hs s y hk;

ghy p hbf ; mkp yk; (PLA) nef pøs ;

nef pø ; Fgi gf s ; ekJ RwgGw j i j vej ms t pF khRgLj j f pl wd vd gi j ehk; f hz f pl whk; nef pøp ; Fz qf i s xj j xU nghUs > kl Fk; j d i k nf hz L eø j j p ; c wQr ggl L > eø j j pFr ; rj J f f s ; t oqFk; j d i k nf hz t j hf , UeJ hy > mgG p a nghUs ; ek i k , d p kahf Fk;

Mk > nr awi f nef pøs f F khwif mwø p a y hs h s ; f z t wøj N (PLA - Poly Lactic Acid) vd ggLk; ghy p hbf ; mkp yk; my y J ghy p hf i l L > c ukhFk; j d i k nf hz t c a p gG j p ; nf hz t - nt ggj j hy ; , s Fk; nef pøp MFk; , ej g; ghy p h; nghUi s r; Nhs k > f UkG kwMk; , d p GRRi t nf hz t f p q Ff s pø ; \$ of s p ; , UeJ ngwKbaK; PLA vd gJ kl Fk; j d i k nf hz t nghUs ;

nr awi f , i of s hy ; Md c i l f s p ; nef pøg; nghUs f s ; , Ugg i j ehk; mwøt hk; xt nt hU Ki wAk; m j j i f a Mi l f s ehk; N haf Fk; nghOJ > r pøa , i of s hd - Ez ; , i of s ; Mi l f s p øjej nt s p a wø eø k > eRhi l f s > Mwf s ; kwMk; f l y f s p ; f y f f pl wd . f l y p ; Nkwguggp ; kpf Fk; (Persistent organic pollutants) nj h h r r ahd f h k khRgLj j p s ; Nkwnrhdd Ez z p , i of s p ; xl p f n f hz L Mgj j hd khRgh i l c z t hf Ff pl wd . f l y t ho; c a p qf s hd , why > k a ; Nghd w i t Ez z p a nef pøi s > j kJ , awi f ahd c z T Mj huk; vd W vz z p c z f pl wd . m j j i f a nef pøi s c z gj hy ; gy t p erRf s ; f l y t ho; c a p qf s p ; c l Yf Fs ; N h f pl wd . mej f ; f l y t ho; c a p qf i s kd p h f s h f a ehk; c z Z knghOJ c a p qf s p ; c l y p ; j qf a erRf s > ekJ c l y f i s mi l f pl wd . , t t hwhf > c z Tr; r qf p p ; nj h hø ; ehk; c z Z k; c z T > gUFk; eR , kwMk; rt hr p Fk; f h w y k; Ez ; , i of s ; f hz ggLf pl wd .

, gnghUi s g; gadgLj j p c z Tg; nghl t y f f y d f s > Fgi gg; i gf s ; kwMk; xU Ki w kl Lk gadgLj j f \$ ba ri kay ; kwMk; c z T Nki r f Ut p s ; Nghd w t w i w j ; j a h h p f y hk;

nef pøi s mgGwggLj j k; gy Nt W Ki wf s ;

nef pøs ; vqFk; eø wej s s d . m j p høj t Uk; nef pøs pø ; gadgL kwmk; nef pø ; f oø f s pø ; ngUf f j j pF Xh; j R t N i t ggLf p ; nef pø ; f oø f s ; vt t hW mgGwggLj j ggLf pl wd . vd gi j Ak; nef pø ; f oø f i s mgGwggLj j k; r pøe j Ki wf i s Ak; ehk; j wñghOJ ghf f y hk;

f ha f wø s pø ; Gw N hy f s > goqf s ; kwMk; kPkh d c z Tg; nghUs f s ; Nghd w t w i w kz z p ; , l t hy > mi t kz z p ; c s s ghf Bhøhf hy ; rø j f f ggl L > C l t r j j f s ; eø wej , awi f c ukhFk pl wd . , awi f Ki wa p ; ghf Bhøhf f s p ; nr ay gh t hy ; vej g; nghUS k ; rø j f f ggLf pN l > mj wF kl Fk; j d i k nf hz t nghUs ; vd g; nga h;

nef pøs > , awi f Ki wa p ; ghf Bhøhf f s p ; nr ay gh t hy ; rø j f f ggLf j p i y . vd Nt > mi t kl Fk; j d i k nf hz t j y y vd W mwø y hk; vd Nt Fgi gf i s vwaAk; Kd > mt w i w kl Fk; j d i k nf hz t Fgi gf s ; kwMk; kl Fk; j d i kaww Fgi gf s ; vd W gøp ; gøF > j d p j d p a mgGwggLj j t N r pøe j J . xU Ki w kl Lk gadgLj j p vwaaggLk;

nef p̄nghUs f Ns c y nf qf yk; c wgi j p nraaggLk> gadgLj j ggl Lk> J } f p̄waggLk; t Ut j hy > kph mj ph ms t py; nef p̄p; f op̄f s; Ft p̄J ss d., t t hwlf N h ej nef p̄p f op̄f s; kWRow, p nraaggL N h my y J vwp f ggl t N h my y J Fop̄s y; , l L %l ggl N h > j p̄ej nt s p̄y; nf h bFgi g Nkl hf p̄ah ekJ Rwf; #oy y; ep̄ w p̄wd. , J t i u c wgi j p nraaggL t (N f h p̄f ggl t) nef p̄p f op̄f s y p̄ej 79% Fop̄s y; , l L %l ggLf p̄w my y J j p̄ej nt s p̄y; nf h t ggl L Fgi gNkl hf p̄w > 12% vhpf ggLf p̄w > 9% kl L Nk kWRow, p nraaggLf p̄w vd W k j p̄gb ggl L s s J.

nef p̄p; f op̄f s hy; vd d el f f p̄w vd gJ gwyp N Yk; mwy hk; nef p̄p; Fgi gf i s mf wyp Kawp Fk; t op̄S s; xd W 5R nf hs i f Refuse (j t b)> Reduce (Fi w)> Reuse (kP Lk; gadgLj J)> Recycle (kWRow, p nra) kwk; Recover (kPnl L) Fgi gg; nghUs f s p̄; j uep y i a t s f Fk; gpkp; gwyp nef p̄p; f op̄f i s mf wyp; r p̄ej Ki wf s p̄y; mj ph gl r rhj f khd Ki w, t t hwlf mi kAk; kW (j t b)> Fi w > kP Lk; gadgLj J > kWRow, p nra > kPnl L (kl f kwk; vhj r; rhkgy hf F)>, W p̄hf j p̄ej nt s p̄y; nf h bf; Fgi g Nkl hf F.

kW j y ;/ j t b; j y ; (Refuse):

nef p̄a hy hd nghUs f i s j; j t b; gN kph; r p̄ej Ki wahFk; xU Ki w kl L Nk gadgLj j p̄; J } f p vwpaggLk; nef p̄p; nghUs f i s g; ngUkghYk; j t b; f y hk; vLj J f f h t hf > ehk; f i l f S f Fr; nry Yk; nghOJ gUj j p̄y hd i g my y J rz y; i gf i s f; nf hz L nr d why > f i l f fuh; j Uk; nef p̄p; i gf i s N z t h vd W kf y hk;

Fi w j y ; (Reduce):

ehk; gadgLj J k; nef p̄p; nghUs f s p̄; vz z p̄i f i af; Fi wggJ k; Kff j akhd Ki wahFk; nef p̄p; nghUs; xd i w t hqFk; Kd > mgngUs f Fr; rkkhf my y J khwylf Nt W VN D k; %y gnghUs hy; nraaggL t gj y gnghUs; c s s j h vd rhgj j gpl; mgngUi s t hqf y hk; ehNk nef p̄p; nghUs f i s g; Fi wt hf gadgLj j p̄hy > Fi wej ms t b; Na nef p̄p; f op̄f i s Ak; c Ut hf F Nt hk; ehk; gadgLj J k; nef p̄p; nghUs f s p̄; vz z p̄i f i af; Fi w j J > mj d; %y k; ehk; J } f p vwpak; nef p̄p; f op̄f i s f; Fi w j hYk > nef p̄p; nghUs f s p̄; gadgh i l K wyp khf epM J t J vd gJ j wngOJ , ay h j hf c s s J.

kP Lk; gadgLj J j y ; (Reuse)

nef p̄a ph; nraaggL t nghUs f i s Kbej s T kP Lk; kP Lk; gadgLj j y hk; vLj J f f h t hf > ekkpk; ey y ep̄ y a y; xU nef p̄p; i g, Uej hy > mj i dj; J } f p̄w y hk; kWki w f i l f Fg; nghUs f s; t hqfr; nry Yk nghOJ > kP Lk; gadgLj j y hk; ekkpk; ey y ep̄ y a y; c s s xU nef p̄p; nghUs; , Uej > ekf F mi j g; gadgLj j t b; ggk y i y. vd y > mj i dj; J } f p vwpahky > mgngUi s gadgLk; N nwhUt Uf Ff; nf hLf f y hk;

kWRow, p nra j y ; (Recycle):

nef p̄p; f op̄f i s kWRow, p nra J ey y Ki wahFk; gad wyp nghUs f s p̄; , Uej gaD s s G p̄a nghUs f i s c wgi j p nraAk; nghUl L > nef p̄p; f op̄f i s nupl; Fwpa Pfs p̄; mbggi l a y; gbj nj L j J > mt w i w kWRow, p F c l gLj J j y; r p̄ej Ki wahFk; , t t hw nra j hy; mf f op̄f s; j p̄ej nt s p Fgi g Nkl f s p̄; Ft p̄J my y J %Lk; t i f Fgi gf; Fop̄s y; G j ggJ Mf p̄a t op̄s y; Rwf #oi y khRgLj j ha b; Fk; gyti f ah nt ggj j hy; , s Fk; nef p̄p i s kWRow, p nra a y hk; mi t nt ggj j hy; , s f p c Uf p̄gpl; mt w i w kWRow, p a y; N nwhU nghUs hf khw y KbAk; Md hy; nt ggj j hy; , WFk; nef p̄p i s mt t hw kWRow, p nra a , ay hJ.

kPnl L j j y > kl F j y ; kwk; vhj r; rhkgy hf F j y ; - (Recover):

nt ggggLj j **Na** h> c abay; Ki wf S f F c l gLj j **Na** h j p kf; f opf i s gaD ss t s qf s hd kpl rhukhf my y J kl f a c uqf shf khwv KbAk; ngha Xh; c i ya y; , IN h> j pvej nt s aplyh nef pognghUs f i s vhggJ RwgGw j pFf; nf Lj i y c z t hf Fk; ngukghYk> nef ppg; nghUs f i s rkgy hff ps y; (incinerator), IL c ah; nt ggep y fs y; vhp j > nt s phFk; t hAf f i sf; ft d khfr; Nf hp j k> kPkhd erRj j d i k t haej rkgi y ft d khf g; gpp j k> kpl hu rf j p ngwgLf pW . , J ngUkghYk; nef pp; f opf i sf; i f ahs t j wf hf f; rhf khd t oahf f; f Uj ggLf pW . , UggD k> nef ppg; nghUs f i s vhggj hy; erRj ; j d i k nf hz t t hAf f s; nt s p Ut J k> erRj ; j d i k nf hz t N j pgnghUs f Sk> fd c Nyhf qfs; rkgy y; nt s p Ut J k; j t pff , ayh i t f shFk; kP Lk; GJ ggpf , ayh t s qf i sg; ghogLj j t j hYk> i f ahs Kbah mst y; erRj ; j d i k nf hz t t hAf f Sk; rkgy Yk; c Ut ht j hYk; nef pp i s vhp j y; vd gJ r pvej Ki wad W.

Fop s y; , ILg; G j j j y;

RwM# oy pJeJ mgGwggLj j k; t p kf g; ngUkghYk; ey qfs y; ngha Fop i s mi kj j mt wNs; nef ppf opf s; mj D s; G j f f ggLf pW . c ynf qf pYk> nef pp; f opf i s mgGwggLj j k; gut y hd Ki wahf > Fop s y; , IL G j j j y; t s qFf pW . c yf ms t y; 7 - 13% nef pp; f opf s; Fop s y; , IN G j f f ggLf pW . , t t hW nrat j hy; f hwN e y k> Fop s y; , IN G j f f ggLf pW . , t t hW nrat j hy; f hwN e y k> e y j b eP Mf at w w nef pp; Fg i gfs; khRgLj j f pW . f hy gNghf f y> Fop s y; , IL nef pp s; r p j ej > mj y; c s s erRj j d i k nf hz t N j pgnghUs f s; f r p j nt s Na w RwgGw j j khRgLj j k;

kl Fk; j d i k nf hz t nef pp s;

1980 f s y; Kj d; Ki wahf kl Fk; j d i k nf hz t nef pp s; my y J c abp nef pp s; vd w f Uj j N hd wA J. mi t r p j TWk; j d i ka p; mbggi la y> , Ut i f ggLk; mi t aht d: t Rak; Fi wej nef pp(degradable plastic) kwNk; kl Fk; j d i k nf hz t nef pp

t Rak; Fi wej nef pp s > t of f kf nef pp i sg; Nghy Nt ngl Nuhy a vz nz a; my y J ngl Nuhy a t hAt p hy; ja hpf ggLf pW . t Rak; Fi wej nef pp s; # haxsp Mf] p d; kwNk; eBI d; , Uf FkngOJ > , t t i f nef pp s y; c s s xU N j pgnghUs ; (my y J N h j ja hd J)> , t t i f nef pp i s t of f khf nef pp y; Nghy; my y hky > t p ut hf c i l ar; nrat pW my y J r p j ff pW . , t t hW > t Rak; Fi wej nef pp s > t of f khf nef pp s y pJeJ khWgLf pW . t Rak; Fi wej nef pp S f F vd d el f Fk;

t Rak; Fi wej nef pp s; r pma J z Lf shf c i l ej > i kf Nuh nef pp s; vd whf p mi t ekJ RwgGw j y; nt Ff hy k; r p j t i l ahky; f pff pW . t Rak; Fi wej nef pp s; RwgGw# oy y; K wyp k; r p j ej f y ggj y i y vd gi j j; nj s p hf ehk; Gp j nf hs s N z Lk; , t t i f ahd nef pp s hy; c Ut hd i kf Nuh nef pp s > f l y t ho; c abp qf s y; VwgLj j p a t p st p d Ak> mi t f l y; t ho y qFf i s c z Z k; t i f a y> ekJ c z Tg; gz t qf s p d; % y k; vt t hW ekj k t ej mi l f pW vd gi j Ak; ehk; , ej g; gh j j p y Na f wW c qf S f F ep d t pff y hk;

GJ ggpf Fk; j d i k t haej % y qf s hd Nhs k> f UkG> mt N N h t p j f s; my y J , why f s p d; XLf s; Nghd wt wyp pJeJ % y ggnghUs f i s r; Nf hp j c Ut hf f ggl t nef pp s > kl Fk; j d i k t haej nef pp s; Mf k; kl Fk; j d i k nf hz t nef pp s; Ez Z abp shy; KOt Jk; r p j ff ggl Lj; j ht uj j pF gadspFk; f hgfd; - i l - Mf i] L> kPN d> eR, kwNk; , d d g p , awi f ahd N hqf s hf g; Gkay; N hej kz z pF c z t hf pW .

nef pp c z Z k; ghf Bhah:

2016 , y ; [gghd ; mwþ pay hs hf s > ghy p vj j y Ø ; nl høj hNy l ; gh by f i s kWRowr p nraÅk; Mi y aØ ; I nl d y y h rf Rdr Ø ; 201 - F6 (Ideonellasakaiensis - F6) vd w ghf Bah xU Ki w kl Lk gad glj jj j ff Polyethylene terephthalate - PET gh bay f s pl ; nef pøþ dr; nr høgi j r; N høj pø J mwø d h; , ej ghf Bhø ht hd J 'PETase' vd w nehj p ar; Ruej PET gø h] bff þ d r Ø %y f \$ W s hf r; rþ j f f pl w . , ej r; r Ø %y f \$ W s ; ghf Bhø hf f sh y ; c z t hf c wQrggLf pl w . nehj p ad; nr ay ghL t i ugi l khf f; f Rø f h t ggl Ls s J .

nef pø a c z Z k; ghf Bhø ht pl; f z Lgbøgghd J nef pø a hy; c z t hFk; khRgh bWFr; r h j akhd j R hf j; N hd wø hYk; mJ , d d Kk; kþ Tk; rþ f y hd N Vnd d y > nef pø a pl hy; c z t hd khRgh bd; ms T > kþ mj þ ms t y hd J. ehk; mej ms T f mj þ ms t y hs hd nef pø gnhUs f i s g; Nkd NkYk; gad glj j p Fgj gahf f; Ft þ f pl whk; nef pø a rþ j f Fk; ghf Bhø ht pl; nr ay gLk; N f k; kþ Tk; Fi wt hf , Uggj hy > ehk; rej þ Fk; nef pø p khRgh i l vj bñf hs s , ej ghf Bhø ht pl; nr ay N f k; NghJ khd j hf , Uf f hJ .

, ej ghf Bhø ht pl; kwñwhU Fi wghLa hn j d y > , J nur pl; Fwø P vd w vz z pFha nef pø a þ d kl Lk rþ j f Fk; mf Fwø P t v z ; nf hz t nef pø a hd J j wñghOJ kWRowr p nraaj j ff nef pø a hf Nt c y nf qf þ k; ja høf ggLf wø J. ekJ R wñ # oy y ; kþ mj þ ms t y ; Ft þ j wñf Fk; kWRowr p nraa Kbah j hf Tk; kwñk; j ukwñ hf Tkhd nef pø i sf; i f ah s j ; j Fej r h j akhd j R hf , ej ghf Bhø mi kah J . vd Nt > , t t s T ngha nef pø p khRgh bd; j R hf , J mi kah J .

f z z hb - t i f f s ; kwñk; gad f s ;

f z z hb [d ð y > Kf k; ghf Fk; f z z hb my y J f z z hb a hy; Md gy G vd ehk; ghf Fk; , l nkq Fk; kd þ d hy; c Ut hf f ggl t nghUs f S s ; kþ Tk; gi oi ka hd J k; j d þ j t k; t ha ej nghUs hf Tk; f z z hb t s q Ff wø J. f z z hb xU G þhd nghUs; Vnd d y > ekj k ghf hf Fk; ms T f bd j j d i k nf hz t j hf Tk > mN rkak; ekkhy; ekgK bah j ms T vs þ y ; nehwø Fk; j d i k nf hz t j hf Tk; f z z hb c s s J . xs þ h j d i k nf hz t kz y y ; , UeJ ja høf ggl t hYk > f z z hb xs þ Fk; j d i k nf hz t j hf c s s J . kþ Tk; t þaff j j ff t i f a y > f z z hb xU j þ kg; nghUs hf Tk > t þ j þ hrkhd t i f a y ; j þt khf Tk; j d i d c Ukhwø þ nf hs f wø J .

r y þ f hd ; - i l Mf i] L c Uf 1700°C nt ggeþ y ms T c Uf f þ mj D l d ; N hba k; f hhgNdl ; N høf Nt z Lk; gø d h> mj i d N f khf r; F s þ þ f Tk; r y þ f hd ; - i l Mf i] i l c Uf f þ J k; r y þ f hd ; kwñk; Mf] þ d; mZ f f s ; j kJ gbf mi kggþ þleJ rþ j Ak; mt w i w nkJ t h f f ; F s þ þ FkñghOJ > mZ f f s ; t hø rafh kþ Lk; j d J gbf mi kggþ Fj ; j þukøk; Md hy > j þt j j þ d c l dbahf f ; F s þ þ FkñghOJ > r y þ f ht pl ; mZ f f s > j kJ , l qf s y ; t hø rggLj j pgi oagb gbf mi kgi gg; ngw , ay hJ . vd Nt > gi oa mi kggþ ; , y y hky ; Nt Nwh; mi kggþ ; mZ f f s ; mi kagngWk; , J Nghd w nghUs f i s ehk; c Ut kwñi t vd W mi of f pl whk; , ej eþ y a y > f z z hb eþ t hø r mi kggþ ; mi keJ k > f d þ j j pl ; gz gþ y ; , UeJ > f z z hb a pl ; mi kggþ d x j j c Ut j j þ k; , Uf Fk > meeþ y a y ; mJ gy gbf s ; vd f ; f Uj ggLf wø J .

t h j j f ms t y ; f z z hb j ; ja høf ggLk; nghOJ > kz y þ d t þ hf þ Nghd f z z hb Al d ; (kWRowr þ nf d N f høf ggl t i t a y ; , UeJ) N h h r h kgy > (N hba k; f hhgNdl) kwñk; Rz z h kG f y ; (f hy r þ k; f hhgNdl) Mf þ at w i wf ; f y eJ c i y a y ; , l L nt ggggLj j Nt z Lk; kz y pl ; nt ggeþ y a þ df ; Fi wf f N h h r h kgy ; c j T f wø J . , t t h w h f f ; j a huhd f z z hb > eþ y ; f i uAk > eþ y ; f i ut i j j ; j Lf f Rz z h kG f y ; N høf ggLf wø J . , t t h w ngw ggl t f z z hb N h h - i y k; - r y þ f h f z z hb vd wi of f ggLk; , J Nt > ehk; ngUkghYk; gad glj j k; r huz f ; f z z hb a Fk;

f z z hb j ; ja høf G K bej eþ y a y ; mj d ; N h wñk; my y J gz G s y ; khwñk; VwgLj j k; nghU l mj D l d ; r y N j þ gnhUs f s ; N høf ggLf pl w . vLj j f f h i hf > , UkG kwñk; FN h kþ k; r høj N j þ gnhUs f i s r; N hggj hy ; gr i r - eþ w f ; f z z hb c Ut hf wø J .

i guf] ; vd w Kj j p uAl d; ngUks T t p w ggLk; f z z hb t i f > # i s a y; r p j a h Nguhu r p p Nf l; f z z hb t i f ahFk; , J c Uf p e p y a p s s f z z hbAl d; Nguhd; Mf i] bi dr; N hggjd; %y k; ngwggLk;

c UFe p y f z z hbAl d; <a Mf i] bi dr; N hf Fk; nghOJ ey y gbf ep y a y > vs p y; nt l t f \$ ba f z z hb f p l f f p w .

gy N W mLf Ff s y; f z z hb kwMk; nef p p a p d mLf f Lf f hf x d W khw w p kw w h d W vd mLf Ft j hy; Fz L J i s f f h j f z z hb ngwggLf p w .

c UFe p y a p s s f z z hb a p d k p t i ut hf f; F s p i t f Fk nghOJ mf f z z hb k p f; f bd khd f z z hb ah d f h h y; c s s f h w M; f t r q f s h f g; gad gLk; f bd f; f z z hb j a h h p f ggLf p w .

c UFe p y a p s s f z z hbAl d; nt s s p mNa hi l bi dr; N hf Fk; nghOJ ngwggLk; f z z hb f s; # h a x s p k w M k; g p w x s p s; m j d; Nky gLk; nghOJ f U i k e p f; f z z hb ah d k h w p w . , t t h W k h M t j hy; , ej f; f z z hb f i s f z f S f F g; gad gLk; ny d R f s p l; j a h h p y k > f z f t r q f s h f g; gad gLk; f z z hb f s; j a h h p y k; gad gLj j f p l w d h;

ep d t p w; nf hs f :

- , i of s; vd gi t > e P t kwMk; ruk; Nghd w f l t i kgG i s c Ut hf Ft j w n f d g; g p d p g p z ej % y f \$ W f s p l; e P t t bt khFk; , i t nea a ggl N h > g p d g g l N h g l h e N h g p z e N h f h z ggLk;
- , i of s >, aw f kwMk; nr a w f vd , Ut i f ggLk;
- kuf \$ op l; N j p a y; nr a y Ki w f s hy; c Ut hf f g g l t , i o N u a h d h F k;
- ngl N u y p a v z n z a; kwMk; t h At p p e j ngwggLk; nr a w f , i o N a i e y h d; M F k; g h y p h l; vd g J g h y p a] t U k; f y i t > g h y p T y; vd g J g h y p a] t U k; f k g s A k; N h e j f y i t .
- j R N y w M k; nghOJ nr a w f , i of s; c U F f p l w d >, aw f , i of s; v h f p l w d .
- x w i w g g b f s; vd w r p w a % y f \$ W f s p l; gy v z z p i f a y h d c U g g b f s > k P L k; gy N W t i f a h d g p z g G s hy; , i z e j > gy g b f s; vd w e P t r q f p y p; N h k q f i s c z t h f F f p l w d .
- nt g g g g L j j k; nghOJ v s p y; c U r p j T m i l e j k > t i s e j k; N g h f f \$ b a nef p p s; nt g g j j hy; , s F k; nef p p s; vd w i of f ggLk;
- nef p p s; gy t i f a y h t d. m t w M s; r p t i f nef p p s; g h J f h g g d j h f T k > r p t i f g h J f h g g w j h f T k; , U f f p l w d . vd N > nef p p g; nghUs f s y; F w g g b g g l L s s n u r p l; F w a P i l f; nf h z N h > R U f n f O j j p d f; nf h z N h > m J v t t i f nef p p v d m w a K b A k;
- g h y p y h f b f; m k p k; m y y J g h y p h j I L vd g J k l F k; j d i k A s s kwMk; c a p g G j p w d; nf h z t , s F k; nef p p M F k;
- nef p p s; gy t i f a y h t d. m t w M s; r p t i f nef p p s; g h J f h g g d j h f T k > r p t i f g h J f h g g w j h f T k; , U f f p l w d . vd N > nef p p g; nghUs f s y; F w g g b g g l L s s n u r p l; F w a P i l f; nf h z N h > R U f n f O j j p d f; nf h z N h > m J v t t i f nef p p v d m w a K b A k;

- g̪s h] bf Ff i s 5R – nf hs i f aɒ; mbggi l aŋ; ghʃ f hggf mgGwggLj j p i f ahş y h̪k; j t þj j y > kWj y > Fi wj j y > kP Lk; gadgLj j j y > , y i y nad ɣ; Fɒs ɣ; , l Łg; G j j j y ; vd w t hW nef pɒɒ; f oɒf s; Nky hz t k nraaggLf pW .
- nurɒ; FwɒPL vz ; #1 l nf hz t PET vd w t i f ahd g̪s h] bf i f c z Ł nr hɒFk; t i f ahd Ideonellasakaiensis 201 – F6 vd w ghf Bhah i t f; f z t wəj > xUKi w kl ŁNk gadgLj j k; għl bŷf sɒɒ; t i f ahd għyp vj j p'yd; nl hqoj hNyl; vd w nef pɒɒɒ; khRghl bŵf Xus t ɣ; j RT f z Łss d h;



7th Science

my F 4 md wħl t hoġ għ; Nt jaġa;

f wwy ; Nehf f qfs ;

- v kUj jid k> Ez z apof naf hy yippe t yippe eħi huz p erRi jid i l-nghus > xt tħi k għi għG ePf kUeJ (Antihistamine) > mkgħi ePf p kwalik; ORS Mifpat wiwg; għwip mwexxnf hs Sjy;
- v vuġġi ypli; jid i k kwalik; mt wwa; t i f f i s g; għwip mwexxnf hs Sjy;
- v Ri u kwalik; mj id; mi kgħi gg; Għoġi nf hs Sjy;

mwix kalk;

1971 MkMz L t qfs hs Njarr jid; el ej t bieji yegħi; Ngħud Nghu mfajjha s'h nt sas wa kif f's; f hyuh Nehadha; għi jid f għgħid tħalli; mt u S f F tħall tħalli; Oral Rehydration Solution (ORS) c l-nfhs s'sr; nrāj jid; mt u s'pl; , wiegħi jid; 50% yħo 3% rj t Pkhraf f f; Fi wej J vdf; f z tħalli; f hyuh nji ħwja; Nghu, t u nrāj f s'sr; nrāj jid; mt u s'pl; , wiegħi jid; Kif kien għi kif f'għid; ORS c l-nfq f'għid; kien yad; f z f fhd Foej jid; f s'pl; c aqof i s f; f ġgħi wwa s J.

, ej ja kUj jid uhd jid; Mz L kif f S f F; f hyuh gut jaġej f hyaqfs syp; ORS, d; Kif f raj id; vLj jid ujji hu; c l y; t warrha; għi jid f għgħid tħalli; nrāj f jid; c għi għwix Fi wi ar; rkhs jid; Nt z ba \$oej ymt Uf F Vwgl t J. mz għi; Vwgl t ġi f hyuh nji ħwja; Nghu, t u nrāj f s'sr; nrāj jid; mt u s'pl; , wiegħi jid; Kif kien għid; ORS c l-nfq f'għid; kien yad; f z f fhd Foej jid; f s'pl; c aqof i s f; f ġgħi wwa s J.

Foej jid; Nk Ny c s s jid; t i yegħi; għbj id; s h? , ugħi jaġi eż-żi; vd id; eż-żi d f f ORS? , għNghu ORS kwalik; mj id; nrāj għi għwip; nj użi nf hs s Muu kħi , Uggħi s; myi t h?

Nk Y k; r ġi ngħi tħid kUeJ f s; kwalik; mi t viggħib nrāj għlf id; vd id; għwix; nj użi nf hs Nt hħi?

ey y MNuh f ja kħi c s s kd jid; Fl yippe r hij huz kħi 20 yebtu; jid z Bnd J Fl y Rtu; t opa kħi r; nr d W nji ħi u; għi kħi; eħi of id; yu. f bieji jid; tħalli; 24 kz p Nejjid jid; eħi k Bnd J k Bnd J; c w Qorragħ L id; , ej t opa kħi wa jid; % y k; nr wħi f għalli t c z t ġi jaġi f i uaf \$ ba c aqof id; f opa f s; (metabolites), u jid Xil t jid; f y f f id; vd id; għwix; nj użi nf hs Nt hħi?

t aqaww ġi Ngħi F f huz kħi > xU egħi; c l y eż-żi r ruu y ħi; , Uf F k Nħi > eB, nt sas wa w għalli L c l y ħi id; jid; tħalli; r kej eż-żi i a , of id; yu. , J eB ġi Ngħi F vd id; mi of id; għi għi id; xU kd jid; , wggid t aqaww ġi Ngħi f id; hy; md W kħi > mj id; eB ġi Ngħi f id; hy; id; , wiegħi Vwgl L id; , c l y id; jid; tħalli; 10% f F k; mj id; kħi eB, , ogħi Vwgl t ġi > kd jid; D f F , wiegħi Vwgl t ġi għi għi c s s J.

UNICEF / WHO - 1990-1991 ORS Guidelines for Treatment of Diarrhoeal Diseases					
Ser. number	Preparation	Volume / ml	Concentration %	Preparation	Volume / ml
1	Għadha: 500ml	2.5	12.663	Għadha:	750
2	Għadha: 500ml	13.5	65.654	Għadha:	1500
3	Għadha: 500ml	1.5	7.317	Għadha: 500ml	750
4	Għadha: 500ml	2.0	14.146	Għadha: 500ml	200
5	Għadha: 500ml			Għadha: 500ml	10
6	Għadha: 500ml	20.5	100.00	Għadha: 500ml	245

t haṭ op eRuwW f i ury ; (ORS)

t haṭ op eRuwW f i ury ; (Oral Rehydration Solution) vd gJ c gG ruf fi u kwAk; eB, Mf pāt wwd; fy i t ahFk; , J c l y p; mj p t pāui t > t hej p my yJ t a pMNgNghf F %y k; Vwgl t eB, gwwf Fi wi a > eB, kwAk; vy f t Nhi y l Lf s; %y k; kPnL Lj J eB; rkep y i ag; guhkup f pl wj .

t a pMNg; Nghf f pl NghJ > c l y pl; eB, rkep y nt Ft hf g; ghj p f ggLf pl wJ. mj ht J > ek; c l y hd J ePu c wQr t i j f; f H bYk; mj p ePur; RueJ nt s pNa wMf pl wJ , j d hy; t of f khdi j t p xU ehi s f Fg; gy y p t u; eB, , ogG VwgLf pl wJ. eRuhL NruJ Nhbak; kwAk; nghl t hrak; Nghd w j hJ c gG i s Ak; ekJ c l y ; of f pl wJ .

ekJ c l y; ruahf , aqFt j wFr; Nhbak; (Na) Nghd w j hJ c gG s; N i t ggLf pl wd. c j huz khf > ekJ Fly; ruahd ms T Nhbak; , Uej hy j hd; eBnd J rt T L gut y; eB o t pl; %y k; ePu c wQr KbAk; Fly; Rt up; c wQr p s hy; ekf Fj; N i t ahd ePu c wQr KbahJ .

nrawi fahd c gG eB f i uriy (Saline Solution) ekJ c l y p; nr Yj j k NghJ j z z B, kwAk; Nhbak; Mf pāt Neuba hf , uj xl t j j pF khwggLf pl wJ. , UggD k > c gG eB f i uriy t haṭ opahf vLj J f; nf hs S kNghJ > ekJ c l y hd J ePuNa h > Nhbak; c gi gNa h c wQr KbahJ. Md hy > FS f N hRl d; c gi gr; NruJ vLj J f nf hs S kNghJ eB c gG FS f N hJ ; Mf pā %d i wAk; ekJ c l y; vLj J f; nf hs S k; vd gi j l hf t u; j y B; k hy ghi g] ; f z Lgbj j hu;

Nhbak; mad pāhd J > nrwat pl; mbbgi l a p; ekJ c l y; nry y pFs; nry f pl wJ. , j d hy > t a pMNg; Nghf f pl NghJ ekJ Fly; FS f N hJ ; kwAk; c gG %y f \$ Wf i s c wQr KbAk; t a pMNgNghf f pF vej f; f huz khf , Uej hYk > 90% Kj y; 95% Neha hs p S f F , J xU r p ej r p p i r MFk; , oej ePu ekJ c l y; kP Lk; mi l ej rkep y ngWt j pl; %y k > mi l ej rkep y ngWt j pl; %y k > ngUkghy hd Neha hs p s; f hgghwggLf pl wJ s;

Nhbak; kwAk; FS f N hJ ; Mf pāt ek; r pWf Yl d; , i z eJ , l k; ngau f pl wJ. , J FS f N hJ ; j l Lggh i l g; Nghf f p eB, c wQr k j d i k i a J up ggLj J f pl wJ. , ej r; nray ghl hd J >, ej E}wzh bd; k p Kf p akhd kUj J t Kd Nd wkhf f; f Uj ggLf pl wJ .

mkp ePf p(ANTACID):

mkp j j d i k vd gJ > , i ug i ga p; mj p khr; Ruf Fk; mkp j j pl; f huz khf VwgLk; mwF wF s hFk; ekJ t a pW , awi fahf N , i ug i g eB, my yJ i l NuhFNs hup; mkp j i j r; (HCl) RueJ > c z i t r; r pma J f s f s h f p nrukhd k; nr a a c j Tf pl wJ. Md hy > mkp c z Tf s > f hu c z Tf s > Fboggof f k > eBp p k wAk; kd mOj j k; Nghd w wwd; f huz khf mkp k; ms Tf F mj p khf r; Ruf f pl wJ. mkp j j d i k f huz khf > mj p gba hd mkp k; t a pMNgFj p a p; , UeJ ek; c z Tf Foha; t i u nry Yk;

ekJ t a pMNg; Gwz p; nry f s; xdw Kj y; %d W t i ua p hd pH nf hz t mkp j i j j ; j hqFkhW t bt i kf f ggl Ls s d.

ekf F mkp j j d i k my yJ neQnrupry; c z l hFkNghJ vLj J f nf hs S k; kUej pF Md t hr p; vd W ngau; , i t xU t Yt w w f hqf s hFk; Xu; mkp j j l d; ruahd ms T f huj i j r; NruFkNghJ > mj eLe p y i kai l f pl wJ vd gi j ehk; Nt j p a y p; gbj j s Ns hk; mNj Ngy Mz t hr p; kUeJ f i s c l nf hs S kNghJ Nt j t p d eB o eJ Fi wej muFk; j d i kt haej j hf khwF pl wJ .

ngUkghy hd mkp ePf ps > Nhbak; i g f hugNd I ; (NaHCO₃)> f hy r ak; f hugNd I ; (CaCO₃)> nkf d P_{ak}; i ` l uhf i] L (Mg(OH)₂)> nkf d P_{ak}; f hugNd I ; (MgCO₃) kwAk; mYkpak; i ` l uhf i] L Al(OH)3 Mf pait MFk;

c j huz kf > nkf d P_{ak}; i ` l uhf i rL i ` l NuhF Ns huf; mkp j i j eLe_p ya hf FkngOJ Vwgl t t p d ahd J;



Mz bga hbf ; (Antibiotics)

r gy Eywzh Lf S f F Kd G> r pva mst y hd f haqf s; \$l > kd p hf S f F , wgi g c z t hf Fk; ep y Md hy > Ez Z apf nf hy y p f z Lgbggdh J mee p y i a khwph p l J. j wngOJ kuz j i j VwgLj J k; gy nj hwN Nehaf i sf; Fz ggLj J k; kph gngUk; kUej hf Mz bga hbf Ffs; vd ggLk; Neha; vj ppgGr; rf j pkUej fs; , Uej t Uf pd wd

Mz bga hbf ; kUej hd J vj pghuht p kf f; f z Lgbff ggl t J . mj ht J > 1928 Mk; Mz by; l hf t u; mny f r hz t u; / gns kp; vd w gppb~; Ez Z apay hs u; epkhdpah nj hz i t y p Nghdw gy Nehaf S f Ff; f huz kf] N / gphs hN hf] ; ghf Buah t mj wFz t hd ghf Buah t s uj s j j y; (Bacterial culture) ghf bhah t s uggj w hd Muha rri pi s Nkwnf hz t hu; mt t hw Nkwnf hs S kNghJ > mt u; gadgLj j pa Nki ri af; Rj j k; nraahky; mggbNa t pLt pL t pKt wa y; nr d Wt p t hu;

gy ehs f S f Fg; gowf mt u; j pukg p ej ghuj j NghJ > ghf Buah t s uj s j j y; GQj rfs; rW nuhl b t bt y; t s uj s s i j f; f z t woj hu; ghf Buah t s uj s ggFj a y; Ez N hff p y; ghf FkNghJ vej g; ghf BuahTk; t s urpailat y; y vd gi j c wNehf p hu; Fwggp t xU GQj rf Fg; ghf Buah t f; nf hy y f \$ba r f j p c s s J vd gi j f; f z t woj hu; , t u; j kKil a guprhj i d a y >] t uPN hN hf f] > nkdkpN hN hf] ; kwAk; b/ ngj Bah Ngr y] ; Nghdw gut y hd j QF t p st p Fk; ghf Buahf f i s > <LgLj j p hu; , W p y; ngdr y p; NehN l t k; vd w GQj r ahD J ghf Buahf f i s mo p f p y; vd gi j f; f z t woj hu;

c y f p; Kj y; Mz bga hbf ; kUej ngd r y p; nehN l t k; vd w GQj r a y p; ej f z t wajggl t J. / gphs kp; nj hwN Nehaf S f F r p p i ras p g y wF Kd Ng> Ma p f z f f hd Mz Lf S f F Kdd u; nj hwN Nehaf i sf; Fz ggLj J t j wF Kj d Kj y hf GQj r gadgLj j ggl Ls s J Kj d Kj y hf GQj r gadgLj j ggl Ls s J. vd gj w hd rhd Wf s; c s s d. vLj J f f H t hf > gz i l a v f p j au s > ghf p f ggl t f haqf S f F nuhl b GQj r g; gadgLj j p hu s; gz i l a f p u f u s p l NaAk > nr uga ht y k > , ej p aht y k; , J Nghdw r p p i r Ki w f s; f z t wajggl Ls s d. mi t r p p s N ga D s s j hf , Uej Nghj y k; et a f hy qf s y; Ez Z ap; vj ppgGr; rf j p nf hz t Mz bgNa hbf ; kUej f s p; %y k; gy r p p i r f s; nt wypukhf Nkwnf hs s ggl L t Uf pd wd.

/ gns kp > ngd r y p; kUej f z Lgbf j gowf > , uz t hk; c y f g; Nghu y; Nghf f hai l ej t BuS f Fg; ngd r y p; gadgLj j ggl t J > , j d; KbTf s; kph Tk; t p gghf , Uej d. Kj y hk; c y f g; Nghu y > ghf Buah t p hy; vwgLj j f \$ba epkhdpah vd w nj hwN Nehahy; , wG 18% y p; ej g; uz t hk; c y f g; Nghu y; Nghf > 1% rj t p p j p wFk; Fi wt hf Nt , Uej J vd W t u y hW s; \$ Wt pd wd.

Ry j ht uqf S k > Ez Z apf S k; erRj d i kAs s nghUs f i s c wgi j p nr a f pd wd. , ej g; nghUs f s > kwv c apd qf i s mo p f c j Tf pd wd. , i t Ez Z ap; vj ppgp s; vd mi of f ggLf pd wd. , d W gy kUej j; nj h o p f hi y f s; Mz bga hbf ; kUej f i s nr awi f Ki wa y; c wgi j p nr a f pd wd h; c j huz k; FN s h u g p f hy; kwAk; nl l uhi r f t s p; Nghdw i t G p a t i f Mz bga hbf Ffs; MFk;

V Mz bga hbf; j t p> nrav; f Ki wa; gy Mz bga hbf Ff i s ek; ky; c Ut hf f KbAk; ej t i f f z LgpbG s pl; %y k>, i t kf; Fi wt hd t p y a; , dW kf f S f F t oqf ggLf pl w. ghf Buah hy; Vwgl f \$ ba nj hwN Nehaf S k>, wgG t p qf S k; j wNghJ Fi wej s s d.

Ez Z a; vj pggp i s mj p khf g; gad glj j t i j ehk; j t p i j y; Nt z Lk; Vnd d y; xU eg; nj h u; neLqf hy j j p w. Mz bga hbf; vLj j f nf hs S k; NghJ > Ez Z a; vj pggp s pl; nray ghL Fi wf p w. vd Nt >, j wF khwkhf mt u; mj p t Bk; nf hz t kUe;j f i s c l nf hs s Neubk; , t t hW Mz bga hbf f hd J >, dW ngua mst y hd Nehaf S f Fg; r p p; rf S f F , dW gad gl L t Uf pl w.

t y p p uz p s ; (Analgesics)

f hak> j BGz f s > \$ u kahd nghUs f s; mOj j t j hY k; kwNk; gpw f huz qf s hY k; ek; c l y y; t y p VwgLf pl w. f haggL t , l j j j r; RwpY k; vOk; vupry; c z uNt h> mj p khd j i y t y p nah my y J %l L row, ahy; VwgLk; t y p Az uNt h f huz kha p f y hk; f Oj j t y p KJ F t y p %l L t y p j i y t y p eukG Nj KWt j hy; VwgLk; t y p f hakglt j hy; c z t hFk; t y p kwNk; t p h p s hy; VwgLk; t y p Mf p a t r y nghJ t hd t y p s hFk;

T y p vd w , ej t p kglj j f h j kd nt Orr p ah J %i d a y; c Ut hf p N ad w , t nt Orr p f haggL t , l j j p y i y. t y p f Li kahf , Uggpl > vLj j f f h t hf > j BGz z ha p Uggpl; mej c e j j y; %i si ar; nrdw l ej Tl d; kWhkhop j u j z Lf p w. mt t hW %i z a p k p e j ngwggLk; rk p i Qa y > j B y p e j ek; i f a p; ji r fs; gpl d p f f ggLf pl w.

t y p Az ugglk; G s p y p e j t Uk; j f t y f S f F vj p t p d a h w Nk; t p khf %i s Ak; j f t y j u; nj h q Fk; Ki wNa e p huz j j p; nj h f f k; Mfk; t y p a ml f Fk> Fi wf Fk; Nt j p n g h U i s nt s p l a w M J kwNk; \$ Lj y hd nt s i s , u j mZ f f i s Ak>, u j j j l Lf i s Ak; f hakgl t , l j j p w mD gG J Mf p a nray f s; %y k; e p huz Ki w nj h Uk;

t y p huz p s; my y J t y p Pf p s; vd gd ekJ c l y p a p e j nt s p a hFk; t y p Fi wf Fk; Nt j p n g h U i s hFk; mi t nt s p l a w p t y p vd w c z u t f; f l LggLj j f p w. i ka eukG kz t y j j y; Neuba hf nray ghN h my y J t y p c z ugglk; GneukG , l qf s p y; mj p khwNk; , y y h j > e p y a y; Fwggf , t t i f t y p Pf p s; nray glf p w.

f harry y; mt j p A Wk n g h O J ehk; ghuhr p t khy; c l nf hs f p N h k; ghuhr p t khy; ekJ c l y y; Vwg p S l d; nj h uG nf hz L > %i s f F mD ggggLk; t y p a p; j p p i j f; Fi w j k > t y p kwNk; c l y p t gge p y i a mj p u p Fk; GNhJ t hf s hd b d f s p; ms i t f; f l LggLj j p k; nray glf pl w.

ghukgup t Pf k; ePf p s ;

mi t gpl t UkhW t i f ggLj j ggLf p w

1. Nghi j j ; j d i kaww (Nt u j j p s; mww) t y p ePf p s > vLj j f f h t hf > M] gpl ;
2. Nghi j j j d i k t ha ej t y p ePf p s; vLj j f f h t hf > N hBd ;

c l y ; nt ggk; j d p p (Antipyretic)

r h j h u d k h f k d p c l y p; nt gge p y a h d J 98.4 Kj y; 98.6 bf p p g h u d; P t i u , Uf Fk; nt ggkhd J , ej e p y f F NkNy nrd w h y; mJ f harry; vd W mi of f ggLf p w. f harry; t Ut j wF nghJ t hd f huz k; Nehaj nj hwkhFk; Nehi a c z t hf f \$ ba g h f Buah

kwMk; i t u] f s ; xU Fwggp] nt ggep yf F Nky ; t s u KbahJ . vd Nt gi l naLf Fk; Neha; f bjkps puej ek i k ghf hf f Neha; vj pgG rf j pahd J ek; c l ypl; nt ggep y i a mj bupfr; nr a j pw.

ekf F Neha nj hwW Vwgl t Tl d; Neha; vj pgG mi kgghd J i gNuh[d; vd w Nt j gngnghUi s nt s pbf pw. , uj j Xl t j j pl; %y kf , ej i gNuh[d f s; %i s ap; mbggFj pgy; , Uf Fk; i gNghj hy ki] nrd wi l f pl wd. i gNghj hy k] pl; gd p ek; c l ypl; nt ggep y i a f l Lggl j t j hFk; i gNuh[d f s; i gNghj hy ki] nrd wi l ej Tl d; GNuh] t hf ps hd bd; vd w Nt j gngnghUi s nt s pbf pl wd >, J ek; c l ypl; nt ggep y mj bupf f huz kf pl wd.

nghJ t hf Fi wej s T f harry; ekf F ey y J > Vnd d gy; , i t Neha f bjkps pl; t s urrpa j Lf f pw. , UggDk; c l y; nt ggep y 105 bf pp ghud; Pi l t b mj bupFk Nghj Guj k; kwMk; %i s i a j hf p eLf fk; kwMk; t y pgG Vwgl t ha gOs s J. eP t ehs; f harry hd J rgy Nehuf s gy; kuz j i j \$ l c z t hf Fk;

Mz bi gubf] ; vd gJ f harri y Fi wf Fk; xU Nt j g; nghUs hFk; (anti-against and pyretic - Feverish). , i t GNuh] t hf ps hd bd; c w gj j po a xLf f p f harri y Fi wf f pl wd. ghurp t khy; kpo Tk; nghJ t hd > ed F mwaggli t Md bi gubf; MFk; , J j t po M] gpd >, GU/ gd > i l f Ns hgpl hf; Mf pait c l y; nt ggk; j d pgp kwMk; mow p ePf pahFk;

Mz bnr gbf ; (Antiseptic)

nj hwMNeha; VwgLj j k; f bjkpi s mo pf Tk > Ez Z apf i s vj pf Fk; t i f apYk; c l ypl; Nky Gwk; gad glj j ggLk; kUej Mz bnr gbf ; vd W mi of f gglf pl wd. Mz bnr gbf ; ghf Buahf f sp; \$ l t i kgG s > GQ; rfs > i t u] f s; my y J gow Ez Z apf s pl; f yi t fi s j; j Ppkhf vj pf Fk; Mwvi y gngwMs s J. Fs ay; Nr hg > l Na hN hghuk > gpl hy p eKqf s > vj j d hy > Nghup mkyk; Mf pad Mz bnr gbf F c j huz qf s hFk;

, awi f Mz bnr gbf ;

1. Ge L >
2. kQrs >
3. Nr hwMwvhi y
4. nt qf ha k >
5. Ks s qf p

xt t hi k ghj pgG ePf kUej (Antihistamine)

rgy Nehuf s gy; ekJ Neha; vj pgG kz t y k; j Bf hd nghUs ; vd W mt wi w c l y gy; VwMf nf hs t J f pl a hJ. , ej t i f ahd Neha; vj pgG mi kgG xt t hi k ghj pgG (b t hi kd) vd wi of f ggLk; ekJ ehrp gy; Ei oAk; j ht uqf s pl; kf uej j ; J }s; vu Ak; j ht u , i y kwMk; rgy f uk nghUs f s pl; t hi rd Nghd w nghUs f s; xt t hi k ghj pgG i s VwgLj j t j wFr; rgy vLj j f f hL f s hFk;

, i t c l Yf Fg; ghj pggy y hi t j uk > Md hy > , urhad j i j c w gj j p nr a Ak; nghUs f s hf t ps qFf pl wd. xt t hi k ghj pgG x Ut up; f z f s > %f F > nj hz j l > Ei uaBy > N hy; my y J , i ug i g > , uj j k; kwMk; Fl y; Nghd w , l qf s gy; xt t hi k mwF s pi s VwgLj j f pw. ekf Fs ; ehrp xOFj y > J kgy > N hy ; j bj j y; my y J N hy; vOr r p mugG r b gG nr hwp (gi l Neha) Mf p at wi w c Ut hf Ff pw. xt t hi k vd gJ > c l ypl; vj pti p da hFk; , J > ghj f khd t p s Tf s hd t ha; t w r p kwMk; J }f f j i j

VwgLj J f pW . ekf F s ; ehr px OF j y > J kky > N hy ; j bj j y ; my y J N hy ; vOr rp mugG r p gG nr hwp (gi l Neha) Mf at w i w c Ut hf Ff pW . xt t hi k vd gJ > c l y p ; vj p d a hFk ; , J > ghj f khd t p s Tf s hd t ha ; t w r pkwMk ; J } f j i j VwgLj J f pW . b/ ngd i ` l u kd > FNs hungd p i kd > r pkb bd ; Mz b` p t k p] p ; Ngd wi t r y vLj J f f H Lf s hFk ;

Mz bnr gbf ;	f puk pehr p p s ;
1. mi dj J Mz bnr gbf f S k ; f puk pehr p p s ; MFk ;	mi dj J f puk pehr p p S k ; Mz bnr gbf ; my y
2 , J Neuba hf c a p s s nry f s p ; gad gLj j ggLf pW	, J c a p w w nghUs ; k p nj s p f y hk ;
3. v.f h N hy / r s p	v.f h NkwugugG Ma t f Nki r > j i u f s ;

kUj J f s ;

c l y ; neha f S f Fr ; r p p i ras p j mj i d f ; Fz ggLj J t j wFk ; ekJ Rf h j h u j i j NkgLj J t j wFk ; kUeJ f s ; gad gLf p yd . ngUkghy hd k f s ; j q f s ; t hoehs y ; r y kUeJ f i saht J c l n f hs f p yd u ;

Neha ehb Neha Kj y ehb mJ j z p Fk ; t haehb t haegr nray ; - t s S t d ; t hf F

kUj J t k ; vd gJ Neha af ; f z t w p y > r p p i r nra j y ; kwMk ; j Lggj w f hd mw p p ahd mD FKi wa hFk ; kUeJ j c l n f hs s gy t o p s ; c s s d . mi t a h t d 1. t hat oppad ghL > 2 nt s p Gw gad ghL > 3. Crp kUeJ f s ; (c s ; j i r / c s ; r p u) . ehk ; vLj J f ; nf hs S k ; kUeJ f s ; ek ; Neha f r p p i ras p j ey y c l y ey j i j f ; nf hLf f p yd .

vup y ;

, UkG c UFj y > e y f f up vup y ; kwMk ; nkOFt j j p d ; Rl u ; Mf at w w y ; nghJ t h d i t vi t vd W r p j p f K b Akh ? vd gJ > Xu ; vup ghUs ; Mf r p Nd w w f huz p d ; K d d p y a p ; e p Ok ; Nt j p t p d a hFk ; , t w w y ; nt ggk > M w w y ; kwMk ; x s p Ak ; nt s p b ggLk ;

vup y ; vd gJ vup Ak ; Nt j p p d j hd h ? vup y ; kd p u f s hy ; Nt z Lnk d Nw gad gLj j ggL t Kj y ; , ur had t p d f s p ; x d w hFk ; Mf] p D l d ; t p d GuAk ; vej e p o T k ; Mf] p D l d ; t p d GuAk ; vej e p o T k ; Mf] p Nd w w t p d vd W mi of f ggLf pW . Mf] p D l d ; i ` l Nuhf hugi d vuggj y > nghJ t hf f ; f hugd ; i l Mf i r L kwMk ; e B c w g j p nraaggLf p yd .



(எங்கள் செயல்திறன்) (நடவடிக்கை) (முடிவுகள் எடுத்துக் கொண்டு) (போல்)

mi dj J vup y ; t p d a p N g h J > nt ggk ; nt s p b ggL t j hy ; , J nt gg c k p t p d vd ggLf pW .

vup nt gge p y :

x U nghUs ; vup j wFj ; N i t a h d F i w e j g l r nt gge p y > m j d ; vup nt gge p y vd W mi of f ggLf pW . v.f h k j h gG c up y > x U nghUs ; m j d ; c up nt gge p y i at p f ; F i w t h , U e j h y ; j P g p f f h J > vup h J > nt t N W nghUs f s ; nt t N W

vupt ggep yfi sf; nf hz tsd. vdgi j Kej ja gUt jjy, awgay; ghjjy; f wMf nf hz t N hk;

kpf; Fi wej vupt ggep yi af; nf hz t nghUs fs; vs p y; j pff \$ bai t. Mj y hy, it vupaf \$ ba nghUs fs; vd W mi of f ggLf pd yd.

நிகழ்வு

திப்பிடித்துவின் வேதிவிளை

ஆக்ளினில்ளன + வெப்பம் + எரிபொருள் = தி

vLj J f h t hf ngl Nhy > My f` hy > vy :gp p (j pt ngl Nhy pa t hA) > r pd ; [p (mOj j ggl t , awi f c up hA).

Ri u,

neUgG xU t hAt h? xU j pt khd xU j p gngUs h?

Ri u; vd gj > xU N j p p d kwMk; t hAf f s pd; f y i t ahFk; Ri hhd J xs p kwMk; nt ggj i jj; j Uf puJ . , J gUgngUs; md W M d hy > neUgG xU gUgngUs; Mt p e p y a p s s vupghUs > Mf] p d > f hugd; i l Mf j r L > f hugd; Nkhd hf j r L > e ht pkwMk; gy vs p y; Mt pahf pw nghUs fs; Mf pai t Ri up; Nt j p p d ahf f; f Uj ggLf pd yd.

Ri u; kwMk; mj d; mi kgG

Xs apd; j p h vJ ? mej t ph t pd; r p gG vd d ? Mk; t Pf i s my qf up f mj p t ps f Ff i s Vwyp i t gNghk; , y i yah? , gNghJ t ps f Ff s; vt t hW xs p p d yd ? Mk > Ri Ul d;

t z z t z z Ri u; N h j i d nraNt hk; t hUqfs;

- t z z t z z r; Ri u; N h j i d nraNt hk; t hUqfs;
- nt z i k Ri u; - vgk; c gG
- C j h Ri u; - y p j p a k; c gG
- , z bN hr Ri u; - ngh t hr p a k; FNs hi uL
- e p Ri u; - gis P p gTl u;
- gr i r Ri u; - Nghuf] gTl u;
- kQrs ; Ri u; - f hy r p a k; FNs hi uL

Mr p a u d; c j t Al d; Nkwz t c g i g My f` hy; f y i t Al d; vj ht J xU Ri Ul d; t z z khf p kf p y hk;

Ri u; vd gj > vupaf \$ ba nghUs pd; vup y; kz t y khFk; vupAkNghJ Mt pahFk; nghUs fs; Ri i u c Ut hf Ff pd yd. vLj J f f hL: nkOF > kz nz z nz a; Nghd wi t MFk;

Md hy > ry nghUs fs; Ri i u c Ut hf f hJ > Vnd d y > mi t Mt pahf h nghUs fi sf; nf hz tsd. v.f h e p f f up

nkOF Ri up; mi kgG

xU nkOF t u j p; Ri u; %d W K f f p a kz t y qf i s f; nf hz ts J > mi t aht d >

I. RI up; nt s pGw; gFj p

vupghUs ; KOi kahd vupy; ei l ngWk; gFj phFk>, J ePepoj i j nf hz t nt ggkhd gFj phFk; , J RI up xsphj gFj phFk;

II. RI up; eLggFj p

vupghUs ; Fi wt hf vupy; ei l ngWk; gFj phFk>, J kQrs; epoj i j nf hz t nt ggkhd gFj phFk; , J RI up xsphj gFj p

III. RI up; c l Gw gFj p

vupghUs ; vuphj t hAff i sf; nf hz t gFj phFk; , J fUi k epok; nf hz t kp Fi wej nt ggggFj phFk;

f Ny hupkj pgG

xU f Ny h vupghUs hd J KOi kahf vupy; ei l ngwW nt sapggLk> nt gg Mwy p; ms T xU f Ny hpgp; kj pgG vd W mi of f ggLf pwJ . f Ny hpgp; kj pgG = c wqj j pnraaggLk; nt ggk/vupf g; gadgLj j ggLk; vupghUs p; ms T KJ / kg , y ;

4.5 f Ny vupghUs ; KOt J kf vupj > c wqj j p nr aaggLk; nt ggj j p; ms T 1800000 f pN . vd ms t pggLf pwJ vd why ; mj d ; f Ny hpgp; kj pgG vd d ?

f Ny hpgp; kj pgG = $1,80,000/4.5=40,000 \text{ kJ/kg}$

gy Nt W vupghUs fs p; f Ny hpgp; kj pgG

எரிபொருள்	கடோரிடபிக்மதிப்பு (kJ / kg)
மாட்ருச்சாலைம்	6000-8000
மரக்கட்டடம்	17000-22000
நிலக்கரி	25000-33000
பெட்ரோல்	45000
மண்ணல்ளைய்	45000
ஒசு	450000
மீத்தேன்	500000
சீ.என்.ஆகி	50000
எல்.பி.ஆகி	55000
பட்யோட்கள்	35000-40000
வாழ்வரை	150000

vupy p; t i ffs;

%d W t i f vupy; nr ayfs; ei l ngWf p yd > mi t >

Nt f kf vupy;

nt s pGw nt ggj j p; c j t Al d; nghUs hd J Nt f kf vupj nt gg Mwy y Ak; xsph aAk; c Ut hf Ff pwJ . v.f h vy gp p vupy;

j d d p i r a h d v u p g

nt s p Gw nt ggj j pl; c j t p a l w p nghUs hd J j d d p i r a h f v u p j nt gg M w y Ak; x s p a Ak; c Ut hf F f p w . v.f h g h gu ; mi w nt gge p y a p ; j d d p i r a h f c u p y;

nkJ t hf v u p y;

nghUs hd J Fi we j N f j j p ; c u p Y f F nkJ t hf v u p y; vd W nga u; R t hr p j y; nkJ t hf v u p Y f F c j huz khFk;

nr a y g h L : 1

r u f f i u + n g h l t h r p a k;
n g u k h q f N d l ; + f p s p u p l ;
N k w f z t N t j p n g h Us f i s N u f F k; N g h J v d d e p o f p w ?

x U e y y v u p g h Us p l ; g z G s ;

v v s p h f f ; f p l f f N t z L k;
v Fi we j t p y a h f , U j j y ; N t z L k;
v v s p h f v L j j n r y t j h f , U j j y ; N t z L k;
v k p k h d N t f j j p ; v u p y ; , U e j y ; N t z L k;
v m j p s T nt g g h w y i y t o q F t j h f , U e j y ; N t z L k;
v t p l k g j j f h j ve j nt h U n g h U i s A k; nt s p a b t j h f , U j j y ; \$ l h J .
v R w # o i y k h R g L j j h j h f , U j j y ; N t z L k;

neUg i g f l L g g L j j y ;

neUg i g c w g j j p n r a t j w F f R o N j i t a h d N t j g ; n g h Us f s ; n f h L f f g g l L s s J . , t w M s ; V N D k; x d W x y y J m j w F N k w g l t w i w m f w M j d ; % y k ; neUg i g f ; f l L g g L j j y h k;

- i. v u p g h Us ;
- ii. f h w W (M f] p i d t o q f)
- iii. nt ggk; (nt gge p y i a c a u j j)
- iv. v u p y ; nt gge p y

j P m i z g g h d ;

x U j R i z g G f U t p a h d J f h w W m y J v u p g h Us p l ; nt gge p y i a f ; Fi w g g N h L k l L k y y h k y ; m t w y p l ; t p l a h f j i j A k; J z b j j t p l f p w .

j Pa mi z f Fk; f Ut þs ; vt t hW nr ay gLf d wJ ?

j R i d gghd ; l eJ t i f ahf t i f ggLj j ggLf pwJ mi t

1. eB,
2. Ei u
3. c y uej Nt j þJ f s f s ;
4. CO₂
5. eB , ur hakqf s ;
neUggpl ; t FgG s ;

I eJ t i f ahd neUgG t FgG s ; : t FgG A>t FgG B>t FgG C>t FgG D>kwMk ;
t FgG E.

ep dt y ; nf hs f :

- v t ha t op eRwMf ; fi ur y ; (ORS) vd gJ c gG ruf si u kwMk ; eB, Mf p at wyp ;
f y i t ahFk ; , J c l y y ; mj þ t pa up t > t hej p my y J t apwNgNghf F %y k ;
Vwgl t eB, gwyhF Fi wi a eB, kwMk ; vy f t Nuhi y l Lf s ; %y k ; kPnI Lj j eB ;
rkeþ y i a guhkuþ f pl wJ .
- v t apwNgNghf F Neha hy ; ghj þ f ggl t 90 - 95% Neha hs þ S f F ORS xU r pwej
rþþi rahFk ;
- v ekJ t apwy ; mkþ j i j eLeþ y ahf Ft J Md t hrþ ; kUeJ MFk ;
- v kUeJ f s > Neha f S f Fr ; rþþi ras þ f Tk ; Fz ggLj j Tk > Rf hj huj i j g ;
NkgLj j Tk ; gad gLk ; nghUs f s ; MFk ;
- v rþ Ez z a c app qf S k ; j ht uqf S k ; mt wyp ; er Rg ; nghUs f i s
c Ut hf Ff pl wJ . , i t gþ c app qf i s mt wyp ; er Rf f s hy ; moggj hy ; mt wi w
Ez Z aþ ; vj pggþ s ; vd W mi of f phuf s ;
- v nghUs f s ; Mf] þ D l d ; t þ d GueJ nt ggj i j Ak ; xs þ aAk ; j Uk ; Nt j aay ;
nr ay K i w vup y ; vd W mi of f ggLf pwJ
- v Rl u ; vd gJ > xU vupghUs ; vupaf \$ ba gFj ahFk ; nkOF > kz nz z nz a ; Mf ad
vup J Rl i u ; j Uf pl wJ .
- v xU nghUs ; vup N i t ggLk ; Fi wej gl r nt ggeþ y mj d ; vup y ; nt ggeþ y
vd ggLk ;
- v 1 f þ y h vupghUs ; KOi kahf vup J nt s aþ ggLk ; nt ggj j pl ; ms T mj d ;
f Ny hþ gþ ; kj gG vd W mi of f ggLf pwJ .
- v xU j R i z gG f Ut ahd J f h wyp ; t eþahf j i j nt ggeþ y i af ; Fi wf f pwJ
my y J , uz i l Ak ; f l LggLj j f pl wJ .